VOLUME #3536

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 6-7-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
Dec. 6th	Havana	Havana	
	Marowyne	Paramaribo	
	Thames	Jamaica Colon	
	Buenos Aires	Havana, Vera Cruz	
Dec. 7th	Maracaibo	La Guayra	
	Bayonne	Tampico	
	Kai.Wm.der Grosse	Bremen	
	Roma	Naples, Marseilles	

3536

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3536

Dec. 6-7-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M M Harris, Surgeon of the S S Havana, Port of Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M M Harris

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 1910

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S S Havana Dec 6-1910

	U.S.	Tourist (Exempt)	Registered			Total	Alien Passengers Taxed	Total Passengers	S. I.
				4		43	3	46	
				2		8	2	10	1

3536
Dec 6-7
1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	39	46
2nd Cabin	4	6	10
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
[illegible]	SEX
[illegible]	F & R
[illegible]	H & A
[illegible]	R. I
[illegible]	[illegible]LEY
[illegible]	[illegible]ELL
H & O	I [illegible] O
[illegible]	[illegible] O
[illegible]	[illegible] O
[illegible]	[illegible] L
JOH	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Dec 3rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spalding	Ely	48		m m				U.S. citizen						
2	Spalding	Anna	45		f m				U.S. citizen						
3	Cheeseman	Frank P.	44		m m				US Citizen						
4	Jennings.	Arthur B.	31		m m				US citizen						
5	Jennings.	Anna	29		F m.				US citizen						
6	Fleming	Marion A	58		F W				US Citizen						
7	Cook	Melissa	60		F m				US citizen						
8	Barnard	Ernest.	36.		m s.				US citizen						
9	Bang	Edward	30		m m				US citizen						
10	Schaffer	Markus	26		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Semitic	Cuba	Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brazil	Para
11	Diez Jr	Bruno	44		m m				U.S. citizen						
12	Fernandez	Pedro	17		m s.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. Fernandez father Aguacate 132 Habana	NY	New York
13	Greenwald	Morris	52		m m				US citizen						
14	Wilson	George	55		m m				US Citizen						
15	Sartorius	Otto.	53		m m				US citizen						
16	Smith	Edwin	28		m m				a. s. citizen						
17	Smith	Florence	26		f m				a. s. citizen						
18	Dolph.	Stanley C.	24		m m				US citizen						
19	Dolph	Mary	21		f m				US citizen						
20	Willemsen	Albert	25		m s.	Traveller	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Newyork	N Y City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Lucia Centurion friend Amargura 61 Habana	NY	New York
21	Vaughan	Joseph	37		m m				US citizen						
22	Medeiros	Pedro M.	34		m m				US citizen						
23	Krieghoff	Ricardo	31		m m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Mrs R. Krieghoff Wife Campanario 115 Havana	NY	New York
24	Cave	Francis	36		m m.				US citizen						
25	Goglinsky	Samuel	37		m s				U.S. citizen						
26	Hernandez	Maria	22		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Obregon Sister con del Monte.	Mass	Boston
27	Eckerman	Paul D.	27		m S.E.	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	Cuba	Ca. McBall Jerry
28	Hayward	Charles	33		m m				US Citizen						
	Britton	Ralph D	45		m m.				US Citizen						
	Newton	Burton L	41		m m				US citizen						

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec. 6th*, 1910. 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25		26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if prepaid, by whom, and if not, state relation, if any, of person paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Returned to Para Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Vienna			
11																								
12	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Mr. D. Frangini 105 Water St.	ny city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana		
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	Brother Isaac Wilfenson 321 St. Nicolas Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Dutch W. Indies	Curacoa			
21																								
22																								
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	Uncle Carlos Hasselbrink 183 W. 87th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Havana			
24																								
25																								
26	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~New York~~	~~Waverly, Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cienfuegos~~			
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	Oct 1909 1910	Ga	Mr. Coll Sterry Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen			
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master of the S/S Kaiser, from Kaiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 14
at New York.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M M'Harris, Surgeon of the S/S Hibernian, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W M Harris

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1910

at .....

R S Reighn.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA** Dec 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garde	Walter S.	35	m	m.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Pearce	Elston E.	25	m	s.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Reeves	Francis	28	m	o.				U.S. Citizen						
4	Baldwin	Ernest L	36	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
5	Reilly Jr.	Hugh	25	—	—				U.S. Citizen						
6	Reilly	Isidor	19	—	—				U.S. Citizen						
7	Hawks	Irene	16	—	s.				U.S. Citizen						
8	Bradt	George	46	—	—				U.S. Citizen						
9	Gaffney	Henry	27	—	s				U.S. Citizen						
10	Beadles	William E	30	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
11	Doey	Julio E	35	m	s.				U.S. Citizen						
12	Rodriguez	Jose Lopez	45	—	s	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	135 Obrapia St. Havana.	Newyork	Newyork
13	Riera	Pelayo	28	—	s				U.S. Citizen						
14	Macfarlane	George	50	—	—				U.S. Citizen						
15	Parsons	William	32	—	—				U.S. Citizen						
16	Matiojabal	Juan	38	—	m	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	10 Salud Pedro St. Havana	Newyork	Newyork
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
14
2

Laws

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 6th, 1910

4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Steamer America	Italy				Male	Good	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Galicia
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	1910	New York	Celtic Steamer	Italy				Male	Good	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	York
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1910,
at New York.

R. B. Coghlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harris, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Life years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Harris

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D—3118

1

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C**

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA**, Dec 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lavalle	Giovanni	29	m	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	[redacted]		Wife Mrs Irene Lavalle Habana 195 Havana	NY	New York
2	Bisinger	Siegfried	27	m	S	Both. helper	yes	yes	Germany	German	[redacted]		Hotel Florida Havana Cuba	Germany	Hamburg
3	Yñiguez	Federico	17	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs Maria Brito Obispo 33 Havana	NY	Hempstead L.I.
4	Klinksmith	James	24	m	S										
5	Pigeon	Elmer	24	m	S										
6	Lopez Prieto	Andres	28	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Jose Bouzos Lay Galiano 20 Havana	NY	New York
7	Fergus	James	29	m	M										
8	Fergus	mary	60	f	M										
9	Hills.	James	61	m	M										
10	Kennedy	Cornelius	22	m	S										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 6 4 Hall 1 T

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—9148

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 6th, 1906

Sheet No. 6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	yes	1900	New York	Father Lorenzo Lavalle 125 Roosevelt	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	none	Italy	Villarrosa
2	yes	himself	$300	yes	1910	[illegible]	Brother Adolph Lavalle 27 Nyc	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
3	no	himself	$100	no	no	no	in transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Yaguahanay
							Hempstead Hempstead L.I. Ny													
4																				
5																				
6	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	no	Casa Blanca 183 South St Nycity	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, master of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1901,
at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M. McCarrey, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the ship may be.)

M. M. McCarrey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1910

at Montreal

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

D. 7

S/S Havana Dec 6 - 1910

54-1

1 S.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA** Dec 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lovett	Alvin	30		M	S				U.S.A. born						
2	Harrison	John	35		M	S				~~U.S.A.~~						
3	Salen	Jared	27		M	S	Foreman	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~	Syrian	W.P.	Calimete	Cousin Manuel Garcia Calimete Cuba	Mich.	Cairo
4	Namedy	Charles	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~	Syrian	W.P.	Calimete	Cousin Manuel Garcia Calimete Cuba	Mich.	Cairo
5	Namedy	Salem	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~	Syrian	W.P.	Calimete	Cousin Manuel Garcia Calimete Cuba	Mich.	Cairo
6	Namedy	Solomon	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~	Syrian	W.P.	Calimete	Cousin Manuel Garcia Calimete Cuba	Mich.	Cairo
7	Sylzner	Albert F.	60		M	M.				~~U.S.A.~~						
8	Sulzner Jr.	Albert	26		M	S				~~U.S.A.~~						
9	Weston	William	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Canada~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Arr. Stat. Mar. 21 4/5 Inspector not allowed to land and deported	N.Y.	Newyork

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, whether paid by himself, by parent, by guardian, by relative, by friend, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are members of any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	1																			
	2																			
	3	Yes	himself	$25.	Yes	1905	Cairo Mich	Cousin Joe Hamedy R.F.D. # 7 Cairo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
	4	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1905	Cairo Mich	Cousin Joe Hamedy R.F.D. # 7 Cairo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
	5	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906	Cairo Mich	Cousin Joe Hamedy R.F.D. # 7 Cairo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
	6	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1909	Cairo Mich	Cousin Joe Hamedy R.F.D. # 7 Cairo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
	7																			
	8																			
	9	No	to go to Cuba	$50	No	1904 Yes 1910	Maine	Rev C [illegible] 22 Greenwich St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Koirland
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910,
at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 431.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. Havana, ~~NEW~~ (WARD LINE) *arrived* DECEMBER 7, 1910. , 190 , M. , *from* , 9

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Weston, WILLIAM	II Cab. D	7	1	IPC Dep. from Cuba 10.20 Biglin		12/7	37	Lov				12/14	27	Jan	11 45							7	7	7
																							7	7	7

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	EXCEPTIONS — FROM			TOTAL	U. S.	TOTAL ALIENS	C. I.
			TERRITORY (CONTIGUOUS THERETO)	CUBA	MEXICO				
First Cabin	5					5	—	5	—
Second									
Steerage									

Dec 6-1910

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		5	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaybo sailing from Paramaribo via Port Trinidad, 19 November, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valentine	Harry Van Buren	43		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States		Home	340 E 18th	Brooklyn		
2	"	Clara Brooks	40		F	M									
3	"	Frank Van Buren	5		M	S									
4	Wasserman	Samuel	20		M	S	Photographer						23 Tuscarora	Brook	
5	Sewall	Arthur W.	50		M	M	Asphalt	Yes	Yes	American			1206 Spruce	Phila.	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. J. Coyne
Insp.

56

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6, 1920

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, if an immigrant, or by agent, steamship company, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Maroevne, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Luyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910,
at Sy

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Hawes, Surgeon of the THAMES, ——————, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bimel Hawes

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC 1910 day of ——————, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxon sailing from Southampton, 9th Nov, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Putnam	Edmund	63		M M	Farmer	Ja	Ja	England	English	England	Clapham London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs J Putnam 35 Clarendon Park Lancaster	Kansas	Topeka
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Immigrant	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	United States	Boston
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Waters (Master), of the THAMES, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Waters
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. B. Hawes, Surgeon of the THAMES, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bruce Hawes

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Trinidad 22nd November, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mulkern	James Bennett	38		M M	—	Ys	Ys	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. F. Marryat		
2	Mulkern Wife	Mary Gertrude	33		F M	—	Ys	Ys	"	English	Trinidad B.W.I.		Trinidad B.W.I.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909 Pennsylvania	Sister Eugenia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Scranton
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	1909	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Trinidad	B.W.I.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Watson (Master), of the THAMES, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F M Watson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B Bauer., Surgeon of the THAMES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2.8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bauer

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Colon, 2 8th November 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Black	Adolph	24	1 M			Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Black	Edith	21	2 M			—	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	Do		Do		
3	Berenke	John	52	3 M			—	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	Do		Do		
4	Crum	J. Allan	26	2 M			—	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	Do		Do		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. * The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—3195

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of the several States or Territories, or municipal or State governments, or of the District of Columbia, or of the Panama Canal or Panama Railroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F M Watson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the THAMES, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F M Watson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L B Bauer, Surgeon of the THAMES, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colonel _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bauer

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Colon 28th January 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cole	Mary	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Cole 136 Lyham Rd Brixton London		
2	Seatzke	Herman	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Hofmann Strasse 3 Zurich		
3	Velasco	Filomena	26		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Manzanillo	Manuel Velasco Sr. Cuba	Cuba	Havana
4	Velasco	Juan	20		M	S	-	Yes	Yes							
5	Velasco	Louis	16		M	S	-	Yes	Yes							
6	Valcke	Rosa	8		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							
7	Wollen	Albert E.	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs D. Wollen - 98 Clapton Rd Dalston London	England	London
8	Fawcett	Percy Laurence	24		M	M	Army Major	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Mrs Fawcett - Malvern Upsyon - Devon - England	England	Devonport
9	Hammond	Rose Marguerite	7		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Mrs G. H. Maxwell 5 Belvoir Rd Liverpool	England	Liverpool
10	Hammond	Mary Isabel	20		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-			
11	Haynes	Edward Turajay	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Mrs E. W. Haynes 5 Mills Lodge Hyde Hill Lane Nr. Derby	England	Liverpool
12	Haynes	William Lloyd	6		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Miss Timmins 4 Cranbrook Rd - Liverpool		
13	Timmins	Henry Sutton	28		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-			
14	Osment	Harry S.	22		M	S.C.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port Limon		Capt. J. C. McIvey C.M.S. 5 St. John St. Blackburn	England	Liverpool
15	Quichena	Francisco	52		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cayo	Quichena & Co Rio Tarcoles Cayo	C. Rica	S. José
16	Laurel	Joseph Mason	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Laurel 139 Ettrickdale Rd Anfield Liverpool	England	Liverpool
17	Stanley	Charles John	59		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	-	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN California	Oakland	Dr Parker Oakland - California		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 A

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th* December 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer; if so, such relative's or employer's name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 year 2 days		Tortaman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Employee Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	Tortaman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	
4	Yes	Mrs Blanco	No	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
5	No	-	-	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
6	No	-	-	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N. York.	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Torquay
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Chile	Valparaiso
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Chile	Valparaiso
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
12	No	F. W. Rayner	Yes	No	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Travelling Round	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	For Steger & Bro 177 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N. York.	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Black	Black	None	Spain	Navarre
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N. York.	Do Tortaman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Black	None		Gibraltar
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 California	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Derby
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson (Master) of the THAMES., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Watson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK 6 DEC 1910

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Bahaus, Surgeon of the THAMES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bruno Hauss

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK.

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ikaura sailing from Jamaica, 1st December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grisan	Alfred Jos.	21	10	M M	Tailor	Jr	Jr	Cuba	Cuban	Jamaica	Kingston		Ny.	N. York City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December 1960

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unrevoked order for admission, or a ticket entitling holder to admission, issued by Secretary of Treasury?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N. York	Father - 808 Madison Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	brown	brown	None -	Jamaica	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Watson (Master) of the THAMES., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F M Watson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Lewis, Surgeon of the THAMES., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tilsan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Burnt Lewis

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Jamaica, 12th December, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Charles W.	52		M S	Supercargo	Yes	Yes	British	British		Jamaica			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3158

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th* December, 1940

23

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson (Master), of the THAMES., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, these in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Watson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Adams, Surgeon of the THAMES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bernd Adams.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Drury

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ikaria sailing from Antilla (Cuba), Dec, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Joseph	36	6	M M	Steamship Master	Yes	Yes	English	English	United States		America		
2	Oakes	Wilford	59		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	US	Eng	"		"		
3	Maubeck	Carin E.	43	5	M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	US	Eng	"		"		
4	Lofren	Joseph V.	44		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	US	Eng	"		"		
5	Mahs	William H.	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	US	Eng	"		"		
6	Banatt	Richard	46		M M	Asst.	Yes	Yes	US	Eng	"		"		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1910

25

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Mason (Master), of the THAMES, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Mason
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Hawes, Surgeon of the THAMES, (State whether Surgeon "acting Shorewith" or "employed by Government thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bernd Hawes

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Henry

Immigration Officer.

Dec 6-1910

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Travelers (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of Canada	Exemptions: Residents of Cuba	Exemptions: Residents of Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Travelers	S. I.	Transits
1st Cabin	11						11	24	35	—	22
2nd Cabin	3						3	10	13	—	9
Steerage											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	11	35
2nd Cabin	10	3	13
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thames sailing from Antilla (Cuba), 2 December 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ramsden	Charles	36	4	M	M	Manager Sugar Estate	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Antilla	Mrs Juan Bolivar Guantanamo Cuba		
2	Ramsden	Mrs Charles	29	7	M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Antilla			
3	Bolivar	Juan	30	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Santiago	—		
4	~~Thomas~~															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *6th* December, 1910

27

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Italy Minneapolis	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	2½	Pennsylvania Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Cuba
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Mathews (Master) (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the THAMES, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F M Mathews
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Howe, Surgeon of the THAMES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bruce Howe

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kleanor sailing from Colon 28th November, 1906

11—1138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grove	Charles	37	M	S		Driller	Yes	Yes	U S Born						
2	Miller	Louis	29	M	M		Driller	Yes	Yes	U S Born						
3	Lund	Truman	26	M	S		Driller	Yes	Yes	United States						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th* December, 1900

13—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such within three years, and by whom induced to come, and whether she intends to follow prostitution in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the THAMES, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F M Walsh
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of _____, 190—,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3113

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Hawes, Surgeon of the THAMES., _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Hawes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert "Inspector," "Acting Inspector," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Burnt Hawes

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible]RS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [illegible] approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ikaura sailing from Jamaica, 1st December, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lee	Lee	44		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Sing Lee Chan Toy - 29 Mattress Lane Kingston		
2	Lyn	Young	38		M	M	.	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston			
3	Low	Tow	50		M	M	.	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Chew Kong Tong - 41 Mattress Lane Kingston		
4	Lyn	Lang	45		M	M	.	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	St Ann's Bay	Yee Lyn Low Shop Kingston		
5	Wong	Tow	52		M	M	.	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Look Lang 115 Barry St - Jamaica		
6	Chung	James	28		M	M	.	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	St Thomas	Joseph Jew - St Thomas		
7	Beckford	Imogene	29	7	W	Negress	.	Yes	Yes	British Subject	African Black Spanish Town	Jamaica	St Andrew	Miss Amy Wells (S.P.O.) 29 Slip Road - St Andrew		
8	Tate	Eva Cecilia	22	7	S	Negress	.	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Black	New York		Mrs W Allen - Jamaica Larchmont - N York		
9	Hart	Valentine	63		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotch	Scotland	Lang	Mr Benjamin Hart 35 Russell Cor St Co Appr[illegible] - Scotland		
10	Hart	Mary	57	7	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lang			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

105

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulati… ngress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , 1st December , 1910

IN ANSWERING REFER TO FILE NO. 2431/278

19004

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

December 7, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted at this port this day to the six Chinese persons who arrived here per S. S. "THAMES" on the 6th instant.

Respectfully,

Inspector, in Charge.

No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee		Chan Chun Ty - 29 Mott St. Lee Kipton		
2	Lyn		Chen Ling Tong - 41 Mott St. Kipton		
3	Low		Lyn Bro.		
4	Lyn		Lyn Bro.		
5	Gray		Lee Duc Jamaica		
6	Amy		Fook Sang 115 Barry St. Jamaica		
7	Buckford		Joseph Dew - St Thomas Dept. Assay Master (S.P.A.)		
8	Tate		Wm Allen 29 Slip Dock - St Andrews		
9	Hart		Wm M. Allen - Do Lanchurst - N. Jersey		
10	Hart-		Mr- Benjamin Hart 35 Russell Ave St Coatsville - Indiana		
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or prepaid order, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in order, or otherwise, to be supported by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right Cheek	Cuba	Caibarien
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on Right Temple	Do	Do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Do	Morón
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on Lip	Do	Caibarien
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Do	Caibarien
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	St Ann's
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1906	U. States.	12 West 135th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	St Ann's
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Largs
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar on Lip Eye	Scotland	Largs
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.M. Watson (Master), of the THAMES, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.M. Watson
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of _____, 190—,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—ths

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figuola

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES] 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de[livered] at ports of entry in the United States.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Veracruz (Mexico), 27th November, 19[07]

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Urcullu	Nicolas	50		M	M	~~Militar~~ diplomatico	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		the friend abt. Riaño, Spanish Ambassador in Washington D.C.	Col.	Washington
2	Jimeno de Urcullu	Luisa	42		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of New York (U. S. A), 5th December, 1910

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, company, or firm in the United States, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 himself	500 yes	3 years	Washington	Mr. Reinō, Spanish Ambassador in Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	grey	blues	none	Spain	Ferrol
2 his husband	3 yes	"	"	" Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blacks	none	"	Madrid
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Tronco, Captain, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires," from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly swear (or affirm), and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910

at [redacted]
P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, sailing thereunder, (Make whether Surgeon "employed" or "contracted" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

R S Bradley

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 6th. 1910

	U.S. and Italian	Other	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Cabin Class Tax	Steerage Tax
		2			2	16	18 — 15
						13	13 — 11

IM.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18		20
2nd Cabin	13		1
Steerage			
Total		2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Habana, 1st December, 1910

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Rohde	Amanda	6. 26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	my mother Mrs Rohde 373 W 72nd St. N.Y.	N.J.	New York

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th December, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased, whether paid for by said alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	yes	himself $100	yes				my mother Mrs Rohde 73-892 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	NONE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Habana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor L. Vinquier Captain of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Victor L. Vinquier
Captain

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910,

at New York

P. S. Bughee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing" "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Habana, 1st December, 1910

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Cardús	José	57	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	my friend Fernando Fabra	Spain	Barcelona
Baquès de Cardús	Elisa	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 Rambla de Canaletas	"	"
Cardús	Juan	23	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	"	"
Grassó	Juan	45	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Dolores Ruiz	"	"
Viñamata	Augusto	38	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Paseo de Gracia - Barcelona	"	"
de Viñamata	Adelaida	36	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	my friend Carlos Andreotson	"	"
Viñamata	Maria	14	F	S	—	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Ponce	G. Amargura 5to	"	"
Chacoris	Rafaela	40	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	"	"
Lloret	son Enrique	14	M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	my sister Sofia Chacoris	"	"
Lloret	daughter Concepcion	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 - San Nicolas St.	"	"
Fernandez	Lucrecia	33	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Habana	"	"
do. ch.	Francisco	12	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit	"	Cadiz
do. ch.	Lucrecia	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do. ch.	Margarita	6	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do. ch.	Dolores	2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(15)

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

37 A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th December, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person, or by any of his relatives, friends, employers, etc., or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose (to be specially inquired into by Inspectors in charge).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	my friend Fernando Fabra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	red	brown	none	Spain	Lave
2	"	his husband	"	"	—	—	8 - Rambla de Canaletas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	his father	"	"	—	—	Barcelona, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	his self	$5	"	—	—	my wife Dolores Pena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	"	"	San [illegible]
5	"	his self	$60	yes	6 years	Ponce P.R.	178 - Paseo de Gracia - Barcelona Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Alcoy [illegible]
6	"	his husband	"	"	24 years	"	my father Agustin Viña	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	"	"	"	Barcelona
7	"	his father	"	"	2 years	"	mata = 351 = Consejo de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown black	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
8	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	Ciento = Barcelona Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red grays	"	"	Pto Rico	Ponce
9	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	his sister Dolores Chacoris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
10	"	do	"	"	"	"	6 - Condesa de Sobradiel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Málaga
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Barcelona Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Spain	Jerez
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17																			"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vecchio, Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona Spain, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor P. Vecchio
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910,

at NY

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ponce de Leon sailing from Veracruz (Mexico) 27th November 1909

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Vicente		48		M		Domestic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish			Sra Fernández Francisco Fidalgo 2 Belgica 2 Habana Cuba		
Maria		32		F		Wife	"	"	"	"					
Benito		2		M		Child	"	"	"	"					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Will return to Habana

M. R. Sartet

No. 2 Estrella

N.Y. New York

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 = December, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in one sum or otherwise; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$100	no			my friend Francisco Bustillo Calzada de Cuenca 1 = C. of Mexico	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Spain	
2	"	his husband	no											5	3	brown	black	brown	none	"	
3	"	himself	$50	yes	Spain	2	my friend A. L. Sanchez 55. E. 58 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

I, Ricardo Figueroa Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ponce Juan sailing from Habana 1st December, 1910

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Salvador	3a	X	M	S	merchant	ya	ya	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Barcelona
[illegible]	Salvador	53	X	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Jose	33	X	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Francisco	29	X	M	M	"	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Santander
[illegible]	Jose	27	X	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Jose	2	X	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Francisca	1	X	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Juan	32	X	M	S	painter	ya	ya	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	my brother Luis Vendrell 76 Valles St. Barcelona	"	Barcelona
[illegible]	Julio	44	X	M	M	merchant	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jose Rosa Port Lechuza	"	Oporto

(9)

RS Brigham Dec 8/10

96

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po...

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Read—the question may be, "Has money been paid to you by friends, relatives, employer, or whom?")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1		himself	$50	no	—	—	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	good	—	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	None
2		"	$50	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	Blue	"
3		"	$100	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"
4		"	$20	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5		himself		"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
6		himself		"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	black	"
7		do		"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	brown	"
8		himself	$10	do	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9		"	$100	"	"	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

[illegible], of First or Second Class

[illegible] of the [illegible] Line, from [illegible], do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

_____, Surgeon of the _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Tejada

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1910

at NY P&I Brglm

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buena Vista" sailing from Habana ~~5~~ 14 December 1910

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Allen	Luis	30	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cardenas	my friend Osvaldo Tatem 5th Real Cardenas	N.Y.	New York

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER, PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 5 December 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED 25		26	27		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased with money sent by the person, or by any relative, friend, or employer, or whether it was paid for by the immigrant or by the agent of the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a married or single man, woman, or child.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1		[illegible]					[illegible]	one	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	black	brown	none
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...owners thereof, to ... a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Dec, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Captain

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Sailing (Strike out "sailing" if Surgeon is employed by private interest or "employed by ..." if employed by private interest or "in the employ of ..." if employed by the Government.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Richardson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1910

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 26 Nov, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knuppel	William	34		M S	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	[redacted]	Maracaibo	Father William Maracaibo	Germany	Hanover
2	Morales	Carlos	28		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Bolivia Morales Colon Labor	Ohio	Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7th* December, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$300	no	no	no	Sister Meta Knuppel Hanover	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Germany Rotenburg
2	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Touring Inv	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bk	no	Venezuela Colon
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Fleckbin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1904

at Ny

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the S/S Mascarello, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Richardson,

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1910

at Gastonhouse

Immigration Officer.

Dec 7 - 1910

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPT-CNS. Dips.	EXEMPT-CNS. Tourists (Exempted)	EXEMPT-CNS. Regular to Canada	EXEMPT-CNS. Regular to Cuba	EXEMPT-CNS. Regular to Mexico	EXEMPT-CNS. Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin								5	5	—	5
Second								3	3	1	2
Steerage											
Total											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	—	5
2nd Cabin	3	—	3
Steerage			
Diam			

IM.	NON.
.....	.....
SEX	SEX
R C B	R & R
E & A	E & I
[illegible]	E & I
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

11—4116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra, 28th Nov, 1910

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ballard	John A	31		M	M	Military	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hon W O Reilly	England	Liverpool
2	Fischer	Gustavo	38		M	M	Druggist	yes	yes	Venezuela	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caracas	George Behrens Garbutas	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Fischer	Maria Teresa	29		F	M	—	yes	yes	"	Sp. Amn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Caracas	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1216

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th. December, 1900.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$150	no	no	no	Vincent A Bourn Saundersen 345 West 64th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Lt	DK	Gray	no	England	Lansing
2	no	Self	$100	no	no	no	Brother Carlos Fischer Mexico City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Lt	DK	Blue	no	Venezuela	Caracas
3	no	Husband	$500	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DK	Blk	Blk	no	— do —	Caracas
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Eichbaum
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 190 2
at Ny
P Monaghue
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Richardson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 1910

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

D. 48

n—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra, 28th Nov., 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bakland	Albert	43		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	[redacted]	Caracas	Jose Garcia Plaza Bolivar Caracas	Canada	Montreal
2	Garcia	Enrique	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caracas	Mother Doremma Garcia Mayor 3rd St. 47. Caracas	Cuba	Perico
ADMITTED 3	Lozanza	Victor	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Ciudad Bolivar	Victor Liliani Ciudad Bolivar	New York	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 2 k

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1355

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th December, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	~~no~~	Self	$30 —	no	no	no	wife, Rosa Galland 296 Avenue del puno West	Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	no
2	no	Self	64 —	no	no	no	Cousin, Blas Mtz Espana Perico Cuba		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sh	Blk	Blk	no
3	~~no~~	Self	34 —	no	no	no	Go Stal Bros		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Rt	Et	Hazel	no
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
France	Lyons
Venezuela	Caracas
Italy	Cesaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out the Words Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Heilibar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 190 6

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Maracaibo Red D arrived 12.8.10 , 190 , M., , from 50

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	II Cabin																								
1	Leanza, Victor Vcts	C	3	1	LPC	Donoghu							12/10	48	Chace	4	12-5						2	2	2
	II Cabin																								
2	Galland, Albert	C	1	1	LPC	Donoghue	12/10	92	Ex				12/13	164	Jan	17	58						5	6	5
																									1
																							7	8	7

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Matienzo, Surgeon of the Bayamo, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910

at Tampico

Immigration Officer.

$15

Dec 7-1910

	U.S.	EXEMPTIONS: Foreign Diplomats	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	2				2		2		
Second Cabin									
Steerage									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2

IM. NON.

SEX SEX

P. & P. P. & P.

E. & A. P. & A.

I. & E. P. & A.

M. & E. I.

M. & E. M.

M. & E. O.

11—4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bayano sailing from Tampico, Mex. Nov. 26th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	MacDonald	Gordon	28				Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Amer. White			Home Warren R.I.		
2	Crane	James	22				Farmer	yes	yes	"	Amer. White			Home Corpus Christi Tex.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by other person, if by relative, by whom, if by employer, steamship, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and why; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Seeley Master of the S.S. Bayano, from Tampico Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Seeley
Master, Owner, Agent, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910

at my

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—11B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—11B

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuánian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meare	Leo	41	m	m	none			U. S. A.					NY	New York
2	Jackson	Geo H.	55	"	"	"			"					Pa	Philadelphia
3	— " —	Mary	46	f	"	"			"						
4	Train	Julia	32	"	s	"			"					NY	New York
5	— " —	Clara	28	"	"	"			"						
6	Fleischmann	Grad	30	"	"	"			"						
7	Easter	Henry	38	m	m	Physician			"						
8	Greetzinger	Jacob	39	"	s	Importer			"					Ky	Louisville
9	Wilhelm	Peter	31	"	m	Burger			"					NY	New York
10	Humperdinck	Engelbert	56	m	m	musician	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Brandenburg	Berlin	wife: Wallburga Humperdinck Hasenwerth 10 Grunewald b Berlin		
11	— " —	Hedwig	44	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son.		
12		Editha	16	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		
13	Leibau	Sophie	50	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Katharine Kunze		
14	Schlesinger	Hans	64	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus 9 Post	NY	Hastings
15	Held	Albert	44	"	"	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elsa Schlesinger	NY	New York
16	— " —	Käte	44	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenzollernstr. 6 Berlin		
17	v. Kokeritz	Carl	48	m	"	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich	Ypsilanti
18	Winslow	Edward D	62	"	"	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"		NY	New York
19	— " —	Elizabeth	55	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
20	Wedegartner	Hermann	34	m	"	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Harpetzky	Georg	29	m	s	merchant tourist	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ parents: Gustav Harpetzky Feuerfeldstr. 4 Wien	NY	New York
22	Schapira	Hans	30	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	England	England	Austria	Wien	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ mother: Adelwine Schapira Engelbang. 68 Wien	NY	New York
23	Bender	Magda	30	f	s	private tourist	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Rheinpfalz	Landau	father: Meyer Bender Langgasse. Rheinpfalz.	NY	New York
24	Rünken	Heinrich	47	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Bremen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ friend: Upmann & Co Bremen	Colo	Denver
25	Neumaier	Carl	39	m	m	Director	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Baden	Mannheim	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ wife: Mrs Neumaier Dammstr. 12 Mannheim	NY	New York
26	Diehl	Georg	44	m		engineer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ wife: Mrs Diehl Dammstr. 12 Mannheim		
27	Winnieill	Fritz	32	m	s	engineer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ mother: Margarete Winnieill Dammstr. 12 Mannheim		
28	Gerdes	George	60	m	Wid	merchant	yes	yes			Bremen	Bremen	brother: Consul Gerdes Dobben 42 Bremen		
29	Döscher	John B	69	m										La	New Orleans ✓
30	Gunthorpe	Max	38	"	s	German								NY	New York
														Mass	Boston

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 4, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes								U. S. C.							
2	no															
3	"															
4	yes															
5	"															
6	"															
7	no															
8	yes															
9	"															
10	yes	Metropolitan Opera	yes	yes 1895 New York	Metropolitan Opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair	grey blue	none	Germany Saxony
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	brown	"	"
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	blond	"	" Frankfort
13	no	employer	"	yes 1884 Hastings	employer: Mr. Einson											Germany
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	grey blue	"	" Nuremberg
15	no								U. S. C.							
16	"															
17	yes															
18	no															
19	"															
20	no															
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1904	Friend: G. H. Werner 136 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Wien
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1900	Friend: G. A. Bischoff Yorkville Creek Bldg. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	dark brown	"	Russia Odessa
23	yes	self	yes	no	yes no	Friend: Otto Otto Ellenville New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	fair	dark brown	"	Germany Cöln
24	no	self	yes	yes	no Havana	Friend: Alexander & Co. Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	grey blue	"	Germany Bremen
25	yes	self	yes	yes	no Mexico	Friend: Benz & Co. 220 W. 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blond brown	"	" Ellwangen
26	yes	self	"	no	no	no Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blue	"	" Frankenthal
27	yes	self	"	"	"	" Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	brown grey	"	" Mannheim
28	no	self	yes	yes	1874 Louisiana	Friend: Lehmann & Co. New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	grey blue	"	" Bremen
29	yes								U. S. C.							
30	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1962,
at New York

Edmoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing Herewith (Strike out "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1908

at New York

F A Bringhurst

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Johan	39		m m	merchant			U. S.	G.			father: Otto Schmidt	P.	Philadelphia
2	Schnabel	Paul E.	33		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	New York	Lüdenscheid, Rheinprov.	NY	New York
3	Michaelis	Elsa	22		f s	actor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U. S.	New York	mother: Fanny Michaelis Bayerischegasse 21 Berlin W.62	NY	New York
4	Mayer	Adolf	37		m s	branch manager	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Speyer	father: J. Mayer Schwedenstr. 13 Speyer		Mexico City
5	Hasebrink	Carl	31		m s	assessor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Westfalen	Münster	mother: H. Hasebrink Bayerstr. 3 München		Canada
6	Bernhardi	Reinhard	45		m s	chemist	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U. S.	New York	mother: Anna Bernhardi Königsallee 58 Cassel	NY	New York
7	Harting	Philipp	45		m s	branch manager	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bavaria Hallstadt		brother: Max Harting Hallstadt, Bavaria		New York
8	Rosenau	Otto	42		" "	merchant			U. S.	G.				NY	New York
9	Baedeker	Carl L.	40		m s	branch manager	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		mother: Mrs A. Baedeker Ahrensburg, Hamburg		Nicaragua
10	Hahn	August	63		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Rheinprov.	Essen a/R.	son: Leo Hahn Essen a/R. Rheinprov.		La New Orleans
11	"	Babette	62		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leizmann	Heinrich	32		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bremen		father: M. Leizmann Bismarckstr. 75 Bremen	NY	New York
13	Reese	William	35		" m	lumber transport			U. S.	G.					Cum. Memphis
14	Mayer	Richard	28		M. S.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nürnberg		father: L. Mayer Nürnberg, Laufamholzstr. 15		Cuba Havana
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th 7, 1911

13—1176

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no																			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York														
3	yes	Metropolitan Opera House	yes	yes	1906	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kirchenweiler
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Speyer
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Lörrach
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Ergeld
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hellestadt
9	no	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Germersheim
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	self	yes	yes	no	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bremen
13	no																			
14	no	self	yes	yes	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Barcelona
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900,
at New York

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dale	Addeid J.	40		m s	Merchant			U.S.C.		New York City				
2	Friedmann	Benjamin B.	45		m s	"			"		"				
3	Tels	Florence	30		f m	none			"		"				
4	Rohland	Max	34		m s	Merchant			"		"				
5	von Klenkeben	Bodo	28	1	m s	painter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Lt. Brother v.o. Klenkeben Berlin, Königin Augusta Str. 52	B.C.	Vancouver
6	Dippel	Annie	40	"	f m	Opera-singer	"	"	Germany	"	Austria	Vienna	sister in law Albert Dippel Kinder	New York City	
7	Wegrostek	Stefanie	23	"	f s	maid	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father: Bernhard Wegrostek Horn, Austria	"	"
8	Schmidt	Alfred	30		m s	merchant	U.S.C.				New York City			NY	New York
9	Kohn	Victor	24	"	"	student	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Rudolph Kohn Schimmelpfergasse 29 Wien	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th 7, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	Yes	no			no: destined to Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Saxony	Neugattersleben
6	Yes	Metropolitan Opera Company	"	yes	1903	New York	no. Metropolitan Opera Company	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Posen	Dombrowka
7	"	"	"	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Hirm
8																			
9	"	self	yes	no			friend Mr Feuchtwanger 138 E 61st St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	lame right arm	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Baden
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1910

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Southampton, November 30th, 1910

C & S 1903

4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boutell	Henry Sherman	54		m	m Lawyer			United States Citizen					Washington	
2	Boutell	Euphemia	50		f	. None			"	"				"	
3	Astor	William Vincent	19		m	s None			"	"				N.Y.	New York
4	Garson	J. Whitney	110			m Teacher			"	"				"	
5	Gordon Moore	Elizabeth	32		f	m None			"	"				Mich	Detroit
6	Bradley	Agnes	21			s "			"	"				"	"
7	Moore	Virginia	9			" "			"	"				"	"
8	Garson	Marie	34		f	m Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister 25 Rue La Faisandrie Paris	"	"
9	Burton	William L.	38	8	m	s Engineer			United States Citizen					N.Y.	New York
10	Salzman	William S.	46			" m Commercial			"	"				"	"
11	Hughes	Joseph	27		m	m Merchant			"	"				Texas	
12	Hughes	Mary	24		f	. None			"	"				"	"
13	Evans	Sarah Thompson	46		f	m "			"	"				Wis	La Crosse
14	Hayes	Catherine	24			. s "			"	"				"	"
15	Metzger	Abraham	48		m	m Merchant			"	"				N.Y.	New York
16	Bendel	Sigmund	37		m	m "			"	"				"	"
17	Bryant	Alice	42		f	s None			"	"				"	"
18	Welder	Samuel S.	44		m	m Merchant			"	"				Hawaii	Honolulu
19	Gruening	Rhebe	52		f	m None			"	"				N.Y.	New York
20	Gruening	Mary	26			. s "			"	"				"	"
21	Stillman	Clara J.	28			. s "			"	"				"	"
22	Daniel	Anna H.	43			. " "			"	"				"	"
23	~~Bondyffredatz~~	~~Pastor~~	48			~~Stage~~ Waiter			"	"				"	"
24	Unger	Gladys Buchanan	40		f	s Dramatist			"	"				"	"
25	Murphy	Vincent	34		m	m Timber Merchant	Yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Murphy "Briardale" Waterloo Park Egbaston	"	"
26	Walcott	Frederic C.	41	9	m	m Banker			United States Citizen					"	Tourist
27	Richardson	Franklin Stanton	30			s None			"	"				"	"
28	Richardson	Sinclair	28			" "			"	"				"	"
29	Morley	George Frederick	48	4	m	s Solicitor	Yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Auckland	Norman Mackay Napier New Zealand	New Zealand	
30	Morgan	Edgar Rolland	36		m	s Merchant	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan	Yokohama	H. J. Morgan 18 Camden Gardens Shepherds Bush London	Japan	Yokohama

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 4, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where.													
1																			
2																			
3						Tho. 5th Avenue Newyork													
4						—"— —"—													
5						HHH Jefferson Avenue E.Detroit. Mich														
6						—"—													
7						—"—													
8	Yes	Mrs Gordon Moore Yes	No			—"—					No	No No No Good	No.	5. 2	dark	Black Brown	None.	France	Paris
9						44 Exchange Place. Newyork													
10						Hotel Union Square Nyork													
11																			
12																			
13						1215. 13th Street. La Crosse													
14						137 5th & 6th " "													
15						1478 Broadway Newyork													
16						371 Broadway Newyork													
17						—"— —"— —"—													
18						Hawai. Honolulu.													
19						36. East 57th Street Nyork													
20						—"— —													
21						—"— —													
22						Belmont Hotel. N York													
23						57th W. 139th Street. N York													
24						Empire Theatre. Newyork.													
25	Yes	W. of.	Yes	every year		Manhattan Hotel. N'York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5. 8				None.	England	Liverpool
26						24 Broad Street. N York.													
27																			
28																			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Through to Newzealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 11	fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
30	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Through to Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6. 3	"	Brown	Grey	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 6½ day of December, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, November 30th, 1910.

C. & S. 1881

5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Warren	Ada Victoria	25.	3	F. S.	Maid.	Yes.		England	English.	England	Loughton	Mrs C. Warren. 66 Smarts Lane. Loughton Essex	N.Y.	New York
2	Amos	Arthur	28.	11	M. S.	Mfg Grower	"	"	"	"	"	Wye	A. Amos Spring Grove. Wye Kent	Cal	San Francisco
3	Stewart	Philip Chestnut.	35.	11	M. S.	Geologist	"		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Sir Redcliff Sq. Kensington. W.		Mexico
4	Haigh	Ogilvy	53		F.	Widow none	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	65 Brook Street London Wst		
5	Boysner	Frances	21		F. S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	NJ	N. York
6	Case	Clinton P.	55		M.	M. Lawyer			United States Citizen					"	
7	Schloss	Joseph W.	45.		M.	M. Man			"		"	"		NY	Brooklyn
8	Williams	Walter	44		M.	S. Lawyer			"		"	"		"	New York
9	Newberry	Louis	32			"			"		"	"		"	"
10	Sundam	Louis	36			"			"		"	"		"	"
11	Meandeck	William C	32			Secretary			"		"	"		"	"
12	Stamm	Paul	32			Broker			"		"	"		"	"
13	Nos	Benjamin	53		M.	Merchant			"		"	"		"	"
14	Kuppers	Bruno	46.		M. S.	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Kuppers Bremen. Germany	"	"
15	Green	Wm James	41		M.	M. Agent	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Wife Green 8 King Stret W. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
16	Whallen	Mike Solomon	34		M.	M. None			United States Citizen					P.A	Pittsburg
17	Whallen	Mrs Florence	31		F.	M.			"		"	"		"	
18	Joy	Henry	41.		M.	S. Doctor	41		"		"	"		Calumet	
19	Euler	Christian G.	51.		M.	M. Merchant			"		"	"		NY	Newyork
20	Buhale	George Franklin	52		M.	M. Broker			"		"	"		"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1910.

C & S 1922

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Mrs Unger	Yes	No.			Empire Theater New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3.	dark brown	brown	Scar	None	England	Stratford
2	No	Agents	"	No			150 Pine Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	black	Grey	Scar	right wrist	"	Wife
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times		Geological Survey Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6½	fair	brown	grey	None	Indies	"	Married
4	Yes	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	Sister Mrs Wilcox 5th Ave & 154 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Red	"	"	N.Y. & York	New York	
5	"	Mrs Leigh	"	No			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Vienna	
6							1183 Dean St. Brooklyn														
7							5th Avenue 25th St. NY														
8							9th Broadway. N York														
9							Crescent Athletic Club "														
10							— " — " —														
11																					
12							76 West Street. New York														
13							2 Maiden Lane, N York														
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 years	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 10	fair	brown	Blue	None	Germany	Barmen	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times in transit		Through to Canada 3113 Fidelity Street. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	light	Blue	"	Canada	Ontario	
16							— " — " —														
17																					
18							114 Calumet Avenue. Calumet														
19							3 W. 109 Street. New York.														
20							Prince George Hotel. New York														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1900

at New York

P. F. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ans

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, Nov. 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6															
1	Levy	Isaac D	45		m	m	mercht			U. S. Citizen					N York
2	"	Rosetta	28		f		—			"					"
3	Sundheimer	Ignatz	62		m	m	importer			"					N York
4	Shonts	Milla	35		f	m	—			"					"
5	Katz	Morris	46		m	s	mercht			"					N York
6	Kupfer	Edmund	46		m	s	merchant			"					N York
7	Greenburg	Max	30		m	s	buyer			"					"
8	Gottlieb	Israel	41		m	m	merchant			"					N York
9	Smith	& Edith Deckwith	50		f	m	—			"					"
10	"	Gertrude B	22		f	s	—			"					—
11	Bartol	John W	46		m	m	physician			"					Mass Boston
12	"	Charlotte M	40		f	"	—			"					"
13	~~Robb~~				m										
14	Matteson Lyster	Mary	37		f	m	—			"					N York
15	Lyster	Phyllis	14		f	s	—			"					"
16	Black	Roger Derby	27		m	m	Lieut U.S. army			"					Cape Maine Elizabeth
17	"	Margaret Everitt	25		f	"	—			"					"
18	~~Morel~~	Geo			m										
19	Ivers	Richard	45		m	m	merchant			"					Mass Winchester
20	"	Gertrude	33		f	"	—			"					"
21	Ranson	Harriet W	45		f	"	—			"					N York
22	Townsend	Natalie	41		f	"	—			"					DC Washington
23	Terry	Francisco	29		m	s	—			"					N York
24	Linsser	Emma M	40		f	m	—			"					N Hastings on Hudson
25	"	John J	16		m	s	—			"					"
26	"	Ellen J	13		f	"	—			"					"
27	"	Peggy J	12		f	"	—			"					"
28	~~Haidon~~														
29	Astor	James J	48		m	m	none			"					N York
30	Robins	Victor	43		m	s	Astor's valet			"					"

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December ~~6~~ 7, 1900

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own ocean, transit, and inland transportation, or by whom furnished, or whether in part by himself and in part by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pleuk Master, of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1903

at New York

P. F. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE *sailing from* CHERBOURG, Nov. 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Naegeli	Jean C	54		m m	importer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		wife Mrs J. C. Naegeli 381 Central Park, N York	New York	
2	Vega	Ismael	34	4	m married	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		friend Mr Lucas Rodrigo Santander, Spain	Marion Ct	
3	"	Josefina	21		f "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	
4	Comte de Kergolay	Jean	42		m m	none	"	"	France	French			wife Comte J de Kergolay Paris, Spain	Mary's Canada	
5	de Kergolay	Anita	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"			mother "	"	
6	Vasto	Stephane	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		father J Vasto 104 Ave Malakoff Paris	NY	New York
7	Michel	Christian	39		m m	transit	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico City		friends Mr Wm Kuntz Tejeria y Gallis, Magdalena Str 26	Mex City	
8	"	Marguerite	22		f "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	
9	Mirandes	José	30		m m	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		bro father Mr J Mirandes Barcelona Mallorca, 5, Spain	NY	New York
10	"	Encarnacion	25		f "	—	"	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona		father d	"	
11	Vega	Emilia	27		m s	transit	"	"	Spain	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Paris		friend Mr Lucas Rodrigo Santander, Spain	Mex City	
12	Rubert	Guillermo	32		" "	"	"	"	Puerto Rico	"	Spain Barcelona		parents Mr & Mrs R. Rubert Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico	
13	"	Federico	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Gonsalez del Valle	Francisco	30		m m	transit merchant	"	"	Spain	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Madrid		prof Mr Gonsalez del Valle Legation 57 Madrid	Havana	
15	Slala	Aurelio	54		" "	transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba Havana		friend Mr Oscar Giguel Escobar 69 Havana	—	
16	Fumon	Albert Garcia	21		" s	"	"	"	Cuba	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr Guillermo G. Fumon Industria 34 Havana	—	
17	Zarraga	Juan	60		m m	merchant	"	"	Spain	"	Spain Barcelona		mother Mrs Zarraga Clavo 27, Barcelona, Spain	NY	New York
18	Rodriguez	Pedro	58		" "	"	"	"	"	"			sister		
19	Marshall	Louisa	56		f m	—	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada London		daughter Mrs F. S. Hobbs 41 Onble Road Toronto, Can	Can	Ontario London
20	"	Alia	32		" s	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister	"	"
21	Moore	Bessie	33		" "	teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr. Moore 230 Kingsto, London, Ont, Can	"	"
22	Morel	Georges	32		m m	merchant	"	"	France	French	France Bordeaux		friend Mr E. Bigeon 7 Rue Lafayette, Paris	NY	New York
23	van Gelder	Michel	45		" "	artist	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium Brussels		corr Deutsche Bank Brussels, Belgium	—	
24	Rondeau	Henri Octave	33		" "	tailor	merchant	"	France	French	France Paris		gr mother Mrs Richard 48 rue Brunel, Paris	—	
25	"	Isabelle	30		f "	—	"	"	"	"				—	
26	Oechsle	Lina	40		f s	Frank's maid	"	"	Germany	German			sister Miss R. Oechsle Hemenberg Schoonstaft, Germ	—	
27	Briggs	Richard	31		m s	Terry's valet	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friends Mr Freeman 28 ave Victor Hugo, Paris	Cuba	Havana
28	Douvry	Henry	26		" m	Levy's valet	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NY		mother Mrs Debeaux 37 rue Jouffroy, Paris	NY	
29	Arsuaga	Pedro	44		m m	transit	"	"	Puerto Rico	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian		wife Mrs Angela Arsuaga Bayona 18 San Sebastian, Spain	Puerto Rico	
30	von Perchlin	Johann Georg	36		" "	st'd'g director	"	"	Germany	German	Netherlands Rotterdam		father Mr Otto Perchlin Rotterdam, Netherlands	NY	

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December 6th* 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, or by what nationality, as general.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	yes 25 yrs	NYC	wife: Mrs Jean C Naegeli 387 Central Park, NYC en transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	light blue			Switzerland	Zurich
2	no	"	"	yes 16	NYC	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown			Spain	Priva
3	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	blk				Nueva
4	no	"	"	yes 96	NYC	friend Mr Honorable John Lee Carroll, Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	brown	brown			France	Paris
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"				Versailles
6	no	"	"	no		Plaza Hotel New York en transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk				Paris
7	no	"	"	yes 96	NYC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	br.			Germany	Weilburg
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"				Crossen
9	—	"	"	yes	"	bus. house: Grinnell Willis & Co. 44 Leonard St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	blk			Spain	Gerona
10	—	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				
11	no	"	"	yes 97	NYC	en transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	br.				Pria
12	"	"	"	no		en transit to Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Puerto	Rico
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"				—
14	"	"	"	"		Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Spain	Madrid
15	"	"	"	yes 96	NYC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	"				Santander
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	"			Cuba	Havana
17	—	"	"	"		bro-in-law: Mr M Larraza Clairfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	blk			Spain	Vizcaya
18	—	"	"	"		undertaker:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray	"				Asturias
19	no	"	"	stop in transit		en transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	blue			Canada	London
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray				—
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	br.				
22	—	"	"	no		bus. off: Mr F Mac Mommer 105 Hudson St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			France	Bordeaux
23	—	"	"	yes 89	NYC	Manhattan Hotel NYork &	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"			Holland	Amsterdam
24	—	"	"	no		Meyers Hotel Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	blk			France	Lares
25	—	"	"	yes 05	NYC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				"
26	Mrs Frasch	"	"	—	—	maid to Mrs Frasch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br			Germany	Stemenberg
27	Mr Terry	"	"	09	"	Ill. Passenger valet to Mr. Terry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			England	Barborough
28	Mr Levy	"	"	05	"	Ill. Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark			France	Paris
29	no self	"	"	10	"	en transit to Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk			Spain	San Sebastian
30	—	"	"	10	"	bus. off. 39 Broadway NYC Williams Auburndale Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br			Holland	Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1902,
at New York

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" (Strike whichever does not apply) "Sterling Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ludeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December

Passenger Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

Dec 7 - 1910

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Races	Total	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	110			116	116	—	31
Second Cabin	11			61	54	13	11
Steerage							
Total							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
In Cabin 62 [illegible]
2nd Cabin 54 31
292

IM. NON.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, Nov. 30th, 1910

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fox	Emely	46		f	m	—			U. S. Citizen					Pa	Logan
2	"	Elisa M	21		"	s	—			"					"	"
3	von Schenk	Hermann	37		m	m	engineer			"					N.	St Louis
4	"	Mary	32		f	"	—			"					"	"
5	"	Anna	62		"	"	—			"					N York	
6	Frasch	Elisabeth	48		"	"	—			"					Ny	New York
7	Mott	George	53		m	m	lawyer			"					N York	
8	"	Augusta	45		f	"	"			"					"	"
9	McClelland	Lewis	45		m	"	banker			"					Pa	Pittsburg
10	Daly	Charles	28		m	s	merch't			"					N York	
11	Robinson	Harriett Dwen	42		f	"	none			"					Ny	
12	Farrell	William	57		m	m	merchant			"						
13	Einsheimer	Charles	36		"	s	buyer			"					Ny	
14	Kellogg	Elizabeth	36		f	"	—			"					Ny	Utica
15	"	Louis M	12		"	s	—			"					"	"
16	Brodrick	Carlton Thayer	23		m	s	mining engineer			"					Mass	Boston
17	Porcher	Hermann	39		"	s	merch't			"					N York	
18	Pembel	Geo F	52		m	m	banker			"					"	"
19	Shaner	John H.	26		m	s	engraver			"					Ia	Des Moines
20	Straussen	Harry	32		"	s	merch't			"					N York	
21	Dreifus	Henry	36		"	m	—			"					"	"
22	Scharff	Ernst	21		"	s	—			"					"	"
23	Hess	Eugen	29		"	"	"			"					"	"
24	Wolff	Louis	50		"	"	"			"					"	"
25	Busson	Marie	35		f	s	Sloan's maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother: M. Busson 28 Rue Louis Blanc Paris	"	"
26	von Seyffertitz	Gustav	48		m	m	stage director	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitor		Friend: Mr. Thos Butler London, Queen Victoria St. 149	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *December 7th*, 1900.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, friend, or employer; if so, what relative, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes	Thos Hoult.	No	No			Mr Hoult Head Waldorf Astoria	NY	NY	W	W	W	Good	5	6	Jaun	Black	None	France	Paris
26	—	self	yes	yes	Syn	Nyc	541 W 189th st	Nyc		W	W	W	Good	5	6	Fair	Br.	None	Austria	Bendbrinds
27							wife Mrs von Seyffertitz								1				
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bloth Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bloth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1902,
at New York

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are ... to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

P Wrongham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 29th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List 1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coleman	M. R.	49		M S	merchant									
2	Hutchener	Harry O.	29		M S	sailor									
3	Hechler	Annie	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Kolomea	father: Israel Hechler Kolomea, Galizia grandfather:		my New York
		Bertha	7		F S				2-877739-7/44-505						
		Ellen	1½		F S										my New York
6	Sauter	Lorenzo	31		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	friend: C. Sauter Eppendorf 6 Reihe		
7	Scharffer	Johann	22		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Hannover	Hannefeld	father: Johannes Scharffer Hannefeld, Kr. Hagen		Cuba Havana
8	Kindermann	Robert	25		M S	engraver	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bohemia	Aue	father: Gustav Kindermann Niederf. 372 Böhmerwald		my New York
9	Spiegler	Alfred	25		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Bohemia	parents: Max Spiegler Bohemia, Hungary		my New York
10		Irma	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents:		
11	Rödl	Rosa	21		F S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bavaria	Bodenmais	father: Max Rödl Bodenmais Bayern		my Buffalo
12	Kohn	Victor	22		M S	chauffeur	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Andreas Kohn Wien		my New York
13	Fischer	Armand	39		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	father: M. Fischer Landgstr. 43 Budapest		my New York
14	v. Ornstein	Otto	31		M M	broker	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Berlin		mother: Emma v. Ornstein Bayerischerplatz 13 Halle a/S		Mexico City
15	Weidtner	Freide	45		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U. S. New York		friend: Salomon Neumann Bolechow b/Stry, Galizia		my New York
16	Wagner	Hermann	21		M S	technologist	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Württemberg	Reutlingen	father: Christian Wagner Werkmeist. 14 Reutlingen		my New York
17	Hofstetter	Max	15		M S	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bavaria	München	grandmother: Emma Fischl Schneiderstr 19 München		my New York
18	Merkel	Maria	31		F S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Württemberg	Spaichingen	father: Christian Merkel Spaichingen, Württemberg		B. Rochelle
19	Österreicher	Johann	19		M S	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Alt Rasseln	father: Georg Österreicher Alt Rasseln, Austria		Cam Bridgeport
20	Fichtl	Leopold	19		M S	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Alt Rasseln	father: August Fichtl Alt Rasseln, Austria		Cam Bridgeport
21	Barasch	Friedrich	21		M S	student									Mass Boston
22	Lasanoff	Teodor	35		M M	saloon-keeper							State Dept passpt # 32433		Cal Berkeley
23	Riemenschneider	Carl	34		M M	saloon keeper									My New York
24	Merklein	Franz	39		M M	merchant									
25	— " —	Ruginow	33		M M	housewife									
26	— " —	Attilio	9		M S	none									
27	— " —	Franz	11		M S	none									
28	Smithsmith	Herman	46		M M	saloon-keeper									
29	Hebe	Frank	50		M S	cook									
30	Neulandt	Lenox H.	49		M M	merchant									

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
									U. S. C.						
1															
2															
3	yes	husband	$30 yes	1908 New York	husband: G. Hechler 1828 third Ave. New York brother:	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Sokolow
4	"	brother	$47 no	no no					Complexion—		5' 2	"	"	"			
5	"	father	" "	" "	father:				Gypsy (Hermann)		5' 2	"	"	"			
6	no	self	$40 yes	no Mexico	Mexico: Havana — Cuba												
7	yes	brother	$125 no	no no	brother: Christian Scheiffler 26 Cubina Wilhelm St. Hamburg Germany: Mr. Gerdes						5' 6	"	"	"		Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	$25 no	no no	181 Fairfield Ave. Staten Island New York						5' 6	"	blond gray	"		Germany	Bergedorf
9	yes	self	$60 no	no no	brother in law: Mrs. Bartholomew New York						5' 8	"	blond blue	"		Bohemia	Chrudim
10	"	"	" yes	1908 New York	brother:						5' 6	"	"	"		Hungary	Pathane
11	yes	self	$33 yes	1908 Germany	cousin: Rosa Strenge 1908 Broadway, 682 Buffalo, N.Y. friend: Dr. Hechler 1828 third Ave. New York						5' 5	"	dark brown	"			Rhumbattely
12	yes	self	$50 yes	1907 Germany					night worker		5' 5	"	brown brown	"		Germany	Bodenmais
13	yes	self	$300 yes	1907 New York	sister: Mrs. L. Haemmer 112 E. 112 St. New York						5' 4	"	dark blue	"		Austria	Bielen
14	no	self	$150 yes	no Mexico	brother:						5' 9	"	dark blue	"		Hungary	Budapest
15	yes	self	$40 yes	1907 New York	Mexico: Mexico City cousin: Moses Weitzner 190 Hanbon St. New York friend: Jacob Webby						5' 10	"	brown blue	"		Germany	Grossheubach
16	no	self	$100 no	no no							5' 4	"	dark gray	"		Galicia	Holomnea
17	yes	self	$30 yes	no no	114 Columbia Heights Brooklyn City, N.Y. mother: Rose Goldsteller 416 E. 88 St. New York						5' 10	"	brown gray	"		Germany	Geisslingen
18	no	self	$50 yes	no no	brother: Max Markus 1004 W. 181 St. Washington, D.C.				Cripple		5' 7	"	blond blue	"		Germany	Muenchen
19	no	self	$45 yes	no no	friend: Johanna Lazarus 1793 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5' 6	"	brown brown	"		Germany	Geisslingen
20	no	self	$43 yes	no no	cousin: Johanna Lazarus 1793 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5' 3	"	blond gray	"		Austria	Alt Oefflein
21											5' 3	"	brown gray	"		Austria	Alt Oefflein
22									U. S. C.						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

R. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, 29th November 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fried	Regina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebr	Austria	Wien	sister: Mrs. Laura Hornstein Wien I. Malzgasse 9	Nebr	South Omaha
2	"	Walter	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Arthur	—	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Mengel	Eugene	32		m	m	housework	yes	yes	[illegible]					N.Y.	New York
5	"	Marie Fraeus			f	s	child	no	no						"	"
6	Evan	Heinrich	56		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	wife: Mrs. Christine Evan, Aachen, Wallstr. 56	Germ.	Atlanta
7	Bienbaumer-Müller	Luise	26		f	m	embroid.	"	"	Austria	"	Switzerl.	Feldberg	parents: Mr. Jos. Müller Feldkirch, Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Lindenstaed	Martha	22		f	m	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Clara Rothe Berlin, Fritzowstr. 8 II	"	New York
9	Gunnow	Henry	25		m	s	engin.	"	"	[illegible]					Mass.	Pittsfield
10	Maisch	Paul	41		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
11	Lieb	Johanna	29		f	s	"	"	"	Bavaria	German	Bavaria	Ittlersbeun	brother: Georg Lieb, Ittlers- benn, Bavaria	"	Danville
12	Stärk	"	24		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Steinlingerhof	father: Johann Mark, Steinl- inghof, Bavaria	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Gauss	Anton	19		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	parents: Carl Gauss, Essingen, Württemb.	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Lieb	Trude	22		f	s	waitress	"	"	Bavaria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: G. A. Lieb, Steinlem- gen, Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
15	Geis	Rosa	26		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: Bnd. Höfling, Bingen, mother, Mergentheim, Bavaria	Ohio	Fulton
16	Heudler	Paul	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Riedern	parents: Wiesbaden, Ring dorf, Querstr. 47	Ill.	Chicago
17	Merkel	Franz	29		m	m	builder	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Emma Merkel Bruchberg b. Oehringen, Württemberg	Mich.	Saginaw
18	"	Emma	23		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
19	Roth	Johanna	14		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bruchberg	father: Mr. Rich. Roth, Bruchberg b. Oehringen (Hohenzollern)	"	"
20	Reinhard	Franziska	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Bavaria	"	Bavaria	Würzburg	father: K. Reinhard, Lenner- dorf, Bavaria	N.J.	Staten Island New York City
21	Salomon	Julius	39		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Dr. Hermann Berlin, Knesebeckstr. 9 II a	"	NYC
22	"	Regina	35		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Else	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Charlotte	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Hübner	Martin	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Aug. Hübner Chemnitz, Sonnenstr. 2	Ohio	Canton
26	Yegorek	Peter	25		m	s	parcoer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Schoppinitz	brother: Jul. Yegorek Kamsarta, Russia	Pa.	Trenton
27	Wibbe	Johanna	19		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	brother: Gg. Wibbe Hamburg, Wiesendamm 16	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Jackson	Magnus	23		m	s	apothecar	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lebau	father: Phil. Jackson, Liban Russland	"	New York
29	Stoll	Carl	26		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Gg. Stoll Bremen, Gartenberg 4	N.H.	Holyoke
30	Schröder	Eleonora	28		f	s	servant	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nakskov	Kjeldsgade 6, Schröder, Nakskov, Danmark	Ill.	Chicago

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in charge of groups of aliens not accompanied by relative or friend.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously, by reason of any such offense, convicted of or admitted to the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	man: Salomon Fried & Sd. Fried, Roosefeld Hotel, (Neb)- South Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Gal.	Stanislau
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4																					
5							U. S. C.														
6	"	"	300	"	"	"	Consulat Atlanta, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Aachen
7	yes	"	~~30~~ 25	yes 1910	Jersey City		Friend: Mr & Mrs Glaser Wgt Hoboken 740 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fetzkirch
8	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend: ~~Mendel Bruck Hoboken~~ New York 150 Central Park North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Berlin
9							U. S. C.														
10							" " "														
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mrs Johann Gehringer, Tonkville of New York	"	(" | 10)	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Bavaria	Dittersbrunn
12	Cousin	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: B. Schmidt 1320 Tryon Ave Bronx Hill, North Side, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kleinlangheim
13	Cousin	father	45	"	"	"	uncle: B. Gauss Johnstown, Pa. America house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Empfingen
14	"	self	100	yes 1910	N. Y.		~~guest: Mrs. Gieggrich, 1248 Fredericks~~ New York	"	410	Lexington	Av	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Hamlingen
15	Cousin	"	300	" 1910	"		father: Mrs. Geo. Fulton, 4 y 310 West 116th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wenigmunden
16	Cousin	father	25	no	no	no	father: Paul Chandler, Chicago, Ill. 4644 N. Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Vogelsdorf
17	Cousin	self	120	yes 1905	Texas		residence: Mock Macae, 120 L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	"	Braberg
18	"	"	no	no	no	no	husband Fr. Merkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	sister	20	"	"	"	~~sister:~~ Mrs Regina Hepp, New York ~~Hoboken~~ 80	"	30	mijare	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark	"	Bavaria	Domersdorf
21	yes	self	150	"	"	"	mother: Mrs L. Salomon New York, 184 Lenox Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Bresen
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Krentz
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	"	"	"
25	Cousin	"	130	"	"	"	father in law: C. Schreier, Canton Ohio, 610 Hardy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Saxony	Chemnitz
26	"	"	~~$60~~	"	"	"	Rev Johann Lenhardt, Pa Canton, St Mary Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Dombrowa
27	"	"	100	yes 1909	yes	N. Y.	mother: Mrs Wilhelmine Ridgewood Flight A 24 532 Ralph Street	Landed	in	wrong	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hannover
28	"	"	150	no	no	no	uncle: Oscar Lineburg New York 268 107 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Libau
29	"	"	~~$150~~	"	"	"	friend: Meyer Held, ~~Hoboken~~	"	"	"	to	East	Boston	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Bremen	Bremen
30	no	"	~~$~~ 90	no	no	no	Bridegroom: H. L. Stutz 5 Ashwell 18th Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Denmark	Aabenraa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

T. A. Sonnichsen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

U S Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 29th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Weber	Hans	35	M	m	Mechaniker	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Württemberg	Stuttgart	nächste Verwandte: Luise Krauss Tochter, 21 Stuttgart-Cannstatt Liebeck	Wis	Brooklyn
2	— " —	Lina	23	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Aumer	Xaver	32	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bavaria	Algerding	father: Xaver Aumer Algerding Bavaria	Pa	Altoona
4	— " —	Anna	32	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
5	— " —	Johann	10	M	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
6	— " —	Anna	4	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7	— " —	Xaver	1	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
8	Pölzinger	Rupp	22	M	s	Tapezierer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Ignatz Pölzinger Taborstr. 67 Wien II	NY	New York
9	Green	G. E.	41	M	m	merchant								Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kirchenbaum	Osias	48	M	m	merchant								NY	New York
11	Feuster	Marcus	44	M	m	Architect and Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	New York
12	— " —	Daisy	37	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ind.	Terre Haute
13		S.	63	M	m										
14	Schmidt	Dorothea	29	F	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bruder: Joh. Schmidt Rüdenhausen, Brauerei	NY	New York
15	Ettner	Dorothea	21	F	s	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Bayern	Rüdenhausen	father: Michael Ettner Rüdenhausen, Brauerei	NY	Brooklyn
16	Weimer	Paul	28	M	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Cannstatt	Bruder: Luci Westphal Pappelstr. 29 Cannstatt	NY	Brooklyn
17	Raphael	Arthur	35	M	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: J. Raphael Motzstr. 67 Berlin	NY	New York
18	Flasche	Karl	22	M	s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	"	"	father: Herm. Flasche Hohenzollernstr. 29a Berlin	NY	Jersey City
19	Rotmil	Samuel	34	M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brandenburg	Berlin	grandf: A. Rotmil Bergmannstr. 37 Berlin	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Klein	Adolf	25	M	s	gardener	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Ulrich Klein Schreiberhau 34 Budapest Tu	NY	New York
21	Heiner	Etel	33	F	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Dr Heiler Elisabethring 67 Budapest	NY	New York
22	Aukas	Johan	28	M	s	machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bremen	father: Theodor Aukas Zabrze O/S Lessingstr. 6	NY	New York
23	Klose	Anna	35	F	s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Frieda Klose Lützowufer 6 Berlin	NY	New York
24	Dittmann	Josef	50	M	m	superintendent								Ill	Ottawa
25	Blau	Theodor	29	M	s	engineer								NY	New York
26	Kühlmann	Dietrich	39	M	s	merchant								NY	Brooklyn
27	— " —	Margarethe	34	F	s	housewife									
28	— " —	Heinz Wilhelm	6	M	s	none									
29	— " —	Margarethe	5	F	s	none									
30	Bürger	Josef	24	M	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bavaria	Bruchsal	father: Nikolaus Bürger Bruchsal, Baden	Ill	Chicago

1K

36

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†Racial stocks will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been within the year next preceding; if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$400	yes 1909 New York	sister: Frieda Mueller 198 Graham ave. Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hochdorf
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hasslach
3	no	self	$500	yes yes 1909 Chicago Ill.	friend: Paul Kolf 1806 Graff Mont Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Algersheim
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace 438
7	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$50	yes 1908 New York	sister: Emma Schober 144 W. 113 St. New York	"	black	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Wien
9										U. S. C.						
10																
11	—	C	$150	21 yrs 1910 Canada	115 E 17								11	fair		
12	—	"	"	"	"											Boston Boston
13																
14	yes	self	$300 1910	yes yes 1910 New York	residence: 46 W. 68 St. New York aunt: Mrs. Chr. Hagen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Rüdenhausen
15	yes	self	$25	yes no	149½ Division ave. Brooklyn, ny. friend: Margaret Mantz	with aunt #14						6	4	fair	blue	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$50	yes	Brooklyn, NY	self and aunt						5	11	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Tübingen
17	yes	self	$300 Check with	yes yes 1909 New York	to New York	Hotel Calvert						5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Berlin
18	no	self	$25	yes no yes no	cousin: Fritz Schober Bridgeville Pike ave. Essex Co. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Berlin
19	yes	self	$300	yes " " "	friend: Chas. Rosebach New York	Uhlmann Hotel						5	10	fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Wereschan
20	yes	self	$40	yes " " "	friend: Robert J. Bader 67 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Neutra
21	yes	self	$50	yes no no no	cousin: Chas. Frank 339 Second ave. New York	with brother in law #25						5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	yes	brother in law	$17	no no no	friend: Edward Steinitz 1502, 1 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Zaborow
23	yes	self	$60	yes 14 yrs 1910 New York	residence: Elizabeth Ave. 1936 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
24										U. S. C.						
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	yes	self	$45	no no no	sister: Marie Bürgen 5349 Madison Th. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Lauterach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by nationality or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom by country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", „sailing thereon" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

[redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4119

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, 29th November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4																
1	Drath	Bernh	40		m	s	miner	yes	yes						Penn	Boston
2	Piel	Jos. nephew	17		m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	father: Wwe. Piel, Düsseldorf Friedenstr. 26	"	"
3	Mathiesen	Ernst	32		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	father: Fr. Mathiesen, Berlin Tempelhof, Finde Karlstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
4	Gendreau	Mary	35		fe										Penn	Boston
5	Hollmüller	Alois	29		m		Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	Chicago	Mr. Höllmüller, Rosenheim, Germany Bay	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Ludwig nephew	16		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Rosenheim	"	"	"
7	Dümppert	Pauline	36		fe	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cannstadt	cousine: Johanne Kraft, Cannstadt Bahnhofstr. 17 a	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Siemcon	Emilie	7		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bukovina	grandfather: M. Siemcon, Bukovina Austria	Mo	Leeds
9	Finsterwalde	Michael	31		m	s	Butcher	"	"	Bavaria	"	Bavaria	München	Sister: Gregory Finsterwalde München, Gerlestr. 12	Ill	Chicago
10	Weissner	Ethel	16		fe	s	private	(10)	10-11	Galiz	Hebr.	Galiz	Bolechow	aunt: Zipf Rothart Bolechow, Galizien	N.Y.	New York
11	Markovic	Katarina	34		fe	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Hung.	Croatian	Croatia	Nova Gradiska	sister: Mrs Jane Benus Nova Gradiska, Croatia	Ohio	St. Koran
12	Robes	Maria	20		fe	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zabjak	mother: Tuczyo Robes Zabjak, Ronilce, Croatia	Minn	St. Paul
13	Fiencak	Barica	26		fe	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zejmer	mother: Barica Fiencak Zejmer, Tel Trgovste, Croat.	Ill	Chicago
14	Wesenkamp	Henry	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
15	"	Mary	44		fe	m	housewife	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
16	"	Theresa Child	6		fe	s	child	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
17	Epstein	S. J.	36		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]					N.Y.	New York
18	Bobransky	Wenzel	43		m	married	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Wizna	wife: Blanka Bobransky Wizna, Plac 2 Kongo Rebecca	Penn	New Haven
19	Bruck	Tandar	24		m	s	mechl.	"	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Hazsa	father: Tobias Bruck Hazsa Kreuz per 11 Mayn	N.Y.	New York
20	Dworski	Aron	33		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Gal.	Krakau	friend: Girschon Rhangold Krackau Warschauerstr. 1	Iowa	Waterloo
21	Brunn	Roza	29		fe	married	housewife	"	"	Hung.	Hebr.	Hung.	Homonna	father: J. Nathan Budapest Erdelyesi 17 II/2	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Irene	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Elisabeth	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hein	Zofia	32		fe	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Turkey	dowry	bill: Juray Haban, Radoschka, Hung.	Pa.	Creighton
25	"	Maria dau	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bruck	Regina sister-in-law	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	Hung.	Hazsa	father: Tobias Bruck Hazsa Kreuz per 11 Mayn	N.Y.	New York
27	Barna	Julia	35		fe	married	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	Hung.	Homonna	father: Mirko Barna, Eperjes, Hung.	"	Brooklyn
28	Tulin	Maschka	34		fe	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	mother: Mattke Skarr, Ekaterinoslaw, Gouv. Kiew Russ.	Conn	Hartford
29	"	Pola dau-	9		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																

* sent to hospital (2)

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody, or under bond, or has been a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U. S. C.														
2	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	uncle; Bank Rath, Buenton Haus.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kreuzthal
3	yes	"	50	yes	Nyp N.Y.		residence; New York, 259 W. 136	"	"	"	"	Dr. cut about foot (left)	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Berlin
4							U. S. C.														
5	"	"	100	"	1910	Chicago	residence; Ill Chicago,	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Rorschheim
6	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother; 3815 Parnell ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	yes	1907 1914	Phila-	brother; Chas Dingert Pa Philadelphia 815 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Dietzingen
8	"	mother	do	"	"	"	mother; Franzeck Gerdes heads No2	"	wife	mother	"	married	"	5	2	# 10	" 11	"	"	Russia	Bukowina
9	"	self	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	friend; Mr. Hillmiller, Ill Chicago 3815 Parnell Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Zuchbürkdu
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	stepmother; Frade Weitzner New York 199 Stanton St.	"	wife	mother	"	#13	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Galizien	Bolechow
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister; Antonia Frankfurtal 2 Kossan Ohio 28 St. W. 207 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Tava Gradicha
12	"	"	34	"	"	"	uncle; Anton Skapela 51 Saul Comm 712 Wells St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zabjak
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	man; Jacob Tesonak Ill 21 Ill 831	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kejmec
14							U. S. C.														
15							" " "														
16							" " "														
17							" " "														
18	"	friend	(20) 220	yes	1908	New Haven	friend; M Jacobawsky New Haven Conn 58 George St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	stand	blue	"	Russia	Wigna
19	"	uncle	22	no	no	no	uncle; Math Klein, New York 344 E 7th St.	"	"	"	Cigar	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hung.	Hamauna
20	"	self	24	"	"	"	uncle; Steam Greenberg Kowa Waterlad	"	"	"	(Chicago Ex. Stock)	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Ruvena
21	"	man	15	"	"	"	father; W. Brunn 312 E 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hung.	Hamauna
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	stand	blue	"	"	"
24	"	man	100	"	"	"	husband; John Hein 72 Evergon; Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Radoshka
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	22	"	"	"	uncle; Wilh Klein, 3449 72 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	"	Hamauna
27	yes	"	100	"	"	"	friend; S. Starck Brooklyn N.Y. 802 Fallen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Czerkay
28	"	man	200	"	"	"	man; Solomon Tutun Conn Hartford 175 Cunnid St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	stand	grey	"	Russia	Czemokil
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Plath Master of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Plath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

R. Bonglue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

PAUL TRACHMAN NOTARY PUBLIC

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5																
1	Karnes	Georg	28		M					Germany	German			Ludwigsfeld Karnes Germany		
2	Jorke	Fritz	18		M					"	"			Father Albert Jorke		
3	Fenek	Johanna	38		F					Austria	Austria			Brennen A. 38 Kaiserstr.		
4	Fischer	Mizzi nine	25		F					"	"			Fernando G. 22 Ly Wien XVIII		
5	Hauteique	Fanny	33		F					Hungary	Hebrew			Father Sylvan Fischer Hungary		
6	Jenneth	Barbala	28		F					"	Slovak			Geschwan 264 Sopron		
7	Dilla	Karoly	30		M					"	"			Hangfabal, Tolna		
8	Lehmann	Maria	25		F					"	"			Father Johann Lehmann		
9	Kaczeja	Gregor	48		M					"	"			Wife Maria Kaczeja		
10	Krizsovec	Josef	29		M					"	"			wife Barbara Krizsovec		
11	Targa	Kezsi	55		F					"	"			Father Kezsi Targa		
12	"	Anna nine	35		F					"	"			Bergengi u. 13 Nagyvarad		
13	Jenek	Antonina	26		F					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolanska	mother Maria Lukas		
14	"	Bronislawa	3/4		F					"	"			Kapelanice grandmother		
15	"	Jan	6		M					"	"			"		
16	Jorimer	Jacob	42		M					Hebrew				wife Rosa Jorimer		
17	Ehrencik	Thomas	37		M					Bohemian				Jakob Ehrencik Family		
18	Pocek	Josefine	42		F					Slovak				Josefine Pocek Germany Father		
19	Zelby	Claim	32		M					Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Dinsigburg	Brigittenauerlande 46 Wien XX		
20	Schiguran	Ernst	26		M					Germany	German			Wife Sara Zelby		
21	Block	Richard	16		M					"	"			Father Hugo Block Russia		
22	Lobuia	Eva	30		F					"	"			Father Hugo Schiguran		
23	Stok	Marcin	45		M					Russia				Bodzan, Bukowina Germany		
24	"	Magdalena	41		F					"				Father Felix Tiefen		
25	"	Teresa	19		F					"				Bistritz Szatmar Hungary		
26	"	Teodosia	13/12		F					"				and 2 Daughter Tiefen		
27	"	Jerg	9 3/4		M					"				Bogumkaja, Grodno		
28	"	Kaspar	7		M					"				Father		
29	"	Teodosia	5 1/4		F					"				"		
30	Levy	Isaac	25		M					"				Brooklyn		

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, December 4th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his final destination, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	New York	residence				good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Borden
2	yes	"	60				67 E. 93 St. New York						5	9	"	"	"	"	Hanover
3	"	"	40				brother-in-law Ludwig Graff 1674 Sheridan Av. Bronx, N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bubrau
4	"	"	40				cousin						5	3	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Lorinczi
5	yes	"	200	yes	1907	Chicago	friend Leopold Rosenbaum 14 E. 104 St. New York						5	2	"	black	"	"	Dora
6	"	"	50	yes	1907	Chicago	brother-in-law Max Lauterbach 339-42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Hedwig
7	"	"	40	no			brother Julius Zack 1166 E. 54 St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5	"	brown	"	"	Borbiro
8	"	"	40	yes	1907	Chicago	friend Leopold Rosenberger 1166 E. 54 St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Bojnice
9	yes	"	200	yes	1907	New York	cousin Hyman Rosenthal 426 E. 66 St. New York						5	5	"	"	"	"	Cacak
10	no	"	30	no			cousin Stefan Fürcsik Springdale Pa.						5	3	"	blonde black	"	"	Szedmuse
11	yes	"	100	yes	1907	New York	brother-in-law Abraham Harberg 20 Becker St. New York						5	9	"	brown	"	"	S. Bosany
12	"	brother											5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	$50	no			friend Albert Zurek Triple St. 2513 Chicago, Ill.						5	2	"	"	"	Galicia	Velkobrake
14	"	wife					Jadbee						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	50	yes	1907	New York	residence 83 - 2 ave. New York						5	8	"	"	"	"	Lenberg
17	yes	"	130	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Emil Chojecki 1544 N. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	brown grey	"	Slovakia	Tavarnik
18	yes	"	200	yes	1907	New York	friend Frank Cesek 105 St. New York						5	6	"	black brown	"	Hungary	J. Szombor
19	yes	"	50	no			brother Raziel Selby 1913 S. Hoffman St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5	"	4 grey	"	Russia	Bialystok
20	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Steubenville	brother Siegfried Klugmann Steubenville, O.						5	8	"	brown	"	Germany	Jordan
21	yes	father	60	no			brother Oscar Block Euclid, O.						5	11	"	black blue	"	"	Borken
22	"	"	more than 50	yes	1907	Wheeling W. Va.	friend Carl Dobrick Wheeling W. Va.						5	3	"	blonde	"	Hungary	Trenkal
23	yes	"	more than 50	no			brother-in-law Mathias Klinger Wellsburg, W. Va.						5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Kandel
24	"	friend	150										5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	father					cousin						5	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"											4	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"											—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"											—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"											—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, "sailing therewith" (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen December 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kreuchen	Heinrich	52		m	Restaurant			Germany	Germany	Germany	Langen	wife Maria Kreuchen Langen Hannover Germany	New York	
2	Scheper	Georg	38		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Klaus Scheper Langen Hannover	"	
3	Gilliar	Bernd	30		m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jastelsk	wife Gilliar Barde Jastelsk, Jastelsk Russia	Brooklyn	
4	Godlewski	Frederej	52		m	Farm laborer				Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Bronislawa Godlewska Konin, Poland	Brooklyn	
5	Fike	Wendelin	49		m					German	Russia	Jarotschin	father Lucia Fike Jarotschin, Posen	Brooklyn	
6	"	Rosina	41		f	housework							mother "		
7	"	Fabian	18		m	Farm laborer							uncle		
8	"	Peter	13		m	none									
9	"	Johanna	20		f	servant									
10	"	Rosina	14		f	none									
11	"	Margarethe	9		f	"									
12	"	Lucia	7½		m	"									
13	"	Wendelin	2		m	none									
14	Fasik	Josef	33		m	Farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Freseny	father Fasik Panes Hungary Freseny, Hungary	Pa Youngstown	
15	Golenewska	Wladyslawa	20		f	Waitress			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	cousin Wasyl Golenewska 17 Lwow Galicia	Ill Chicago	
16	Klein	Irma	25		f	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Leopold Klein Prague Bohemia	New York	
17	Ellwanger	Friedrich	29		m	Waiter			Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Friedrich Ellwanger Königshütte, Germany	New York	
18	Zeikel	Rosa	28		f	Domestic			Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: L. Zeikel Neuhaus, Hessen Nassau wife: Regina Lange Brandenburg, Germany	"	"
19	Lange	Arthur	45		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	Germany	Hof Letten, Kreis Liebau Lettland, Russia	Ill Chicago	
20	Schmitz	Alfred	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Neumünster	"	father: Peter Schmitz Neumünster, Holstein	"	
21	"	Margarethe	22		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Schiffgens	Ida	24		m	Chemist	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Julius Schiffgens Berlin, Germany	"	
23	Frankel	Emanuel	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Davis	David	43		m	merchant							father: Emanuel Frankel, Belgium	"	
25	Christel	Johann	42		m	Baker			Germany	Germany	Bamberg	Germany	father: Georg Christel Bamberg, Germany	N.J. Hoboken	
26	Günther	Josef	40		m	Saddler									
27	Gröer	Monika	18		f	Domestic			Germany	German	Germany	Bettenbrunn	grandmother: Maria Bettenbrunn, Germany	Ohio Dayton	
28	Guenther	Rosa	23		f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Günther Bettenbrunn, Germany	"	
29	Günther	Helene	26		f	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	
30	Fokord Frenkel	Jankel	60		m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	wife: Berta Frenkel Podolien, Russia	N.J. New York	

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3328

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, an employer, a friend, or a charitable institution, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Mrs. Laura Hamburger (wife) 7 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Langen
2	no	"	11	"			Emil Ehrlich (friend) 369 E. 150 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	600	"			Isidor Cigar (friend) 64 Bogart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Russia	Tarchisk
4	no	"	50	yes	1906	Rochester, N.Y.	sch. Ch. Brennan Jakubowski Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Polonice
5	yes	"	none	no			acqu. Nathan Shulak Wallingford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Staufeld
6	"	kinsh.												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Chas.	$17	80										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"										5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"										4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"										—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"										—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"										—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	$30	yes	1906	Pittsburg, Pa.	Keller Jacob Andras Springdale, Pa.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sedmenye
15	yes	"	20	no			wife Rebecca Abramowitz 7 Erie St. 1138 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Lwow
16	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Antwerp, Belgium	Bridegroom Eugen Lefers Essex St. 314 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	grey	"	Bohemia	Vecin
17	no	self	$30	yes	1906	Rotterdam, Holland	Residence: 32 Amsterdam Cousin Father: Karl Dinkel 69 E. 10 Ave. Newyork Acquaintance: Lastt Friend. 4 Rife Street Newyork Cousin: Jean Schulz Chicago, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Germany	Kleindelsheim
18	no	"	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubsinis
19	no	"	$24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	"	Jora
20	no	"	100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berlin
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	Adolfo sei buisiness	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Zamosz
23	no	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Gyulafyen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	no	"	25	no	no	no	Acquaintance: Hotel Belgrade 37-2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Lobeid
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 Jaime														
27	yes	"	$25	no	1907	Berlin	Friend: Joseph Gross Berlin, Germ. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bettenfeld
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Karl Gross Cousin: Joseph Gross	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Gross Cousin: Jacob Steinberg	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle: Dr. B. Feuerbel 186 Abington Street	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Jitkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York.

P. A. Singstone
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

P Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, December 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shor	Bella	28		F	married	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Husband Max Shor 1 Rivington St New York City	New York	New York
2	"	Gussie	1		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jung	Fischie	30		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Backmann	Bekanne	32		M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Darmstadt	Father Peter Backmann Lauterbach Hessen Germany	Pittsburgh	Pa.
5	"	Irene	28		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hanna	13		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Heinrich	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beckow	Rudolf	25		M	grocer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Heinrich Beckow 9 Jarosa Lemberg Austria	New York	New York
9	Lederberg	Sali	35		M	married tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	Wife Lina Lederberg Stanislau Austria		
10	Kobiza	Adam	44		M	general laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Birkenau	Father Karl Kobiza Birkenau Germany	Leeds	Alabama
11	"	Rebecca	42		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Kobiza Birkenau Germany	"	"
12	Lipschitz	Bessie	20		F	"	2-472472-3/29/37		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Isaac Lipschitz 5 Bedford Square Libau Russia	Brooklyn	New York
13	Turok	Maria	19		F	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	"	mother Emilie Turok Libau Russia	New York	"
14	"	Ida	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kleist	Johannes	28		M	laborer	no	no	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christian	Germany	Pleiz	mother Christina Klein Pleiskirchen, Bavaria Germany	New Hastings	New York
16	"	Anna Maria	26		F	housework	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"
17	Koch	Christoph	55		M	general laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kikind	Father Jacob Koch Hungary Wife Anna Kikinde Hungary	New Orleans	La.
18	Weinstein	Hugo	29		M	laborer	7-160679-12-31-40-505-X0C/a		Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	Father Leon Weinstein 10 Jarosa Lemberg Austria	Pittsburgh	Pa.
19	Stahl	Elizabeth	18		F	"			"	"	Italy	Trieste	Father Samuel Stahl Via Valdirivo 31 Trieste Italy	Cincinnati	Ohio
20	Dis	Anna	26		F	married			Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Israelite	Austria	Mitrowitz	Father Samuel Dis Mitrowitz Austria	Pittsburgh	Pa.
21	"	Rosa	24		F	single			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Klara	22		F	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Szilhard	Father Samuel Deutsch 10 Szilhard Hungary		
23	Deutsch	Rosa	19		F	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Max Deutsch 10 Szilhard Hungary		
24	Petrala	Anna	36		F	married housework	"	"	Austria	Greek	Austria	Kamenica	Father Nikolaus Petrala Kamenica Austria	Long Island	New York
25	Kohn	Sara	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Kohn 1 Hof Gasse Kolomea Austria	Long Island	New York
26	Szlachey	Lili	36		F	married laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Husband Szlachey Kolomea Austria	Detroit	Mich.
	"	Anna	23		F	single			"						
	"	Anna	1½		F	"			"				grand mother		
	"	Lucie	1½		F	"			"				"		
28	Zelichek	Anna	20		F	married	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tlust	Father Zelichek Tlust Galizien Austria	Passaic	New Jersey

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
remarks
8-264436-6/23/47-

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
8-[illegible] 4/5/47

30 1/2

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 4th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, ticket by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4							Father #1 Heinrich Hoffmann Washington, D.C.							5	8	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany Cerofeld
5							Father												Bergstadt
6							grand father												Hangfeld
7																			
8							Father William Bishop Ave 5 Long Island City							5	10				Ft. Vacuna
9							Father Thomas Stark 129 Livingston St Brooklyn							5	6		black brown		Galicia Skandair
10							sister Francesca Jackson Leeds, Mex.							5	7		blonde blue		Bohemia Golka
11																			
12							Father Adolf Goldstein 767 Hancock Ave Bronx, N.Y.					Discharged	Better	Left	Leg	Lameness	767	Virginia	Russia Kiev
13							Aunt Hilberg 431 Broome St New York							5	4				Germany
14														5	5		gray blue		Russia Kiev
15							uncle Conrad Burgard Hastings, Neb.							5	5		blonde		Austria Stanislau
16														5	6		black		Austria Galizien
17							mother Miss Rosa Zimmer St. William, Hamilton Ont.							5	6		blonde		Hungary Szilard
18							mother Stefan Michalke Vienna,							5	5		brown		Austria Groszka
19							Father Karl Stahl 1520 Elm St Cincinnati, O.							5	5		black		Austria Toka
20							Father Brunswick Bk Ranch St Brunswick, Ga.							5	6		blonde blue		Galizien Galizien
21							mother												Austria Zelkely
22																			Austria St Gotthard
23							brother Frank Zmuda 7 Brunswick St							5	2				Austria Galizien
24							sister #1 Anna Petrala 339 Park Ave Long Island City							5	1		brown brown		Austria Galizien
25														4	10				
26							brother #1 Kazlay Sandras Portland Ore Detroit, Mich							5	7		blonde grey		Bohemia Kremnica
27														5	2				
28							uncle							—					
29																			
30							Father Antonio Gladky Wife 167 St Nicholas Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	—		brown brown		Bohemia Zlator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Black Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

P. Bonyhus
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to accompany," as the case may be.)

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolaja	Václav	24		M	S	Mechanical engineer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pěšinov	brother: Karel Kolaja Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Skoup	Václav	19		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Skoup "	N.Y.	New York
3	Šindl	Josef	29		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Smolivec	wife: Emma Šindl, Bohemia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Mach	Kathi	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	Mikovany u Podbrdy B.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Maršíela	Josef	32		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin	father: Franz Mařík, Böh.	Mich.	Bemonie
6	"	Antonie	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father: Jan Maršíela Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
7	Leber	Antonie	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Beroun	sister: Marie Lucherna Budějovice Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
8	Selmorl	Margarethe	31		F	"	nurse	"	"	German	German	Saxony	Leipzig	mother: Louise Klemperer Leipzig, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Maršíela	Václav	23		M	S	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Dobrš	father: Jan Maršíela Dobrš Bohemia	"	New York
10	Vojtěch	Marie	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zbiz	parents: Jan Vojtěch Zbiz Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Warszegyn	Stefan	35		M	S	Peasant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Horry	brother: Lenard Wszegyn Horry Böh.	N.York	Hamilton
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York. December 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by any transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any person, society, or organization has paid the passage or transportation of this alien to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25			uncle: Franka Holečka 2624 S. Hamlin Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8½	fair	light	blue	none	Austria Bohemia	Jezinov
2	no	"	$65			bil: A. Hralnič 530 E. 73rd St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Smolivec
3	no	"	25			friend: Bohuš Theta 6235 Ly 161 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light grey		"	"	Strežovec
4	no	"	$17			brother: Franka Mach Benzonia Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Semice
5	yes	"	$45	1905	New York	bil: Willi Eckart Lexington Ave 9th. New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrš
6	yes	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Strašín
7	X	"	20	no		brother: Ant. Leber, 2923 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Stará Huť
8	no	"	$65	yes	1910	friend: Ida Seltzer, Klug Str 164 Breslau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Germany Prussia	Dresden
9	no	"	$50			bil: Willi Eckart 1956 Lexington Ave 9th. New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Bohemia	Dobrš
10	X	"	10			brother: Fr. Hofbich Millard Ave 2819 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark	brown	"	"	Břez. Hory
11	no	"	$50	yes	1910	Chicago Uncle: Ant Leco 1956 Lexington Ave 9th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Rzzimovo
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900

at New York

H Sonnichsen

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Gardi	Maria	32	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turdossin	sister: Paula Polaček Turdossin Arva m. Hung.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
2	"	Juraj dr.	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same: "	"	"
3	Šimkale	Jakob	46	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Machaček	Michal	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skalica	wife: Alžbeta Machaček Skalica 444 Mytra m. H.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Rehák	Jan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Rehák Skalica 346 Mytra m. H.	"	"
6	Tietjen	Henry	32	M	M	clerk merchant	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]		father: Martin Tietjen Meinershagen 22. Ger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kallczelai	Emil	24	M	S	gardener	"	"	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	Bylcovo	father: Michal Kallczelai Bylcovo p. Dozorbo G.	Ca.	Philadelphia
8	"	Eleonora dr.	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martiniczký	Franz	38	M	M	farm-labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]		wife: Maria Martiniczký Tahanovce pos. Plavec m. H.	N.Y.	New York
10	Mičieta	Maria	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rovne	brother: Anna Čurenka Rovne Plavec m. H.	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Maria dr.	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
12	"	Paulina dr.	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Anna dr.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Imrich	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kolarčonlay	Karolina	30	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kolarčonlay Rovné Plavec m. Hung.	N.Y.	New York
16	Žála	Jan	26	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hlubokaet	father: Pavel Žála Hluboké, Mytra m. H.	"	"
17	"	Anna wife	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Žála	Kristina dr.	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blaszczyk	Wladyslaw	30	M	M	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife: Florentyna Blaszczyk Dzierzkow, Warschau Gub.	Mich.	Detroit
20	"	Eugenia dr.	25	F	M	housewife	23-	63151-	8/10/38	"	"	"	Germain: "	"	"
21	~~Walter~~	Josefa	30	F	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Ill.	Chicago	father: Jan Fiš Hlinsko, Hlinsko Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Klavka	Marie	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Stěkna	father: Jan Klavka Stěkna, Stěkna Boh.	"	"
23	Bastl	Václav	47	M	M	merchant	"	"	[illegible]		Ill.	Chicago			
24	Mottl	Johann	33	M	M	locksmith	"	"	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law: Jos. Fiša Zbikov Bohemia.	"	"
25	"	Anna	27	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: "	"	"
26	"	Josef	6	M	S	none	no	no	[illegible]		"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
27	"	Jan	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marie	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Achart	Fanny	22	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jan Maraček Dobrš, Pr. Volyn Bo.	N.Y.	New York
30	Roučka	Anna	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Volyn	father: Jos. Roučka Volyn, Volyn Bohs.	"	"

Passengers Cargo.

12

266

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	Yes	1907 N.Y. Brooklyn	husband: George Gandi Hall ave 318 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	light	grey	none	Hungary Alsó-Szpanor
2	"	"	$30	"	1904 1907 Brooklyn	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn.
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	29 years New York	citizen and home													
4	Yes	"	$18	no		friend: Paul Leskau Chicago Ill. 5415 Winchester ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary Stralica
5	Yes	"	$20	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" "
6	"	"	$25	1905 1910	New York	friend: Ben Bargen Brooklyn 7 Harbour Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"	"	Germany Hannover Hirschhagen
7	no	"	$20	no		friend: Max Bortymski Philadelphia Pa. 846 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	Austria Galicia Bydow
8	"	"	$25	1908	Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" "
9	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905 1910 Patrona	bil: Josef Petrovsky New York 319 E. 54 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyszeg.
10	Yes	"	$20	no		husband: Dominik Micieta Chicago Ill. 1324 Canalport Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light	grey	"	" Kovrié
11	Yes	mother	$	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Yes	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	" "
14	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	self	$50	no		brother: Paul Klobucsky New York 743 Ave D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$	"		bil: Stefan Drotleff New York 80. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Jablonica
17	"	mother	$15	Yes 1912 1913	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" Klubotai
18	"	self	$20	no		~~Bro Leop Glasgow friend Charles Bro, 210~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Yes	"	$25	"		Rhenestr. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Russia Zgurdow
20	Yes	"	$2	"		husband: Leon Blaszczyk Rhene Str. 1010. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Yes	"	$	Yes 1905	Ill. Chicago	husband: Dr. Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	~~Austria Bohemia Stalowa~~
22	"	"	$15	no		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	32	"	light	grey	"	" Slatina
23	"	"	$	Yes 1888 1910	Ill. Chicago	wife: Franciska Bartl 2625 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"							Chicago Ill.
24	"	"	$	no 1902 1910	"	friend: Jos. Marker 1024 — Pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Austria Bohemia Zbirow
25	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" "
26	"	parents	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	U.S.A. Ill. Chicago.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	self	$22	no 1903 1910	N.Y.C.	husband: Wilh Achart 156 Lexington ave 99th. N.Y.	~~Brought to America~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	light	blue	"	Austria Bohemia Dobrá
30	"	"	$25	"	"	bil Dauptar " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Zbirow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ok. Polark Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900,

at New York

P.A. Sonoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing therewith (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

Mc Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1910

11—318

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiskiewitsch	Katharina	30		M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tyarmata	father Gregor Eckert	Pa.	Allegheny
2	"	Magdalena	3		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	Steinbeder	Nikolaus	25		M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tobaky	father Fejl Steinbeder	Galicia	"
4	Kaan	Feiss	36		M	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Krakau	"	Tobaky wife Emma Kaan	"	York
5	Hoyborg	Bernard	68		M	none								N.Y.	New York
6	Kinspel	William	22		M	laborer								"	"
7	"	Lina	18		F	none								"	"
8	"	Adelia	39		F	"								"	"
9	Cohen	Emanuel	57		M	Real estate								N.Y.	Detroit
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—318

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, *December 7th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to enter for the purpose of performing labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Allegheny	Pa. Mrs. Richard Zachunitzky 225 Youngstown ave Allegheny, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Fyarinda
2	mother		$25	no			father													
3	[illegible]	self	$170				brother Geiger Liebig 1 [illegible] Bowery N.Y.						5	2		black	grey		Galicia	Kobaky
4				none	no		brother Iga Haar 103 Norfolk St. N.Y.						5	8		blonde	brown			Rezzow
5	yes						135 Waverly Pl. N.Y.													
6							1873 [illegible]													
7							[illegible]													
8							[illegible]													
9	no						1317 [illegible]													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master. of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910, at New York.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Brandy	Ernst C.	20	4	m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]		his Parents: Brandy, Falkenberg i/Mark.	New York	City
2													P.A. Donoghue Insp.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 6th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1910 Nyork	Home Sister Mrs Liz 20 E. 20th street.	No	No	No	good	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Black Master of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

Thos Vaughan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, November 30th., 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Smith	Francis W.K.	25		M	S	Asst Engineer			United States citizen					Iowa	Groton
2	Russell	Alex Stuart	24		"	"	—"—			"					Mass	Petersboro
3	Hazen	Ralph W.	24		"	"	Engineer			"					Penn	Bethlehem
4	Eulen	Harry	24		"	"	—"—			"					Okla	Middleburg
5	Hoffmann	Edward	26		"	"	Teacher			"					Utah	Logan
6	Sabery	Henry H.	32		M	S	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States		Friend J. Weir	Toronto	Canada Montreal
7	Hettheim	Leopold A.	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	United States		Felix Hettheim 10 Chellis Avenue	Potts Point Sydney	N.S.W.
8	Gottwick	Paul Emil	24		M	S	Clerk Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Jag. Gottwick. Ulm		
9	Marshall	Harold Bryce	43		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States		25 Friendly Mrs. Marshall	Argyll	Scotland
10	Marshall	Arthur Ker	42		M	S	Manager	"	"	England	"	"		— do —		
11	Boehm	Paul	27		M	S	Electrician	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	None		
12	Bastanier	Otto	36		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	A. Heathcot 21 Rolandwood Rd	Brixton	
13	Michel	Otto	38		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neukirchen	J. Daras Marktschwaben 7		
14	Schafer	Eugen	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Leonard	Ethel	34		F.	Woman	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States		Mrs. W. Schafer Hegelstr. 46	Stuttgart	Canada Toronto
16														Flagler Hotel Jacksonville Fla		
17														95 Copland Road Glasgow Scotland P.A. Donoghue Esqr		N.Y. New York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 5 5 / 1 , 5 th

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5								1428. 1st East Street. Logan												
6	Yes	self	$50 —	Yes	No			in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown		none	Canada	Bromon
7	Yes	self	$100	Yes	Yes	1909		in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Australia	Sydney.
8	"	"	$70	No	No			Julius Schmidt. 1452 7th Ave. New York	Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	none	Germany	Ulm.
9	"	Cousin	$200	Yes	Virginia			in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown		"	England	Bristol
10	"	self	$200	"	4 years	Florida		in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	"		"	"	Clifton
11	"	Father	$50	Yes	1907	Passaic		Father Aug Long Bonham 135 Autumn St Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Bl.		Germany	Gera
12	Yes	self	$100	Yes	No	6 years	USA	C/o Paul Jauss, 1054 E. 14th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	Germany	Neustie
13	"	"	$200	No				Mr. H. Michel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	Grey	"	"	Nurnberg
14	Yes	"	$70	No				through to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	fair	blue	"	"	Stallgart
15	—	self	$90	Yes	(1894)	Now		Magdala Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn		England	Cockley
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York.

A A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse." sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

P W Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

13

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, Nov. 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Blum	Siegfried	39		M s	merchant			U.S.A.	Hebrew				N York	C.
2	Radcliffe	William M	44		M m				"	"				N J	Pennington
3	—"—	Elisabeth C	41		M m	—			"	"				"	"
4	—"—	Walter	19		S m	—			"	"				"	"
5	Ackerheil	Leopold	45		M m				Austria	Hebrew				Pa	Penna
6	Jones	E. Coke	31		M m				U.S.A.						
7	Bachor	Anastasia	27		S s	Commercial maid	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Prag	father Mr R. Bachor Prag, Bohemia, Austria	Pa	Washington
8	Marguerie	Gaston	35		M m	superintendent	"	"	France	French	France	Chaton	friend Mrs G. Marguerie 23 r. Montessuy, Paris, France	NYC	
9	Rossein	Morris	21		S s	jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mrs P Flammbaum 118 Rue de Maur Paris		
10	Grimmeisen	Hermann	38		M m	Steeplejack	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Emmerhoff	wife Mrs Grimmeisen Emmerhoff Wiesenstr 17	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Obrecht	Fritz	27		S s	mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Obrecht Emmerhoff Kurstr 3	N J	Bretfield
12	Blaustein	Manuel	28		M m	tailor	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	son Mr L Blaustein 22 rue de la Tour d'Auvergne,	Penn	Pgh.
13	Holliger	Gottlieb	29		M m	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father G. Holliger 1647 Aarau, Switzerland	Ala	Birmingham
14	"	Clara	29		F m	—	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father "	"	"
15	"	Margueret	1		F s	—	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	"	"	grfather "	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *December 7th*, 1910

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							169 E 82d St														
2							Mat Schwartzkopf														
3							Do														
4							Do														
5							401-8th ave														
6							249 W 76th St														
7	Yes	Father Ferry	$50				maid to Mrs L Townsend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk	grey	none	Austria	Prag
8	"	self	$400	yes	24 yrs	NYC	170 E 57th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	France	Paris
9	"	"	$118	"	07/10	"	Astor House N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	br	"	Russia	Velisz Ustowo
10	"	"	$93	"			cousin: Mr L Langhaus 38 Forsyth St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Cannstatt
11	"	"	$120	"			friend: Mrs L Lehmann 346 E Houston St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Karlsruhe
12	"	"	$50	"			uncle: P Locher 127 E 102nd sts NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest
13	no	"	$50	yes	7/10	Birmingham	home: 1712 29th Ave N Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	brown	"	Switzerld	Rheinfelden
14	"	husband	$100	"	06/10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Wegenstetten
15	"	father		"	09/10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ala	Birmingham
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Black Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdeke, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing thereon (from whence Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this 7½ day of December, 1911

at New York.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

EC 1 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 29 th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palasz	Maria	18		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Tomasz Palasz Lodz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kolik	Julia	16		F S	maid						Kalisch	mother: Agnes Kolik Kalisch		Chicago
3		Stanislaw	12		M	none							Registered Kalisz		
4	Olek	Alexander	19		M S	joiner						Radzyminek	father: Jenik Olek Radzymin		Chicago
5	Kulesczcyk	Eleonora	18		F S	maid						Grajewo	mother: Kata Kulesczcyk Grajewo	N.J.	Trenton
6	Swiatkowski	Josef	19		M S	farm lab	none					Grajewo	mother: Kata Swiatkowska Grajewo Russia	Pa.	Swoyer
7	Kalinowski	Alexander	23		M S		yes	yes				Suwalki	wife: Alexandra Kalinowski Russia	Ill.	Lyons
8	Kannien	Chaike	19		F S	maid				Hebrew		Zanowo	father: Abram Kannien Zanowo Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Pikarik	Aron Mottel	22		M M	gardener						Suwalkowo	wife: Liege Pikarik Wasilek Russia	N.J.	New York
10	Bobrowicz	Leiser	43		M M	[illegible]						Wilna	wife: Chaneke Bobrowicz Wilna Russia	Conn.	New Haven
11	Fechter	Eidla	35		F M	housewife	yes	yes				Kamenlow	mother: Sara Reike Fechter Russia	N.J.	New York
12		Reile	11		F S	none	none								
13		Esler	9		M										
14		Mordche	6		M										
15		Rul	4		F										
16	Kowarski	Rivke	40		F M	cook						Dunie, Wiesel	friend: Israel Salomon Wilnowsch Kowno Russia	Pa.	Swoyersville
17	Jamaicinte	Anna	23		F S	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Schawelle	mother: Lenke Jaunaycalle Kowno Russia	N.J.	Passaic
18	Strauch	Josepine	28		F M	housework	yes	yes	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Hatné	mother in law: Lucie Stanulle Trnave Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19		Jan	6	4	M S										
20	Gratuch	Kazimier	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes				Memel Germany	father: Nikolai Gratuch Memel Germany		
21	Rabas	Karel	21		M S				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klatov	father: Jan Rabas Klatov Bohemia		
22	Vejlek	Anna	18		F S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bartfa	father: Jan Vejlek Bartfa Hungary	N.J.	New York
23	Cdlič	Lulia - Petros	20		M S	farm lab			Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Zelgica	father: Petar Cdlič Zelgica Kunovsk Dalmatia	Ore.	Portland
24	Konny	Karl	22		M	barber			Germany	German	Germany	Köln a/Rh	father: Wilhelm Konny Germany Konen Long 81. Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
25	Laubach	Franz	59		M M	farmer			U.S.	Ohio				Ohio	Akron
26	Martens	August	15		M S	farm lab			Germany		Germany	Spaden	father: Hartenei Spaden Lehe Han.	N.Y.	New York
27	Kajcinik	Maria	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zapsa	father: Juraj Kapsalon Kapsalon Hungary	Ill.	Ottawa
28	Penkala	Jan	45		M S	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klaneka	cousin: Rosalia Frankiewicz Polanska Galicia	Pa.	Kingsley
29		Maria	9		F	none									
30		Josefa	8		F	none									

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence for the purpose of [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *December 7th*, 1910

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had the money with which paid by any other person, or by any charitable society, or other source.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sp	brother	15				Stake: Andrew Talaat 2857 W Leavitt St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Mielow
2	S	father	3				father: Ignacy Golik 182- Mil Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Rytwiella
3	S	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
4	S	brother	25				Stake: Peter Adam 3207 Ill. Fiske St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyslawow
5	S	father	R				father: Paul Nikolai & Braunau 1283 95 Fenton St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Bozijowo
6	S	brother	23				brother: Frank Kozalkowski Thompson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Szapiro
7	S	cousin	21				cousin: Kaliwoda Alexander Depot Repair Shop.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Zarnowo
8	S	brother	4				brother: Felix Kanicz 1232 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Janowo
9	Sp	brother in law	18				brother in law: A. Gotkiz 18 Vernon St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Nasielsk
10		friend	21 yrs	1904	1907	Chas.	friend: A. Jakubowska 58 Sergeant St. New Haven Conn.														
11		husband	30				husband: J. Keller 212 - 14 E 117 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	bld	br	none	Russia	Kosciolan
12		father	2				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		—						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	son in law	3				Son in law: Sam Bernelon Foundry St. Swarzstawacy Pa.	"	"	"	Dr cert Lenght sendtrip			5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Iwanicki
17	No	brother in law	12				brother in law: J. K. Jiwa 32 + Zenta Tor Penn St. Johnic N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Pilaszki
18	S	husband	30				husband: Audrey Stearck 1817 Fiske St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hodrin
19	S	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		brother	15				brother: Anton Dzialuch 1606 Fiske St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	S	brother in law	25				brother in law: Anna Kucz 1829 So. Wayne St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	br	none	Bohemia	Klodzko
22	"	mother	25				mother: Anna Wojtek Ft. Hampton Road New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czutko
23	S	brother	4				brother: Adolf Olej Chor 57 Fairview St. Orland Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Poland	Polgiza
24	"	sister	25				sister: Ida Libel Bloomfield Ave. No. 112 Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	Germany	Koln
25	"	self	25 yrs	21 years			home.	"	"	"	"	"	"						U. S. Citizen		
26	"	uncle	38				uncle: Friedr. Trilinger 171 East 76 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	none	Germany	Spaden
27	S	husband	40				husband: Steve Horvath Box 97 Atlanta Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Kosciolna
28	S	father	3				father: Laubala Teodor Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Polen	Polanka
29	S	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

J. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard, Hoboken, New Jersey,
(Here state whether Surgeon "acting for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Dr Lüdecke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

F. A. Stringham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kassai	Mari	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sand Miskolcz	father: Kassai Pala, Sandomir...	N.J.	Passaic
2	Kafunek	Ferdinand	11		M S	laborer						Pelso Chalomn	friend: Kafunek Frank, Pelso...	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Sabo	Karolina	35		F M	housewife						Nemeti	father: Kassait Pittard Hond...	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Hodur	Suzanna	15		S	maid						Nemeti	—		
5	Pivran	Anna	36		F M	housewife	no	no				Varbook	cousin: Hodur Jan Nebrod 532 Myrtle ave.	N.J.	New York
6	"	Janos	8		M S	child						Varbook	mother: Klaczki Maria Tarsoly Tagfalva, Lipton	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Eskera	Konstanc	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes				Tisztuk	father: Kalas Bela, Kirkuk	N.J.	Glen Gardner
8	Krokovics	Mihaly	18		M S	laborer						Csaldy	cousin: Tsokonos Rosalia	Pa.	Scranton
9	Klimcek	Michaly	19									Csaldy	brother: Klimcek Adelaida	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 10	Sokol	Leonhard	16		M S	laborer						Beatrice	nephew: Farkas Hungary	Pa.	Langford
ADMITTED 11	"	Johann	2		M S	[illegible]						Kassa patak	father: Sokol Albert, Kassa patak		
12	Wachsman	Elias	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes		German		Zsidicz	grandfather: —		
13	Strelzer	Ferenc	16		M S	joiner						Csekk	father: Rak Johann, Perbete 66 Kaskabelln.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Fatarocki V.L. 428/982	Anna	17		F S	maid	3-13645	4-16-3	No 1A			Kaschitz	grandfather: Lazner Antal Csak Nadan.		Cincinnati
15	Klehowski	Josef	20	4	S	workman			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szemegel	father: Fabonzki Johann Kis. Lomnitz Szepes co.	Pa.	Fullerton
16	Filar	Ludwig	30		M	farm lab	no	no				Debrovka	uncle: Fabonzki Franciscus Szemegi Szepes co.	Ill.	Pittsburg
17	Sawula	Franciszek	23		S	"	yes	yes				Kunkow	wife: Anna Filar Debrovka — —	N.J.	Passaic
18	Dziadura	Stanislawa	17		F S	maid						Kaschau	father: Sawula Kunkow Kaschau — —	Ill.	Chicago
19	Trela	Stanislawa	18									Szczalka	father: Wojciech Dziadura Szczalka — —	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Stepka	Stanislaus	17		M S	tailor						Vilkovics	father: Mikita Trela Vilkovics, Galicia — —	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Lesso	Katarzyna	49		F M	cook	no	no				Szemegel	brother: Austria Stepka Szemegel — —	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Gliricka	Rozalia	23		F M	housework	yes	yes				Karolea	brother: Josef Jarmut Poland Post Rotunga — —	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Tadeusz	14		M S	school	no	no				Ketzyki	father: Michal Kmiek Sabonnil — —	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED 24	Sowa	Anna	53		F M	housewife						Jorlica	friend: Anna Gorbanenka Jorlici		Scranton
25	Gazybek	Antonina	28		S	maid	yes	yes				Lipnica	father: Andrej Gazybek Lip.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Swyhowska	Marya	26		M	housewife						Repayce	father: Adam Swyhowski — —	Iowa	Spencer
DETAINED 27	Glowacka	Anastka	16		F S	[illegible]	—	—				Semionk	friend: Rozalia Kas. maid — —	Ill.	Granite
28	Nathe	Teniko	36		M	[illegible]						Radonica	wife: Agnes Nathe — —	N.J.	Kingsbury
29	Chomik	Helena	17		F S	maid	3-141596	4-19-305				Stara [illegible]	father: Anna Chomik Stara [illegible]		
30	Bodola	Bronislaw	18		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes		German		Klein [illegible]	friend: Alexander Bodola Klein Poland — —		

Mr. Alexander

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she or he has the amount in her or his possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on a warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30	No	Came A.F.	husband: Kasimir Zeferny Bolesławowo Russia U.S. Highland, Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	br	none	Russia	Bydgoszcz
2	"	daughter	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Fabianowo
3	"	husband	25	"		husband: Walter Jan 2501 Larrabee Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Konitz
4	"	mother	60	"		mother: Rosalia Jan 559 U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Herbozz
5	"	husband	32	Yes 1905	Minn.	Gal. 4th. New York U.S. husband: Frank Mike 116 Cooper st. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
6	"	father	60	"	Russia	father: — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	25	No		husband: Adam Lewicz 127 Ave A Glen Gardner N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rislik
8	"	daughter	10	"		brother-in-law: Frank Jan 622 Lawrence Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Borenka.
9	"	father	20	"		father: Kasimir Blatz Okl. Kasimir 4th. Oklahoma Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Bozkoz
10	"	daughter	8	"		brother-in-law: Stanislaus Kacz 857 67 Lawrence Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borzyszkot
11	"	father				father: — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	8	Yes 1906	Ohio	husband: Nadenyan Nikon 1115 N.W. 58th. Oklahoma Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Zidre
13	"	father	9	"		father: Adolf Jozak Okl. Kasimir 4th. Oklahoma Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Klek
14	"	brother	8	"		brother: Tolomeo Jolem Tuscarora Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Kuskonnek
15	"	"	3	"		brother: Nikolaus Kaminski 1900 4th Court St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Galicia	Pszanzol
16	"	daughter	12	"		husband: Johann Josef Kleber York avenue 31 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Debrowka
17	"	sister	10	"		father: Gerard Gustave 922 Wolff St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kmkow
18	"	brother	15	"		brother-in-law: Rocky Kolandy Tuscarora Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Zoreska
19	"	brother	17	"		father: Joseph Pala N. 11th. 1822 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother	5	"		mother: Mary Kaplan 571 Hopkins 4th. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Seremzel
21	"	sister	10	"		father: Adolph Olenska 27 4th. 1807 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	20	Yes 1907	Nebraska Ca.	husband: Kasimir Zolmod 3 Schofield St. Hartford Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Dobremil
23	"	father				father: — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
24	"	husband	20	No		husband: Jacob Jan Box 311 Fairgarden Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr	"	"	"	Lorisol
25	"	daughter	8	"		brother-in-law: Kasimir Zaba 29 R 2nd Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Lopnica
26	"	husband	20	"		husband: Jacob Zdzienski Box 566 Seymour Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ropczyce
27	"	sister	10	"		sister: Stefanski Anna 55 Grand ave Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
28	"	brother	11	"		brother: Johann Jakob 78 Locust St. Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Radocz
29	"	"	14	"		Joseph Jakob Orda 50 de Kalb Newark Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Lancuta
30	"	"	6	"		John Cudzik 1461 Southwest ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pasza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Polack Master, of the H. Lam Kiliaen de Grote, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lidecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Kittelander, now sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lidecke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

P. A. Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 29th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rouantos	Faussne	23		M S	homme fe	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vetri Polena	father: Bernard Faus Veter.	Ill.	Chicago
1	Kiszel	Suranna	27		" "	"	"		"	Rovak	"	Rakocz	nearest relative: Fathers Raf Rokany		
2	Jaworowski	Kazimierz	20		M S	Shoemaker			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagnow	Country: Austria-Hungary		
3	Jasinskas	Franciskus	32		M M	farm lab	none		Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Rukany	mother: Katarina Jasenskas	"	Kingston
4	Konrs	Marie	25		F S	maid	yes yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kumpolec	wife: Ana Jasenskas Ro.	Conn.	city
5	Ruta	Josef	41		M M	shoemaker							Country: Austria-Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
6		Karel	16		M S	farm lab						Laisovic	nearest relative: Josef Konrs Kumpolec		
7	Velka												Country: Austria-Hungary		
8		Anerka	20		F "	servant						Hradčic	brother: Rafael Velka Hradec	"	"
													Country: Bohemia		
9	Hladilek	Rozenda	17		" "									"	"
10		Marta	21		" "							Velka	father: Jakef Hladilek	Ill.	
11		Cecilie	19		" "								Velka Elizka Bohemia		
12	Jaulos	Maryanna	18		" "				Poland	Galicia	Gorlice	Gorlice	grand moth: Maryn Jaulos Gorlice Galicia	Pa.	Ralphton
13	Hyzyak	Kunegunda	17		F S	maid						Ropica	father: franc Hyziak Ropica		
14	Gumulak	Regina	18		" "	"	none		Austria			Lomnice	father: Jos Gumulak Lomnice Moravia	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Kulka	Jan	24		M S	farm lab	yes yes		"			Sidrina	uncle: Nikolaj Adriak Jordanow	Ill.	Chicago
16	Skandera	Jan	18		" "				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turolulka	mother: Susane Skandera Turolulka Hungary	Conn.	Danbury
17	Kacirek	Josef	18		" "	farmer			Austria	German	Moravia	Tiltkovice	uncle: Frankie Kacirek Tiltkovice Moravia	Pa.	Leetsdale
18	Lukaszyk	Jalo	25		" "	farm lab	none		"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lozic	father: Hydor Lukaszyk Lozic Kopa Galicia	N.Y.	New York
19	Griessinger	Josef	27		M S		yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Markt-angest	father: Andreas Griessinger Markt-angest Bayern Germany	Ill.	Chicago
20		Sebastian	34		" "	baker							father: Anders		
21	Schramm	Margaretha	17		F S	maid							father: Johann Schramm Carlsbergerstr		
22	Himmbergen	Johann	24		M "	farm lab						Rulec-gespendorf	nearest relative: Maria Himbergen Bamberg Bayern	Pa.	Altoona
23	Schmid	Georg	35		M "							Altenbach	wife: Maria Schmid Altenbach Bayern		
24	Greineder	Josef	30		M M	mason						Abendorf	father: Josef & Anna Greineder Forsthaid		
25		Franciska	25		F "	housewife									
26			1		M S	none	none								
		Anna	6												
27															
28	Schadenfol	Johann	31		M S	farm lab	yes yes					Zeitlarn	father: Josef Schadenfol Zeitlarn Bayern		
29	Thalhauser	Josef	22		" "							Schwaltdorf	father: Michal Thalhauser Upstadt		
30	Olaniczak	frau	22		" "				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamsko Kiaroc	father: Stanislaw Olaniczak Sokolow Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 7th, 1910.

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a relative, a friend, a society, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S.	husband	40	no		husband: Stanislaus Konop 555 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 —	fair	bld br	none	Hungary Felsoloza
2	S.	"	40			wife: Rozsi Kapel 1124 Jefferson Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blk "	"	" Sakog
3	S.	brother	22			Gyula: Konop Faustbrasch 76. 53 Nat St New Amst Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br bl	"	Russia Lagorrow
4	S.	brother	18			Lajos: Konop Faustbrasch 52 Chicago Ill. Barrow Ally Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld "	"	" Sukag
5	S.	uncle	35			Gyorgy: Frank Orphanage 1128 So. Lumber St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br	"	Johann Kompolt
6	S.	brother in law	40			Mr. Mrs: Karl Kubler 1750 Reading ave Chicago Ill Polish Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr gr	"	" Zalong
7	S.	"	30			Sister Mrs: Emma Hanzik 2418 So. Paulding ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bld bl	"	" Loserice
8	S.	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" br	"	" Hodesice
9																	
10	S.	"	40			Mrs: Rose Bohm 1923 - 47th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gr	"	" "
12	S.	father	25			father: Jan Faustus Ralpston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" "
13	S.	brother in law	35			brother in law: Jakob Faustus Ralpston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" br	"	Galicia Gorice
14	S.	sister	60			sister: Hungmund Jurnuchsky Glacseck 1918 - 52d Berkley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" gr	"	" Ropica
15	S.	sister	10			sister: Nikolaus Zulka 1933 Handolph Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" bl	"	" Lomnic
16	S.	sister	15			sister: Anna Skandra 64½ Rosa St. Shamburg Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Tidjina
17	S.	uncle	18			uncle: Emil Fejl Box 152 Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Hungary Turolicka
18	S.	brother	25			Lucka Stefan: Lukacsik 509 E 77th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br br	"	Moravia Vitkovice
19	S.	self	20			father: Elias Tuska 1915 Sanders St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld gr	"	Galicia Losie
20	S.	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" bl	"	Germany Markkagorz
21	S.	"	20			cousin: Elias Tuska 1915 Sanders St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	" br	"	" "
22	S.	"	25	yes	1907 Pa.	cousin: Paul Fiedle 3318 Ont. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" bld	"	" "
23	S.	"	25	no		cousin: Paul Fiedl 3318 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gr	"	" "
24	S.	"	50	yes	2 years Pa	friend: Paul Hlavka 3318 grandma Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" br	"	" "
25	S.	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bld	"	" Klobasen
26	S.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Kunzezy
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" bl	"	" Oberndorf
28	S.	"	10	yes	2	cousin: Paul Sabo 3318 Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br br	"	Germany Zeitlarz
29	S.	"	5	no	1909	friend: Paul Sabo 3318 Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld bl	"	" Endlerf
30	S.	"	60	no		friend: Paul Hlavka 3318 Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br br	"	Russia Zjeva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cebo Polack Master, of the H. Kam Hillen der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 1 ,

at New York

P A Bonaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lüdecke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Lüdecke

Sworn to before me this 7 4th day of December, 1910

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 29th, 1910.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krakurić	Dragutin	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Prekmurje	wife: Ignatica Krakurić Ne. 311 Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
2	Laathoff	Jan G.	44				farm lab			~~Dutch~~		Neth.	Rotterdam	brother: Jan Laathoff Box 25 Hadley	Neb.	Hadley
3	Best	Johannes	36											U.S. Passport No. 37918		
4	Schairer	Albert	23			S	clerk	2-20	6373	German	German	German	Heilbronn	father: Johann Schairer Heilbronn Germany	N.Y.	New York
5	Borchert	Emil	23				laborer						Arnsvelde	brother: August Borchert Arnsvelde — —	N.D.	Enderlin
6	Symeninik	Marica	21		F	S	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Althaupt	sister: Viktoria Symeninik Galizien	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Bellgran	Leon	22		M		laborer			German	Jewish	German	Zakowice	father: Moritz Bellgran Russ. Pol. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
8	Billick	Carl	18										Cedermaier	brother: Carl Stampel Cedermaier — —	N.Y.	New York
9	Zingel	Anna	31		F	M	housewife						Klostec Lanovita	father: Anton Lindenthal Klostec Bohemia	N.J.	Trenton
10	Zerozowski	Albert	24			S	gardener						Zagreniz	brother: Albert Zerozowski Zagreniz — —	Nam	Longenwood
11	Zerozowski	Juliana	32		F	M	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Novo gradiska	husband: Mirko Zerozowski Novo gradiska Slavonia	Pa.	Bethlehem
12	Rapp	John	40		M	M	butcher	—		German				NO	N.Y.	New York
13	Korek	Stanislaw	15			S	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Vergnia	uncle: Skora Michal Kolbuszowa Galicia	Com.	Derby
14	Geras	Marya	19		F	S	maid						Sadence	father: Trofe Gerla Sadence — —	Nam	Chicopee
15	Skura	Stefania	26		F	M	housewife	none					Zolobica	father: Jeydrzej Skura Zolobica — —	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Bowanko	Teodocka	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	3-18/1499 — 3/29/40 — 505 — No C/A	Ruthenian		Klimpira	father: Wasyl Bowanko Klimpira — —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Jagodic	Peter	47		M	M	farm lab	none		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dragonoš	wife: Ana Jagodic Dragonoš Croatia	Pa.	So. Newport
18	Franciscia	Josip	25										Ferušc	father: Ivan Franciscia Ferušc Samobor — —		
19	Schullerer	Amalie	27		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pattenbach	NO	Conn.	Orrington
20	Kiermeier	Anna	20				cook						Rinkbach	NO		
21	Schaaud	Max	23		M	S	farm lab						Neuendorf	NO	Neb.	Fairmount
22	Krebs	Martha	25		F	M	housewife					Russia	Liskowo	father: Julius Krebs Liskowo Russia	Minn.	Arco
23		Meta	17		F	S	none			14-4806	9/9/40					
24	Brod	Johann	66		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Handberg	brother: Paul Brod Beia Hungary	Pa.	Allegheny
25	Huber	Karl	20		M	S	farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Heinring	father: Lara Huber Oberlofen Bayern	Ill.	Altoona
26	Loibl	Martin	27										Bruck	father: Anna Loibl Pilsbofen Bayern		
27	Kucera	Josefa	26		F	M	housewife			Austria	Polish	Silesia	Hall Kreuze	father: Josef Klenge Hale Kreuze Silesia		Rowes
28		Amalia	4		F	S	none	none								
29		Anna	3													
30	Fleiel	Josef	18		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes		Bohemian	Bohemia	Kutna Hora	father: Franz Fleiel Kutna Hora Bohemia	N.J.	New York

ADMITTED

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by another person or corporation; or has paid for passage by money in possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		brother	36	no			Cynthia Ida Krakowiak 1715 Centrewest Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Perkirge
2		self	30	no	1892 1910	Neb.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Schemnitzfala
3		"	"	"	1903 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"
4		friend	50	no			friend: Gladwell Midland 228 Falconer ave Rochester N.Y.							5	3	"	"	bl	"	Bohemia	Hilbrone
5		uncle	50	yes			uncle: Herman Lang Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jungerthen
6		Mother	25	no			cousin: Michael Chwainski 64 Main St. Jersey City N.J.							5	—	"	bld	gr	"	Galicia	Jarabina
7		uncle	30	check	15	—	uncle: Peter Zwilla 1776 East 92nd Street Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Lorusk
8		mother	25	"			mother: Hanna Klang 37 Hill St. Rochester N.Y.							5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Gotenemeier
9		husband	32	no			husband: Rudolf Engel Clinton Ave 2003 Trenton N.J.							5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Gunterstorf
10		father	10	"			father: Ladislaus Wyborowsky 10 Cedarwood Road Yonkers N.Y.							5	9	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Trzpanow
11		self	19	"			friend: Paul Jones 2 3 St. 1933 Third Allegheny Pa.							5	1	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Nova-pacska
12		"	52	yes	25 yrs	Pa.	Chicago Ill. 402 E. 48th St.							5	3	"	br	"	"	Germany	Fechtof
13		father	40	no			father: Vincent Jendrasj Kalkaska Box 7 Sobieski Comm.							4	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Horgnia
14		sister	5	"			brother-in-law: Jakob Kaval 53 Haviland St. Hoboken N.J.							5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pollack
15		"	12	"			brother: Kasperek Wilkes Barre Pa.	Head wrapped 1 x on						5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Rozpucel
16		sister	5	"			sister: Bronislaw Zmiley Avenue A. 167 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Koczyna
17		self	26	yes	1906	Pa.	brother-in-law: Thomas Zapanick Thomas St. 701 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	6	"	bld	gr	"	Croatia	Dregonow
18		"	25	"	1907	"	friend: Charles Barric Square St. 701 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Sorucl
19		wife	35	no			Wallburga Germany Pa 12 St. Covington Ky.							5	3	"	bld	"	"	Germany	Hofkirchen
20		"	30	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Reinbach
21		brother-in-law	18	"			brother-in-law: Klaus Nowe Rathenow Hesse.							5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Neuendorf
22		husband	10	"			husband: Karl Kolis R. F. D. 4 Ames Minn.							5	1	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Miskowo
23		father	"	"			father:							—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
24		self	27	"			Son: Hefer Avon 2709 Jenkins Road Clayhaney Pa.	Did not complete manifest						5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Neroleske
25		"	25	"			brother: Alex Ova Altoona Pa.							5	7	"	br	br	"	Germany	Leipzig
26		"	24	"										5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Bruck
27		husband	40	no			husband: Franz Hanna Pa.							4	10	"	bld	bl	"	Austria	Melk
28		father	2	"			Agent for Rovno father:							—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29		"	2	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		uncle	9	"			uncle: Fanny Kopinek 1931 1 Ave New York N.Y.							5	8	"	"	bl	"	Galicia	Zora Hora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Celey Polach Master, of the H. Lam Kolkendorf, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lüdecke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Herewith
(Here insert name of vessel, or "sailing therewith," as appears by surgeon's "Journal" in the case of a list.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lüdecke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

103

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List 5 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen November 24th, 1911.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kollek 43/2 22/4 1/2 8/34	Franciszka	32		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Galicya	Polish	Galicya	Skalat	Father Jan Kollek Skalat Galicya	N.J.	Newark
2	Starowska	Marcela	19		"	"	U-26-65-8-605-(22-40	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Marcin Starowski Skalat, Galicya.	"	"
3	Gorx	Balbina	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Mother, Regina Gorx Kamionka P. Wangtarg	Ill.	Chicago
4	Forit	Marcin	45		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rakoszana	Father, Franciszek Faryt Rakoszana Galicya	N.Y.	Utica
5	Zinkel	Rosa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Father: Josef Zinkel Kamionka	N.Y.	New York
6	Szyrkowna	Rosalia	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skalat	Father: Simon Szyrkowna Skalat Galicia	"	"
7	Bramheim	Jacob	17		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tuchow	Father: Simon Bramheim Tuchow — —	"	Brooklyn
8	Weiss	Israel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowa	Father: Mendel Weiss Rakowa Galicia	"	New York
9	Barick	Olga	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bartovcak	Husband: Agaton Barick Bartovcak Austria	W.Va.	Osmond
10	"	Rudolf	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stasinska	Julia	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bielcza	Father, Franz Stasinska Bielcza Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lesniska	Sofia	19		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Russia	Polish	"	Mick	Father: Wawrzyn Lesniska Mick — —	Ill.	Verona
13	Lorenska	Stefania	18		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Father: Wawrzyn Lorenska Mick Rotok	"	"
14	ADMITTED Kokolek	Karol	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Germany	Schmidthorst	Uncle: Wojciech Paul Faber Bohemia	Pa.	Sydney
15	Firowa	Marya	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tadow	Father: Zygmund Wagner Tadow Galicia	Penn	Avoca
16	Nowak	Maryanna	31		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schmidthorst	Father: Wojciech Franz Klein Bohemia Osiek — —	Pa.	Midway
17	"	Franz	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Karl	5		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sophie	4		F	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Krüger	Alza	16		"	"	maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Tuschinski	Father: Samuel Krüger Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Picker	Ernst	18		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Gelsenkirk	Father: Hermann Picker Gelsenkirk Germany	Pa.	Grove
22	Bartoli	Antonio	19		"	"	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seccinaro	Father: Pietro Bartoli Seccinaro Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
23	Zygo	Leon	18		"	"	Labourer	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tustyna	Father: Michael Zygo Tustyna Galicia	N.J.	Fort Lee
24	Fitko	Jakob	27		"	M	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	U.	Scranton	Father: Mathias Fitko Scranton Pa.	Ill.	Nokomis
25	Schön	Wilhelmine	33		F	M	Housework	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Osterfalva	Husband: Joseph Schön Osterfalva Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
26	Kolicka	Maryanna	43		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Korytnica	Husband: Wincenty Kolicka Korytnica Galicia	Ill.	Kearney
27	Lawnicrak	Anna	22		"	S	maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pronnia	Father: Wojciech Lawnicrak Pronnia Russia	Mich.	Detroit
28	Brütsamm	Hanna	21		"	"	Housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Borova	Father: Hersch Brütsamm Borova Galicia	"	Brooklyn
29	"	Schlomo	9		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

51

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarding [illegible] Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS [illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 7th, 1910

104

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no	Friend. Frances Kaczkowska, 511 Ave. A, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Galicia	Skalat.
2	"	"	$15	"	Cousin, "														
3	"	"	$20	"	Father, Josef Gorz 1734 Ave. A, Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	Brother, Jakob Gorz, Jackson Ave. L.I. City N.Y.							5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Krauszow
5	yes	brother	$25	no	Brother, Karl Dinkel, 511 Ave A, Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
6	"	sister	6	"	Sister, Franziska Kaczkowska 511 Ave. A, Chicago Ill.														
7	"	brother	15	"	Father, Benj. Grundman 119 N. Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Skalat.
8	"	uncle	10	"	Uncle, Karl Arnold, 9 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchow
9	"	self	50	"	Husband. Bank Josef Marchita, 56. 33. Hammond Ind.							5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Retzjawa
10	"	"	"	"	Father;														
11	"	cousin	13	"	Cousin; Kobys Rosalia Tem. Pol. Str. 773. Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	blk	gr	"	Galicia	Bialaya
12	"	brother	8	"	Brother, Kaminski Joseph Tesowy Wisl.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lick
13	"	"	8	"	—"—, Leonard Kaminski														
14	"	"	2	"	Brother; Kobolek Paul Box 295 Hibbing Minn.							5	—	"	br	"	"	"	"
15	yes	husband	4 yrs	1902 Hibbing Minn.	Husband; Gorajec 484 Myrtle Str. New Williamsburg, Queens Co.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Maoty
16	"	"	7 mos	"	—"— Joseph Paul Box 295 Hibbing Minn.							5	5	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Radew
17	"	father	"	"	Father:							5	2	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Brlau
18	"	"	"	"	"							4	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Neuwelt
20	yes	self	5	no	Brother; Jakob Klinger 5029 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.							"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	"	brother	30	"	Brother; Karl Fraker Box 295 Hibbing Minn.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Trubkowski
22	"	"	40	"	Brother; Stephan Andrzejewski 1711 Hauptmann Place Bronx N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ellenbeck
23	"	sister	12	"	Sister; Josefa Bzyl 1711 Hauptmann Place Bronx N.Y.							5	7	"	blk	br	"	Italy	Seniaro
24	"	brother	5 yrs	5 years.	Brother, Stanislaus Andrzejewski 1711 Hauptmann Place Bronx N.Y.							5	1	"	br	"	"	Galicia	Partyna
25	yes	husband	20	no	Husband; Franz Lenga 818 Forest Ave Lackawanna N.Y.							4	11	fair	blk	bl	none	Hungary	Sedesfalva
26	"	"	25 yrs	1902 Ill.	Husband; Adam Kaliski 1711 Hauptmann Place Bronx N.Y.							5	—	"	br	gr	"	Galicia	Mooztanie
27	"	brother	15	no	Brother; Wawrzyniec Kaminski 1511 Ave Augustus Schutz Wisl.							5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Francuia
28	"	father	3	"	Father; Leon Jendza Sierpc Russ. Pol.							4	10	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Gonond
29	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Pelach Master, of the St Laurent Hillebrandt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Liedecke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Steerage,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Liedecke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

A M Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 6 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Octbr. 29th, 19 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hajczczyk	Marcin	22		M S	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sowica	Wife Ludwika Hajczczyk	Galicia	Sowica
2	Szczygiel	Jan	22		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Baranowica	Father Josef Szczygiel	"	Baranowica
3	Zbrzezik	Marya	26		F M	Home wife	Yo	Yo	"	"	"	"	Husband Kazimierz Zbrzezik	"	"
4	"	Jozefa	8		F S	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wladyslaw Szczygiel	"	"
5	"	Jozef	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marya	6m		F S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Kazimierz Zbrzezik	"	"
7	Szarek	Wojciech	44		M M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	Galicia	Zawiska mala	Wife Weronika Szarek	"	Lawrence
8	Hajda	Josef	22		" S	" "	Yo	Yo	"	"	"	"	Parents Wawrzyniec Hajda, Zawiska mala	"	Lawrence
9	Lipien	Stanislaw	37		" M	" "	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	Wife Rozalia Lipien	"	Lawrence
10	Stozek	Marcin	38		" M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Jozef Stozek, Zawiska mala	"	Lawrence
11	Wojcik	Zofia	20		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Wojcik	"	Salem
12	Swiderski	Zofia	33		F M	Home wife	I-387259-11/28/41		"	"	Galicia	Zawiska mala	Husband Bronislaw Swiderski	"	Lawrence
13	"	Marya	9		F S	None	I-73439		"	"	Austria	Tarnow	Father Jozef Swiderski	"	Lawrence
14	"	Stanislaw	8m		M S	"	I-184416	4/3/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Skrzek	Marya	22		F M	Home wife	Ja	Ja	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Samuel Szczypek	"	Lawrence
16	Kozbczyk	Zofia	19		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sowica	Father Wawrzyniec Kozbczyk	"	Lawrence
17	Delimata	Piotr	24		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiska mala	Father Wojciech Delimata	"	Holyoke
18	Bobowski	Stanislaw	28		M S	" "	Yo	Yo	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Marya Bobowski	Pa	Lawrence
19	Cyganik	Weronika	22		F S	maid servant	Ja	Ja	"	"	Galicia	Zawiska mala	Father Wojciech Cyganik	"	Lawrence
20	Grzybowski	Andrzej	34		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zuzanna Grzybowski	"	Mansfield
21	Markuza	Teresa	15		F S	maid servant	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	Parents Kazimierz Markuza, Zawiska mala	"	Lawrence
22	Grzybowski	Jan	17		M S	Farm Laborer	I-2-21-38		"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Grzybowski	"	"
23	Grabowska	Rozalia	20		F S	maid servant			"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Grabowski, Zawiska mala	"	"
24	Olekson	Magda	11		F S		2-454617	6/8/36	"	"	"	"	Father Stanley Olekson, Zagorzany	"	"
25	Olekson	Stanislaw	10m		M S		2-454618	6/8/36	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Stanley Olekson, Zagorzany	"	"
26	Glinska	Josefa	27		F M	Farmer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	Husband Wawrzyniec Glinski, Zawiska mala	"	Lawrence
27	Szczepanik	Zofia	22		F S	servant	I-67855	7/14/39	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Szczepanik, Zawiska mala	"	Lawrence
28	Szczepanik	Anna	24		F M	Home wife	Ja	Ja	"	"	Lwow	Zagorzany	Husband Wladyslaw Szczepanik	Pa	Lawrence
29	"	Wladyslaw	3		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wladyslaw Szczepanik, Zagorzany	"	Lawrence
30	Szpura	Josef	33		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Walentina Szpura	"	Lawrence

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence outside.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910

166

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant, or prepaid, or paid by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25	No		to Mr. Wenzel Kaspar 1st Cousin 1st St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Galicia	Borozini
2		"	"	"		Wife Mrs. Rosalia Kaminsky 1st Cousin Rosenberg Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"		Husband Mr. Geo. Kaminsky 1st Cousin Box 83, Clarence, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Bozyn
4		Himself	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Clarno Tex
7		"	$35	"	"	wife Mrs. Leocadia Kosik, 1st Cousin Joseph Bolzenger 1st Cousin Mr. Stanislaus Kosik 1st Cousin Mr. Lawrence Kosik 1st Cousin Mr. Stanislaus Kosik	"	"	"	Vaccinated & certificate	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
8		"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	br	none	"	Kpuka
9		"	$30	Yes	Yrs. Where?	Cousin Jan Kapula 1st Cousin Wladislaw Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
10		"	$60	"	"	Cousin Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	"
11		"	$30	"	"	Cousin Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
12		Husband	$4	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Kanadka
13		Himself		"	"	Father Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Narosida
14		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Self	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
16		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Samovic
17		"	$6	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
18		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Kanka Filonka
19		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kanic
20		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Klanik
21		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Dmitkovic
22		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Mesnic
23		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Stukowo
24		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bld	gr	none	Galicia	Zgorzany
25		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	"	Starow
26		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	gr	"	"	Tururow
27		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Turobrog
29		"	$30	"	"	Husband Mr. Stanislaus Kapula 1st Cousin Mr. Jan Kapula	"	"	"	Vacc. Cert.	No. 16-21	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlinke
30		Himself	$25	"	"	father Mr. Ignatz Lucia 1st Cousin Mr. Wladislaus Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
													5	5	"	br	bld	"	"	Zerdusko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Black, Master, of the R. Steam Yacht Valiton der Grote, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at New York

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn, Long Island, New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lüdecke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

Thos. Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

701 7 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
7	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 602 785	Papić	Stanko	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Bosnian	Austria	Kostajnica	father, Ilija Papić, Kostajnica, Bosnia	Ind.	Detroit
2	"	Barica	20	F.	S										
3	"	Foka	2	M	S										
4	Kaić	Ivan	24	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary				wife, Ana Kaić, Germany, Bosnia	Ind.	Ft Wayne
5	Fak	Ivan	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"			Austria	brother, Ilija Fak, Austria	Ill.	Lincoln
6	Tadić	Andro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Lazović	Rok	24	"	"	"	no	no	"						
8	Ignjić	Ignac	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"			Austria			
9	Fričak	Stanko	19	"	"	"	no	no	"						
10	Ljubić	Ljubomir	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"			Austria	father, Ljubo Ljubić, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ignac	Ignac	20	"	M	"	"	"		Slavonian			wife, Ana Ignac, Austria		
12	Davidović	Ljubica	28	F	S	servant	no	no		Croatian			father, Luka Davidović, Austria		
13	Ivan	Ivan	27	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"				wife, Marija Ivan, Austria	Ind.	Hobart
14	Ignjić	Mike	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Croatia	Austria	brother, Ilija Ignjić, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lekela	Mato	27	"	"	"	"	"	"					Ill.	Joliet
16	Jovanović	Marko	18	"	S	"	"	"	"				father, Petar Jovanović, Austria	"	Chicago
17	Benjović	Ivan	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"				brother, Ilija Benjović, Austria		
18	Marinac	Mara	19	F	S		no	no	"					Ind.	Whiting
19	Vujanić	Mijo	6	M	S										
20		Dora	8	F.	"										
21	Nikl	Dragutin	24	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	German		Austria	wife, Ana Nikl, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Marija	23	F.	"		yes	yes	"						
23	Novotan		13	M	S	servant							father, Ivan Novotan, Austria		
24	Vranes	Ivan	18	"	"	farmer	no	no	"				brother, Jakob Vranes, Austria		
25	Jurić	Mika	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian		Austria	mother, Mara Jurić, Austria		
26	Kapetić	Marica	19	F	S	servant									
27	Ivanjac	Katica	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"						
28	Jurčić	Ivanka	24	"	M	laborer	no	no	"				husband, Ivan Jurčić, Austria		
29	"	Ana	10	"	S	servant	"	"	"						
30	Pavlatović	Ilija	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	"				wife, Ivanka Pavlatović, Austria		

53

* If intended residence is not same as last permanent residence, give last permanent residence.
† Date of issue will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ The last residence in which aliens entitled with the intention of remaining in Iraq or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

31-4429

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED SEPARATELY FROM MANIFESTS.

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having aliens passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 7, 1910.

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	No. List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Liedecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19--

at New York

Immigration Officer.

109

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The testimony of the alien may be used only to assist in determining the ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 27th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Weber	Rosa	24	F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmar	[illegible] Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	Charles	32	M	[illegible]				Hebrew		Szatmar	[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Weber	Rose	27	F	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Frank	26	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmar	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmar	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	Sadie	25	F								[illegible]		
7	Rosenberg	Nathan	8	M								[illegible]		
8	Rabinsky	David	57	M								[illegible]		
9	Bobos	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]		
10	Vboroke	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no			Hungary	Szatmar	[illegible]		
11	Bango	[illegible]	19								Homonna	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tokaj	[illegible]		
13	Motoff	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]			Bulgaria			Lovetch	[illegible]		
14	Vaitchieff	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]			Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Sundsberg	[illegible]	Bulgaria	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M								[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38							Hungary	Szatmar	[illegible]		
18	Szabari	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Markus	20		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]					Poland		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M								[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Hanneck	6			no	no							
27	[illegible]	Johannes	3											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½	F										
29	Deutsch	Margit	17		[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Szatmar	[illegible]	Ohio	St Louis
30	Bernhardt	Magdalen	17									[illegible]		

57

* No hereof will be issued in case such alien has no permanent residence. The last country to which alien entered with the intention of remaining for a long or one year shall be the [illegible]
† Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *December 7* , 1918

110

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplementary information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5												5 6	fair	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Rabe
6												5 8		bl	bl			
7												5 3			gr			
8												5 3			bl			
9												5 6						
10												5 8		bl	gr			
11												5 6						
12												5 6		bld	bl			
13												5 6		bl				
14												5 7			gr			
15												5 6						
16												5 1						
17												5 6						
18												5			bl			
19												5 4		bld	gr			
20												5 1			bl			
21												5 3		bl				
22																		
23												5 9	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Turk
24		husb	—									5 6			bl			
25		father	—									5 6		blk				
26			—											bl				
27			—									—		bld	gr			
28			—									—			bl			
29		self	10									5 2			gr		Hungary	Szabadka
30			20									5 2			bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Clark Master, of the Steam Yacht Jessie, from Bocas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 11, at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—1130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lindsley, Surgeon of the [illegible] Henry Williams, Jr. sailing Vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The most [illegible] shall be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible] (Negro)	Turkish
[illegible] (Welsh)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen November 29th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Barbara	31	F				Hungary		Hungary				
2	Hummel		10											
3	Perkscheller	Josef	18	M									Ill	
4	Frith		58											
5	Lilya		38											
6	Tarina	Jan	45	M										
7	Maniak	Lukas	35	M										
8	Gaston	Bernhat	49	M				Hungary		Hungary				
9		Angela	6	F										
10	Kathrah	Jacob	42	M										
11		Jacob	13	M										
12		Mihaly	38	M										
13	Jacob	Jacob	50											
14	Kanaky	Josef	28											
15	Marcik	Lukas	30											
16	Hornyak	Jacob	16	M										
17	Kathrah	Anna	29	F										
18		Johann	28											
19	Halik	Jacob	35	M										
20	Lucznak	Josef	36											
21	Kudik	Lorenzo	16	M										
22	Holes	Rosa	17											
23	Szmowsky	Anna	22											
24	Radida	Amalia	18											
25	Fiska	Jacob	18	M										
26	Kukupeak	Jan	32	M										
27	Kadlacik	Jacob	18	M										
28	Kukupeak	Christina	17	F										
29		Samuel	19	M										
30	Jacobson	Anton	17	M										

* In intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of names will be found on page [illegible] of this book.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 7, 1910.

Sheet 9.

112

Affidavit [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lidecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lidecke

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Bengalese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Cornish	Pomeranian
Croatian	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Reussian)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew-German	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen November 29th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, specify.) State	City or Town
10	Palko	Nikolaj	45	M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felso	Wife Zuzanna Palko		
1	Hanuska		45										Wife Anna Hanuska	Ohio	Warren
2	Hudovsky	Jacob	39										Wife Julia Hudovsky		
3	Pavelka	Thomas	45	M							Austria		Wife Mary Pavelka		
4	Lukopcsak	Anna	40								Croatia		Brother Stephen Lukopcsak		
5	Juracek		12										Father Joseph Juracek		
6	Kajic	Jano	46	M		Farmer			Austria		Austria		Daughter Lydia Kajic	Ill	Lemont
7	Janoly		45										Husband Stephen Janoly		
8	Kurik	Gyorgy	27	M		Laborer							Brother Joe Kurik		
9	Nagyendrasz	Jozsefne	18	F					Austria	Croatian	Austria		Father Stephen Nagyendrasz	Illinois	
10	Jancsa	Gyorgy	20	M		Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria		Brother Joseph Jancsa	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Tomasec	Tekla	40	F									Husband Frank Tomasec	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Kapcsuk	Franz	27	M		Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria		Brother Joseph Kapcsuk	Illinois	Chicago
13	Jancsa	Julia	25	F		Wife					Austria		Husband Joseph Jancsa		
14	"	Josef	6	M									Father Joseph Jancsa	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Jakob	2												
16	Kiszak	Istvan	22	M		Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria		Brother Joseph Kiszak	Illinois	Chicago
17	Walkovics	Maria	38	F	M	Wife					Hungary		Husband Stephen Walkovics	Ohio	Bridgeport
18	"	Ferencsak	7	M		Farm Laborer									
19	"	Borbala	5	F											
20	"	Elizabeta	4				9-35326	10/9/10							
21	"	Josef	3	M											
22	Orlecsk	Anna	27	F	M	Laborer					Austria		Husband Joseph Orlecsk	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kiss	Julia	19	F	S	Servant					Austria		Mother Mary Kiss	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Sajkovics	Vasyl	28	M	M	Laborer			Austria		Austria		Wife Justina Sajkovics	Ill	La Salle
25	Kovacsik	Julia	18	F	S	Servant			Austria		Austria		Sister Mary Kovacsik	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Klucsar	Franciszek	28	M	M	Laborer			Austria		Austria		Wife Maria Klucsar	Ill	Chicago
27	Jancsuka	Andrew	19	M	S	Laborer					Austria		Father John Jancsuka	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Wenzel	40	M	M								Friend		
29	Rajda	Paul	41	M	M	Laborer	9-6313	8/9/38	Austria	Slovak	Austria		Wife Anna Rajda	Ill	Chicago

56

* In inserting residence of one who has no permanent residence. The last country to which alien settled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Duplicate of lists of vessels will be found on file at Ellis Island.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910. 114

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1												5	6						
2												5	6						
3												5	9						
4												5	1						
5												5	1						
6												5	3						
7												5	6						
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12												5	3						
13												5	7						
14												5							
15																			
16																			
17																			
18												5	5						
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23												5	5						
24																			
25												5	6						
26												5	3						
27												5	6						
28																			
29																			
30												5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Black Master of the Steam Schooner Jessie from Bremerton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—6110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be basis of the classification independent of language. The number [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 29th*, 19*0*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, give point to which ticket reads.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novkala	Pavel	26	4	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		Father Vaclav Novkala	Nebraska	Wilber
2	Hanulak	"	18				Laborer							Father Vincenz Hanulak		
3	Hrabinik	Wyacek	20	M								Austria	Hungary	Father Jan Hrabinik	Texas	Ft Worth
4	"	Jan	17		F								Austria	Father Mathias Hrabinik		
5	Franz	Adolf	25	M									Hungary	Father Franz	Nebraska	Wilber
6	Fabian	Ludwik	18		F									Father Wincenty Fabian		Milwaukee
7	"	Stanislaw	16	M										Father		
8	Kuchar	Jan	17	M										Father Josef Kuchar		
9	Novakowska	"	18	X										Father Josef Novakowski	X	
10	Zelasko	Apolonja	19							Austrian		Hungary		Father Wojciech Zelasko		
11	Kowalczuk	"	25									Austria		Father Josef Kowalczuk	Nebraska	Wilber
12	Wojcow	Stefan	26							Russia	Polish	Russia		Father Jan Wojcow	Illinois	Chicago
13	Novak	Josef	30	M						Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]		Father Franz Novak	Minnesota	Minneapolis
14	"	Johanna	19	F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
15	Chromczak	Franciska	20									Austria	Silesia	Father Simon Jr	Illinois	Chicago
16	Gajcka	Anneka	18		F							Russia	Poland	Father Simon Jr	Minnesota	Long Prairie
17	Trochla	Josef	25	M								Austria	Galicia	Father Franz	Nebraska	Wilber
18	"	Josef	18											Father Wincenty Trochla		
19	Vajdik	Franz	37	M								[illegible]		Father		
20	Filek	Anton	18	M								Austria	Russia	Father Simon Filek		
21	Farosz	Katarzyna	16	F							Polish	Galicia	Austria	Father Josef	Illinois	Kewanee
22	Bartosz	Fabian	27	M						Russia	Russian	Russia	Poland	Father Josef	Russia	Petrokow
23	"	Anneka	19	F												
24	Gruchala	Josef	26	M						Germany	German	Germany	Silesia	Father	Illinois	Chicago
25	"	Josefa	19	F												
26	Voznak	Jan	38	M						Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Father Simon Voznak	Illinois	Chicago
27	Orcery	Josef	37	M								[illegible]		Father		
28	"	Anna	32	F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	"	Josef	7	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Tomasek	Bernhard	17							Austria	Polish	Austria		Father		

57

*All blanks must be filled. If any such cannot be answered, state reason, as "infant," "none," or "unknown." The last country is that which alien resided in with the intention of remaining or long enough to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. 11-4888

Sheet 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7th, 1910 116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1911.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—9109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] people [illegible] by their [illegible] speaking and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] of the characteristics independent of language. [illegible] must be used with caution in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	North American Indian
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
Ruthenian	Russniak (Hungarian)
Scandinavian	Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish American	Spanish American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen November 29th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toba	Josef	29		M	Landwirt			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galizien	Wife Teresa Toba	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hlach	Wincenz	23		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father Simon Hlach	"	"
3	Cinkora	Viktorie	19		F								Father Josef Cinkora	"	"
4	Zaklukal	Jan	24		M	Laborer					Austria		Father Jan Zaklukal	Ohio	Toledo
5	Gregorek	Josef	30		M	"							Father Franz Gregorek	Ill.	St. Louis
6	Klonek		46		F								Husband Jan Klonek	"	"
7	Koff	Mag.	24		F	Tailor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Father Georg Koff	Ill.	Granville
8	Kepriaun	Stefan	25		M	Farmer			Hungary	German	Austria	Bukowina	Father Andreas Kepriaun	Indiana	Indianapolis
9	Cihon	Anna	21		F	Tailor							mother Viktoria Cihon		
10	Novak	Martin	21		M	Laborer							Father Josef Novak		
11	"	Maria	19		F	housewife			Austria				mother	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
12	Macko	Kunfer	45		M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galizien	wife Zofia Macko	Galizien	Ca Schenectady
13	Kunic	Peter	18		M	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungarn	Father Georg Kunic	New York	New York
14	Kovacs	Stefan	24		M	"				German			Father Johann Kovacs	Ill.	Mt Olive
15	Liebl	Anna	23		F	housewife					Budapest		Father Karl Liebl	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	"	Bela	12		M	none							"	"	"
17	Cserle	Eva	19		F	maid servant					Austria		mother Theresia Cserle	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kacior	Zuzanna	17		F	"							Father Jozef Kacior	"	Ca Tuscarora
19	Tomaszko	Michal	32		M	Farmer							Father Jan Tomaszko		
20	"	Zuzanna	26		F	housewife							wife		
21	Zinger	Katarina	38		F	"					Austria		husband Wilh Zinger	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	"	Sofia	19		F	maid servant							mother	"	"
23	"	Anna	16		F	"							"	"	"
24	"	Anton	1	6	M	none							"	"	"
25	Schneider	Georg	34		M	Laborer					Austria		father Johann Schneider	Penn.	Ca Sharon
26	"	Katharina	30		F	housewife							mother	"	"
27	Faber	Nikolaus	26		M	Laborer					Austria		brother Stefan Faber	Ohio	Ohio St Louis
28	"	Anna	28		F	housewife							mother	"	"
29	"	Zuzanna	7		F	none							gr. mother	"	"
30	"	Katharina	6		F	"							"	"	"

58

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence mentioned in answer to this question.

THIRD SHEET TO BE FURNISHED IMMIGRANTS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle *December 7th*, 1914 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a Ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	6	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Kiev
2													5	6						Kiev
3																br	br			Poltava
4													5	9		br	br			Kiev Gub
5													5	8						
6																				Poltava
7																blk	br		Volynsk	Volynsk
8																br			Kiev	Kiev
9																				
10																	br	none	Kiev	Kiev
11																				
12																	br		Kiev	Kiev
13																blk			Kiev	Kiev Gub
14																br				S Bergat
15																blk	gr			Jadgeal
16		mother														blk				
17		child	10																	Mariupol
18																br				Yurkovcy
19													5	11		blk				
20		mother														br				
21		child	10													blk				Mariupol
22		mother															br			
23																br				
24																				
25		child	10		1913	Chernovtsy										blk	gr			Zhytomyr
26		father	15													blk				
27		child	10													blk	br			Novograd
28		mother															gr			
29		father															br			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10—3110

Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. The original stock is to be used also as the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible] (Hebrew)
Finnish	[illegible] (Lapp) and Norwegian, Swedish, and Finnish
Flemish	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *June 29th* 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Walter	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Hugo	6		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	6		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	2		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	3		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

59

*If accompanied by relatives mention whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, etc. †The final destination (not transit point) for which alien is booked. ‡If ticketed to interior point, give such destination.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] September 6 1907. 120

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	Arokeg
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	8	dark	br	br	none	Hungary	Bor
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	4		blk				Szent András
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										gy				Abelok
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								11		br				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										blk	gr			Szecsán
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								11			br			Nadujfa
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											gr			Nova
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3			br			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											gy			Szalka
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										blk	br			Arok
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1		blk				Szalka
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											br			Hungary
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											br			Detroit
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										blk	gy			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										blk				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								11						Szkolak
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5		blk	br			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6		br	gy			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Szkolak
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								6						Nagy
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6		blk	gy			Nagy
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7		blk	br			Szkolak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lindecke, Surgeon of the H. Henry Ellsworth Iowa Falling Norwich, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen November 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bacsinszky	Marcsa	19	4	F.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible] Hungary		wife Franciska Marcsa	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Zsibaly	Julia	27								Hungary	Kassa	husband Zsibaly		
3		Paul	18	S			no	no					Marcsa Kassa		
4	Kalyuna	Anna	45	M			yes	yes					wife Hungary Kassa		
5	Kocsi	Peter	21						Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Marcsa Kassa		
6	Klimcsak	Josef	44						Slovak	Slovak	Hungary		wife Anna Kassa		
7	Vegh	Bela	16	S		none	yes	yes			Hungary		Father Andrej Kassa		
8	Mekes	Ignaz Schmalzl	46	M		farm laborer					Hungary		Father Gyula Kassa		
9	Rosenfeld	Julius	21								[illegible]		Father Hungary Kassa		
10	Hartmann	[illegible]	45								Hungary	Kassa	wife Johanna Hartmann		
11	Feldmann	[illegible]	16						Hungary				Father Samuel Kassa		
12													wife Magnus Kassa		
13													Father Ignaz Kassa		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			wife							Father Hungary Kassa		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer							Father Hungary Kassa		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]		Father Hungary Kassa		
17	[illegible]	Marianna	17										Father Hungary Kassa		
18	Kiss	Samuel	21	M.		farm laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Father Hungary Kassa		
19		Rozalia	21			keeps wife									
20		Maria	11			none							mother		
21	Kuchalko	Anna	30	M		keeps wife	no	no	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	mother Anna Kuchalko Kassa		
22		Helena	4	F		none									
23		Mariska	2	M.											
24	Margos	Susanna	28	F.	M	keeps wife	yes	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	mother Anna Margos Kassa		
25		Olga	4	F		none	no	no							
26		Hugo	2	M.											
27	Kovalchik	Lajos	26		M	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Father Hungary Kassa		
28	Maly	Fanny	18	F.	S	none	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Father Hungary Kassa		
29	Kuchalko Mojzes	Janos	23	M.	M	farm laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	wife Anna Kuchalko Kassa		
30	Kapusta	Josef	28								Hungary	Kassa	wife Susanna Kapusta		

63

* As to last permanent residence of any alien, see page 2. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the true permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Age of infants will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4350

THIS SHEET IS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRIES.

Line 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 4th, 1910

122

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Ludecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Hospital Ferry Slip, Hoboken, N.J. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" shall be determined by the country from which such person came and the language they speak. The original stock of blood, also on the basis of this classification independent of language. The [illegible] to be used only in connection with determining the origin [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian	[illegible]
Dutch	Norwegian
East Indian	Pawnee
English	Portuguese (Brazilian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen November 19th 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Frehiah	Agnes	16		F.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacsar	father Geo Frehiah		
2	Kapolinyi	Miklos	43		M.							Szbronya	wife Mrs Kapolinyi	Pa	Homestead
3	Klanska	Anna	12		F.							Tacsa	father Andrej Klanska		
4	Kirdocs	Anna	33		F.							Kbarbarocz	cousin Jos Kirdocs	Pa	Sharpsburg
5		Marya	7		F.								Stepmother Rosa Kirdocs	Pa	Verona
6	Szmorjak	Szofia	45		F.							Harisnyas	husband Mihaly Szmorjak		
7	Kobanya	Janos	26		M.							Ka	wife Rosalia Kobanya	Pa	Glenwood
8	Ollar	Joseph	32		M.								brother Joseph Ollar	Pa	Verona
9	Tarbocki	Wasyl	17		M.								father Nicholas Tarbocki		
10	Mayho	Maria	19		F.							Kaser	cousin Mrs Mary Mayho		Pittsburgh
11	Kori	Andrej	35		M.							Szerdah	wife Rosalia Kori	Penn	Port Perry
12	Szepik	Istvan	38		M.								wife Mrs Mary Szepik	Pa	Glassport
13	Chaillou		23		F.										
14	Szepik	Zofia	17		F.										
15	Sipka	Terza	27		F.							Szerecsen	father Stefan Sipka		
16	Prodeh	Janos	9	6	M.							Orbol	Orbol		Mt Pleasant
17	Ostrycarah	Marya	17		F.							Hanczpolc	brother Stefan Ostrycarah	Pa	Forest
18	Hajcha	Katya	17		F.							Kosicurepac	father Michal Hajcha	Pa	Passaic
19	Szecsih	Janos	39		M.										
20	Gangala	Gerlan	19		M.		No	No				Szecsno		Pa	Port Haven
21	Lenhoy	Gaspone	33		F.							Kbarbarocz			
22		Antal	6		M.							Kadocsa	brother Joseph Kadocsa		Madera
23	Tomcho	Janos	43		M.										
24	Kapala	Andras	31		M.							Lecarka	wife Maria Lecarka		
25	Orenya	Lorenz	25		M.								wife Theresia Kapala		St Bethlehem
26	Kondeh	Mihaly	17		M.				Magyar			Ukrovec	brother Lorenz Orenya		
27	Kracovski	Elizabeth	19		F.				Slovak			Mlaka	father Andrej Kondeh		Monessen
28	Cudrovica	Jakob	37		M.							Kyselt	father Mihaly Kracovski		Wheeling
29	Szepik	Andras	38		M.							Kuljobes	father Jakob Cudrovica		Pittsburg
30	Kelley	Juraj	35		M.							Szecsno	brother Andrej Szepik		Pittsburg
												Okmicerec	wife Katarina Kelley		Wilkinsburg

61

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent sojourn elsewhere.
† This will count on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY IS FOR GOVERNMENT PURPOSES.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *December 4th*, 1911. 124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or times. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, state cause and whether from birth, accident, or disease, and whether the same has come under observation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	br	none	Hungary	Jaszo
2	"	"	32	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selvaga
3	"	"	18	"	"							4	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Tarcsa
4	"	"	16	"	"							5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Kapolcsa
5	"	mother	"	1904	"										blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	child	22	1st Chicago	"							5	2	"	blk	gy	"	"	Kapsare
7	"	"	20	"	"							5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Semerjan
8	"	"	26	1st Hoboken	"								4	"	blk	"			
9	"	"	24	"	"							5	"	"	blk	br	"	"	Kovacs
10	"	"	40	"	"							5	3	"	"	gy	"	"	Tarda
11	"	"	40	"	"								7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kapposza
12	"	"	32	1907 1st Ellsworth	"							5	8	"	"	gy	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	do	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	14	"	"							5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Tardona
15	"	"	20	"	"							4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Rabbar
16	"	"	22	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Semesfalu
17	"	"	16	"	"							5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Kazsna
18	"	"	14	"	"							5	1	"	"	gy	"	"	Kazsaroza
19	"	"	38	1907 1st Hamb	"							5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Tarza
20	"	"	24	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Akapborg
21	"	"	25	"	"										"	gy	"	"	Vadaska
22	"	mother	"	"	"										blk	br	"	"	"
23	"	child	18	1907 1st Hamburg	"							5	0	blue	blk	bl	none	Hungary	Kapsare
24	"	"	20	1907 1st Boston	"							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"							5	"	"	"	gy	"	"	Kovacs
26	"	"	24	"	"							5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Kovacs
27	"	"	40	"	"							5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Tokaj
28	"	"	11	1907 1st Hamburg	"							5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Kapsarka
29	"	"	11	1907 1st Allegheny	"							5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Kapsaka
30	"	"	25	1907 1st Buffalo	"							5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Akapborg
	"	"	26	" Pittsburgh	do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be entered in the next column opposite each alien according to the following list. The original stock from which the various races or peoples have sprung and the language they speak. The original stock is given as far as known, the nationality independent of language. Do not enter "mixed" or "unknown" as these are only correct in determining the origin of a race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pawnee
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] November 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male	Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or Subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town.
16																
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	6	M		Farm laborer			Austro-Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	4	F											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	4	F											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F											
10		[illegible]	27		F											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	6	F											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	F											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6	F											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	M											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	6	F											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	6	F											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.

THIRD SHEET TO PORT OVERSEAS PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *December 4th*, 1940. 126

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
			By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lindeke, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock to which it belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood alone is the basis of the classification independent of language. The language column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen September 16 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klecha	Michal	24	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mosciska	father Jacob Klecha	Penn	U.S. America
2	Serafin	Jan	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bogucice	[illegible]	"	"
3	Wolczyn	Walenty	21	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorsko	wife [illegible]	"	New Kellmer
4	Wolczyka	Josef	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi Gorzanski	[illegible]	"	Mr. St. Louis
5	Zaba	Antoni	26									Zagorzyce	brother Jacob	"	"
6	Skarbowica	Anna	18	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	[illegible]	Penn	Ch. Youngstown
7	Zyana	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago
8	Bednarz	Eleonora	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi ozine	[illegible]	"	"
9	Krowill	Wojciech	27	M	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczyska	wife [illegible]	"	"
10	Kula	Tomasz	61	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi ozine	[illegible]	"	"
11	Laudecka	Katarzyna	24	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce	father Tadeusz Laudecki	"	"
12	Karbowska	Bronislawa	43	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mordarka	[illegible]	"	"
13	Swieton	Wladyslaw	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrzyn	[illegible]	"	"
14	Widera	Zofia	20	F	single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	[illegible]	"	"
15	Lacny	Josef	11	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
16	Skorda	Franz	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zglobien	[illegible]	"	"
17	Piotrowska	Marya	17	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	[illegible]	"	"
18	Bernadikowska	Marya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	Andrzik	Jan	11	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszka	[illegible]	Penn	Ch. Hudson
20	Bajorek	Jakob	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mr. Elmont
21	Koshal	Zofia	2	F	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Krasinka	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Josef	1/12	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Siczakiewica	Antonina	18	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	X	Lipnica	[illegible]	"	"
24	Zaczek	Jan	1	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	Wojtowica	Antonina	18	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrow	[illegible]	"	"
26	Cedzior	Marya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	[illegible]	"	"
27	Wenc	Josef	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	Swiatek	Ludwik	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagi ozine	father Franciszek Swiatek	"	"
29	Kochanic	Katarzyna	23	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	"	Zagorze	father Jan Lidorski	"	Ch. Buffalo
30	Gawronski	Josef	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Zagorze	father Wojciech Gawronski	"	Ch. Philad
													Zagorze		Ch. Utica

93

* No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Exception as to temporary visitors.
† Line of names will be found on back of this sheet.

except 7, 21 & 22

THIS SHEET NOT TO BE DETACHED FROM MANIFEST.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 4th, 1910. 128

13 No. in List.	14 Name in full.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money in possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT ADOPTED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	20	No	brother Lago Alcala 67 6th Tampico Mex friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	ll	none	Mexico	White Male
2	"	"	25	1903 for Mexico	friend							5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican
3	"	"	25	[illegible]	brother [illegible]														
4	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican
5	"	"	30	"	[illegible]														Mexican
6	"	"	30	"	[illegible]							6	"	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican
7	"	"	24	"	[illegible]							5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Mexican
8	"	"	14	"	[illegible]														
9	"	"	22	1909 Chicago	[illegible]							5	5	"	ll	"	"	"	Mexican
10	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican
11	"	"	36	"	[illegible]							5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Mexican
12	"	"	40	1893 Chicago	[illegible]														Mexican
13	"	"	26	Mex	[illegible]										br	br	"	"	Mexican
14	"	"	35	"	[illegible]										ll	"	"	"	Mexican
15	"	"	30	"	[illegible]										blk	br	"	"	Mexican
16	"	"	25	"	[illegible]											ll	"	"	Mexican
17	"	"	16	"	[illegible]														Mexican
18	"	"	15	"	[illegible]														
19	"	"	36	"	[illegible]											ll	"	"	Mexican
20	"	"	20	"	[illegible]														
21	"	"	38	1903 Chicago	[illegible]										br	br	"	"	Mexican
22	"	mother	"	1910	[illegible]										blk	"	"	"	
23	"	self	18	1910	[illegible]											gr	"	"	
24	"	father	46		[illegible]											ll	"	"	
25	"	self	25		[illegible]							5	7	"			"	"	Mexican
26	"	"	20		[illegible]							5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican
27	"	"	16	1907 Mexico	[illegible]														
28	"	"	22	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican
29	"	"	20	"	[illegible]							5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican
30	"	"	20	"	[illegible]							5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Mexican

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liedecke, Surgeon of the H.H. Henry Villard Jr. sailing Vessel
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liedecke

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1887
at New York

Immigration Officer.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic)	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chaldean	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 29 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kusar	Maria	29		F	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Katine	single	Ohio	Akron
2	Hasaman	Katarzyna	19		F	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagalow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Fairport
3	Danko	Michal	29		M	Milk farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Siloria	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
4	Vinula	Alois	19		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Alex Radas	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Polaček	Felix	20		M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Cidonice	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pecegovnar	Kazimera	17		F	Housework	15-10-24-5/10/13			Polish	Galicia	Mugrina	Mugrina	Ohio	Lorain
8	Chebracec	Anastasia	17		F	servant	no	no		Ruthenian	"	Wola pista	Wola	Ohio	Akron
9	Stefura	Hrya	24		M	Farmer	"	"				Hatikow	Hatikow	Ohio	Akron
10	Kojan	Marya	25		F	[illegible] wife	"	"					[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Konkan	4		M	Son	"	"					grandchild		
12	Labant	Teva	17		F	servant	"	"				Wola	[illegible]	Ohio	Conneaut
13	Kojan	Maryana	17		F	[illegible]	yes	yes				Hatikow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fairport
14	Wedl	Maria	30		F	Keeps house wife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Gabolaja	[illegible]	"	"
15	Milko	Barbora	26		F	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Linda	Linda	"	"
16	Florenčak	Zuzanna	34		F	Keeps house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Polaje	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Anna	4		F	Son	no	no					grandchild	"	"
18	"	Andrej	2		M	[illegible]	"	"					"	"	"
19	Stacela	Magdalena	24		F	Keeps house wife	yes	yes				[illegible]	brother	Ohio	Akron
20	"	Helena	1		F	Son	no	no					grandmother	"	"
21	Letavic	Michal	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Hungary	Dubokal	brother-in-law	Ill.	St. Louis
22	Petrila	Adam	21		M	"	"	"			"	Dubokal	Belongs to Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Minarila	Josef	18		M	"	"	"					Dubokal Hungary	"	"
24	Gaetan	Stefan	19		"	"	"	"				Lodomir	Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
25	Lozinila	Josef	19		"	"	"	"					"	"	Akron
26	Barochova	Christina	18		F	Keeps house	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smolnice	"	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kuril	Jakub	19		M	Farmer	"	"			Austria	Hradek	Hradek	Ohio	Lorain
28	Stanjiala	Michal	23		M	Laborer	"	"		Ruthenian	Galicia	Hudenet	"	"	Akron
29	Kagan	Anton	18		M	"	"	"		Polish	"	Alyhlow	"	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wlasniala	Jakob	31		M	"	"	"					Father	"	"

61

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be deemed [illegible]

† The name will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED SEPARATELY.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *September 4th*, 1910.

130

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30									5	—	fair	bld	gr	none	Hungary	Lubo
2		"	25									5	1	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Lapolow
3		"	30									5	6	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	Cabbard
4		"	28									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Alex Nadas
5		"	31																
6		"	30									5	4	fair	bld	bl	none	Austria	Jaslowitz
7		"	25									5	3	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Ruszyna
8		"	25											"	bld	gr	"	"	Kolepak
9		"	25									5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Kotlisow
10		"	27									5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
11		mother	67											"	bld	gr	"	"	"
12		self	25									5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Kolepak
13		"	25									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlisow
14		"	14									5	2	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Szabolcs
15		"	35											"	"	"	"	"	Lonya
16		"	60											"	blk	br	"	"	Nowfalu
17		mother	"											"	bld	"	"	"	"
18		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
19		self	28	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	husband, 4th ave. Chicago Ill.								10	"	"	gr	"	"	Dobokel
20		mother	60	born	father,									"	"	bl	"	"	"
21		self	25									5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Szalona
22		"	25										10	"	blk	"	"	"	Dobokel
23		"	25									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	21									5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Kotlowitz
25		"	21									5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
26		"	25									5	3	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Kuszlow
27		"	18									5	5	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Kobilin
28		"	25	2 yrs Pa.	husband, Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Dobokel
29		"	25									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezlak
30		"	25	yes 1907	Chicago, husband, Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Black Master, of the H Team Williams Jones, from Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lidcake, Surgeon of the H.M. Troopship Euripides Norwich, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or race is that of the branch of the classification independent of language. The spoken language is to be used only [illegible] in determining the original race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

by S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Cherbourg, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (Insert letter M or F)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, insert destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Maria	22		F	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	Maria	21		F	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	Jane	26		F	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	Jane	24		F	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	Paula	20		F	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	Maria	24		F	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	Maria	27		F	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	Maria	18		F	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	Rose	19		F	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	Anna	22		F	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	Maria	27		F	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]									

Sit

The immediate purpose of one who shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Such items will be found on back of this sheet.

Brennan

THIRD SHEET TO BE USED WHEN NECESSARY.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *December 4th* 1910. 133

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money in possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year / Place or port	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether deformed or crippled	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			30		[illegible]					good		5	1				none		
2			18									5	1						
3			40									5	3						
4			18									5	11						
5			20									5	8						
6			20																
7			30																
8			30																
9			20																
10			18																
11			15																
12			25																
13			25																
14			25																
15			20																
16			25																
17			25																
18			25																
19			25																
20			25																
21			30																
22			30																
23			15																
24			15																
25			15																
26			15																
27			15																
28			15																
29			15																
30			30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liedecke, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liedecke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Hungarian.
[illegible]	Irish.
[illegible]	Italian.
[illegible]	Japanese.
[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

GENERAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 29 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sonnenay	Nikolaj	27		M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife Sonnenay	Pa.	Cincinnati
2	Varala	Juraj	24		M		"	"		Rusin				N.J.	Varala
3	"	Anna	25		F										
4	"	Julius	4		M	none									
5	"	Anna	2		F										
6	Marnotiela	Josef	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Tomaska	Jan	31		"	"	"	"			Hungary	Galicia			
8	Valoh	Franz	29		M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Aut		Ill.	Aberman
9	Vogel	Jakob	24		M	"	"	"				Hungary			
10	Sbolesky	Anton	24		"	"	"	"				Poland			
11	Widerfai	Augustine	28		M	"	"	"				Galicia			
12	"	Albin	26		M	"	"	"				Sweden			
13	Fedun	Rudolf	27		"	"	"	"				Austria		Ill.	La Salle
14	Osolnika	Emil	19		"	"	"	"				Bosnia			
15	Skarlea	Josef	26		M	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Bohemia			N.Y.	Bingsle
16	"	Katherina	26		F	wife	"	"							
17	Jakonska	Agnesa	19		F	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovakia		Ill.	Chicago
18	Mikael	Maria	28		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Maria	7		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
20	Capar	Eva	17		"	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Eva Capar		
21	Cosmovics	Klara	36		M	laborer	"	"		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother,		
22	"	Anton	1		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Somer	Barbara	38		F	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother,		
24	"	Adam	11		M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Jakob	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Johann	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Galczynska	Stanislaw	25		M	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Prussia	Russia	brother,		
28	Podolska	Maria	41		F	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	"	Martin	4		M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandmother,		
30	Gajcik	Anna	19		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father,		

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED WITH MANIFEST.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 6th*, 190

134

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lidecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard Station Hospital Norfolk solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—6318

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian-French	Montenegrin
Cape Verde	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen November 27th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sesociak	Andrzej	18	4	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glogow	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
2	Pupatych	Jeremy	36			[illegible]							[illegible]	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
3	Tyrych	Stephaby	24			[illegible]	yes	yes				Tarnopolska	[illegible]	Pa.	Northampton
4	Pavlovich	Josefa	17	5		[illegible]						Rudecon	[illegible]	Pa.	Lehigh
5	Kalupcsak	Michal	27	6		[illegible]	yes	yes				Sedecon	[illegible]	Pa.	Lehigh
6	Urban	Franc	35	6								Kalecon	[illegible]	Pa.	Mahanoy City
7	Danyluk	Mykola	33									Klapayca	[illegible]	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
8	Pollak	Andry	38			[illegible]	no	no				Smarak	[illegible]	Pa.	Glen Lyon
9	Kopydec	John	21		M.								[illegible]		
10	Karoryszyn	Kacay	20	6		[illegible]	yes	yes	10/3/07	[redacted]			[illegible]		
11	Polulak	Jurko	25							Polish	Galicia	Smarak	[illegible]		Pennsylvania
12	Wolk	Wasyl	27										[illegible]		
13	Prianda	Anna		7	F.	[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	Bajus	Filip	17	6		farmer					Kovacsa	Kovacsa	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Skegda	Paranka	17	5		[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	Schmegda	Peter	37	6		farmer							[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Babad	Karl	23			[illegible]							[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Esther	22	7		[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	Sedra	Josef	24	6		[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sedecon	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Hajicek	Anton	28			[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	Bach	Michael	27						Hungary	German	Hungary	Kamad	[illegible]		
22		Magdalena	24	7		[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	Skorupa	Peter	29	6		[illegible]				Slovak		Sedecon	[illegible]	N.J.	Passaic
24	Ciccarik	Andras	18	5		[illegible]	no	no				Tagany	[illegible]	Pa.	Penna Furnace
25	Zapotocsky	James	24	6		[illegible]						Sedecon	[illegible]		
26	Gula	Mikaly	18	8		[illegible]							[illegible]		
27		Jacob	17										[illegible]		
28	Bilowski	Thomas	23	6		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sedecon	[illegible]	Penn	Wilkes Barre
29	Skiernat	Wawrzyniec	23	8		[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sedecon	[illegible]		
30	Landauer	Amalia	23	7		[illegible]			Austria	German	Austria	Kamad	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark

87

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

† Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 4th, 1910. 136

13 No. in List.	14	15 By whom passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Where.	18 Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	Brother-in-law Andrew [illegible] 1913 Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	yes	No	No	5	8	fair	Bld	Brown	Galicia Austria-Hungary
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	18	no	Brother Joseph Tenders [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland Austria
4	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Bld	Bl	"	" Galicia "
5	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	" Austria
6	"	"	22	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Galicia "
7	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	"	"	" Austria
8	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	" Austria
9	"	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	" "
10	"	"	20	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	" "
12	"	"	20	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	" "
13	no	"	26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bld	br	"	" Hungary
14	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	Gr	"	" Austria
15	Yes	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Hungary
16	no	"	20	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
17	Yes	"	26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Bld	br	none	Russia Galicia
18	"	husband	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	" "
19	Yes	self	12	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Austria Poland
20	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	" "
21	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	Bl	"	Hungary Austria
22	"	husband	[illegible]									5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
23	No	self	35	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Austria
24	Yes	"	24	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	" Hungary
25	"	"	15	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Galicia
26	"	"	18	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
28	no	"	[illegible]															
29	Yes	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Bld	Bl	none	Austria Galicia
30	"	"	15	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Russia Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Team Hillen der Jonge, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year of age, the number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, agreeably to the form of entry shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and no instructions would be needed if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, noting the presence or absence of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write), S. (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so entered as to name the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Finland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Spain, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JEWISH.

The people who are natives of the United Kingdom, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Egypt (including Alexandria), Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Greece, Spain, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Africa, China, Japan, India, Australia, and all countries not specifically mentioned herein, and who are Hebrews or Jews, should be classified as Jewish.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the limits of the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Porto Maurizio, and Grosseto, and who are not Hebrews or Jews, should be classified as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Porto Maurizio, and Grosseto, and who are not Hebrews or Jews, should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, being give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Liebeke, Surgeon of the [illegible] passing Hospital, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Liebeke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which it comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II Jr. sailing from Bremen November 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kupsis	Jozef	17		M										
2	Klacko	Gregor	21		M										
3	Tibala	Stefan	27		M										
4	Kantocani	Stefa	29		F										
5	"	Lucy	11		F										
6	"	Stefania	11		F										
7	Ratrra	Josef	17		M				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Slovenska	father Jacob Ratrra		
8	Harvilla	Mayel	19		M										
9	Zlefo	Maria	27		F										
10	Kaljor	Teresa	27		F				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovenica			
11	Zadrecha	Paul	20		M										
12	Subik	Theresa	24		F										
13	Skubrovany	Anna	19		F										
14	Orda	Tomas	31		M										
15	Kasnek	Emilia	17		F										
16 ADMITTED	Gabla	Urban	37		M										
17 ADMITTED	Sapol	Josef	16		M										
18 ADMITTED	Rubanic	Paulina	27		F										
19	Paulik	Josefina	31		F										
20	"	Georg	16		M										
21	Skubinec	Teresha	35		F										
22	"	Anna	16		F										
23	Orda	Balas	28		M										
24 ADMITTED	Orda	Vince	35		M										
25 ADMITTED	Bacalha	Maria	9		F										
26	Gregus	Paulina	22		F										
27	Weiner	Anna	19		F				Russia	German	Russia	Bessarabia			
28	Adelshi	Chaim	21		M					Hebrew		Soroshi			
29	Korzeniecki	Stanislaw	11		M					Polish		Radzilowa			
30	Korzeniecki	Piotr	33		M							Russia			

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 1, 1910. 138

No. on List	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	22 Whether assisted by others to come	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	26						No	No	No	No	good		5	2	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Kalocsa
3	"	27												5	10		bl			Szentendre
4	"	28												5	4		bl			
5	"	mother															gy			
6																	bl			
7	Yes	self	20											5	7				Galicia	Lemberg
8	"	"	28											5	5					
9	Yes	"	28											5	1		gy		Hungary	Debreczin
10	"	"	21											5	1					Kiszolcz
11	"	"	26											5	2		br	br		Szentmarton
12	"	"	24											5	9					
13	"	"	20																	Kiszolcz
14	"	"	21											5	9		bl			Kolbrony
15	"	"	26														bl	gy		Szentmarton
16	"	"	30	Yes													gy	br		
17	"	father	"	"													bl	gy		
18	"	"	"	"														br		
19	"	self	20	Yes										5			bl			
20	"	father	"	"										4	10			br		
21	"	self	35	Yes	15	yrs.								5	1		bl			
22	"	mother	"	"	"										10		bl	gy		
23	"	self	28	"	1903	Pittsburg								5	7			bl		Kolbrony
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	wife							5	4		br			Szentmarton
25	"	mother	40											4	5		bl	gy		
26	"	self	25											5						
27	Yes	"	12											5	6			bl	Russia	Szgyaron
28	Yes	"	45											5	9		br	br		Lucska
29	"	"	15											5	2		bl	gy		Szilsbrun
30	"	"	15	Yes	1907									5	8		bl			Longa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The column of line numbers should be expressed in words, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam railroad contractor, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ownership of farms shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons of no occupation should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is established and the entries therein should be made Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be so spread as to mean the country of which each alien is a subject.

Last or race list.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Due regard should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "German," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germany" by race or birth, but may mean Prussian, Austrian, or Hebrew by race, might properly come from the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN

(Cuban) relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

PORTUGUESE

(Portuguese) relates to people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

(Central American) relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

(African (black)) relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that reasonably complete accuracy in alien country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual (if family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Lieberle, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Inspecting Vessel

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lieberle

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Hungarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen November 27th 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paglina	Fan	53		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bohemia	Zeblina	wife Elizabeth Paglina	Pa.	Farrandsville
2	Parlik		21		M					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	father Frank Parlik	Iowa	Tabor
3	Fichy	Josef	19		M		cooper							father Fichy Josef		
4	Remnitek		18		M		blacksmith			Austria	Slav	4/6/98	Teltsch	father Filip Josef	Ill.	Toledo
5		Rosa	19		F		servant							father Hannah Jan		Mt. Clemens
6	Sagat	Anna	18		F									father Sagat Josef		
7	Zbyck	Cecilie	20											father Zbyck Nahum	Ill.	Chicago
8	Prasek	Magdalena	17											father Prasek Jan	N.Y.	
9	Jirucek	Elisabeth	19									Bohemia		father Jirucek Anton	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Rosnik	Michael	50		M		farmer			Hungary	Slav		Tolcz	wife Tolcz Franzisk		
11	Coander	Margaret	26		F		housekeeper					Denmark		father Jacob Poulsen		
12	Hamburger	Franz	29		M		carpenter					Turkey		husband Johann Hamburger	47	Rockaway
13		Juliana	17		F		house wife							father Johann Hamburger		Ithaca
14	Walter	Josef	34		M		butcher							father Walter Franz		
15		Marie	32		F		house wife							husband Walter Josef	Ill.	Chicago
16		Johann	12		M									father Walter Josef		
17		Margarethe	28		F		house wife							husband Walter Johann		
18		Marie	5½		F		none	no	no					father Walter Josef		
19	Holczer	Karolin	19		F		maid	yes	yes			Hungary		father Holczer Stefan	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Fischl	Franz	29		M		farmer							mother Rosalia Fischl		
21	Mihaylov	Jekuta	40		M			no	no			Servia	Hungary	father Mihaylov Nikola	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mika	Elie	32		F			yes	yes			Roumania		father Mika Jon	Pa.	Shelton
23	Klucska	Georg	18		M							Slovaky	Hungary	father Klucska Paul	N.J.	Kimball
24	Matula	Josef	24		M								Pressburg	father Matula Franz	Ill.	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	Zurich	Anna	17		F		maid						Horec	father Zurich Franz		New Milford
27	Turi	Eva	17										Kalmar	mother Anna Turi		Ill. Chicago
28	Filip	Adam	33		M		Blacksmith							father Filip Adam		
29	Krahmer	Likaly	19											father Krahmer Franz	N.J.	
30	Traverack	Samuel	24		M		Blacksmith							father Traverack Samuel		

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7, 1910

140

13 No. in List	14 Name in full	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much cash in possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	20 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	21 Whether in possession of any amount less than $50	22 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by any charitable society, corporation, or government	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	[illegible]	self	$25		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br	gr	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	5	"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]							5	5	"	dk	bl	"	"	Pola
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]							5	7	"	dk	gr	"	"	Rose Hill
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]							5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Hilla
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]							5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]							5	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	no	[illegible]	36		[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lindholm
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Indiana								
11	no	[illegible]	3		[illegible]					no		5	—	fair	br	gr	none	Hungary	Tarnok
12	no	[illegible]	50		[illegible]							5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Tarkanya
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	self	70		[illegible]							5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Gonya
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	self	150		[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]							5	1	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	father	—		[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	self	25		[illegible]							5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Toledo
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	10	"	br	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hlavac
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]							5	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Szabolcs
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	4	"	br	gr	"	" Jack	Elizabeth
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szenyte
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Canada								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]							5	2	fair	dk	gr	none	Hungary	Tarkeve
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Kallosa
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]							5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]							5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Bregova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; number, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the kind of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so entered as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race or people, nor "English," "Irish," or "Welsh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English," "Irish," or "Welsh" by race or people, but may mean merely by nationality. So, also, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, but may mean merely by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

JEWS.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Semitic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Scotia, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Eudeake, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have been employed by the Government of the United States for the purpose of examining aliens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from Bremen ... November 27 ..., 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kish	Lewis	17			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary			Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Kaur	Max	24			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria-Hungary				
3	Kachora	Felisha	37			M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish Galician	Austria				
4		Wasyleow	3			M	none									
5	Kaliwary	Kerbier	32			M	Laborer									
6	Kopec	Katarzyna	17			F	work					Hellmuth				
7	Kaliwary	Kerbier														
8	Kovacs	Irena					6-6834-Ellis Is									
9	Grotzka	Aniela	28			F	housewife									
10	Wilcek	Marya	1			F	work									
11	Zarembaew	Fabea	44			M	6-3109 875-			4-16-41						
12	Grasiewicz	Siwka	48			F	housewife									
13	Goral	Simon	25	4	6	M	Laborer					Austria	Hohylaki			
14	Belokloreh	Jan	33			M	Farmer				Polish	Austria				
15	Kovach	Teresia	30			F	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary				
16		Maria	1	2		F	6-8546-Ellis Is			10-41-1914						
17	Kazmarski	Maria	20			F	work									
18	Belega	Mihaly	36			M	Laborer					Austria				
19		Mihalyne	29			F	housewife					Hungary				
20		Erzsebet	11			F	none									
21	Tolocko	Maria	16			F	work									
22			19			F						Turcsany				
23	Sirilla	Mihaly	24	4	6	M	Laborer									
24	Gabinski	Mathias	16			M										
25	Marisey	Fyfin	32			M						Hungary				
26	Petrilla		26			F										
27	Kovacs	Teodras	32			F										
28	Kmecko		17			F						Austria				
29	Kerbey	Maria	19			F						Turkey				
30	Kmecko	Teodras	11			M	Laborer					Austria				

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE NO. FOUR OVERLEAVES SUPPLEMENTED.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *December 6th* 7 , 1910. 142

No. on List	14	By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— When. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether in Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5	6						
2												5	7						
3												5	2						
4																			
5												5	8						
6												4	11						
7																			
8													11						
9																			
10												4	10						
11												5							
12																			
13																			
14																			
15													11						
16																			
17																			
18												5							
19																			
20																			
21													1						
22													10						
23												5	3						
24												5	4						
25												5	6						
26												5	8						
27												5	9						
28												5	9						
29												5	3						
30												4	6						

MAIER PRESS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, agricultural laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungarian" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Cornish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" embraces the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

0—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lindecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport Kroonland, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lindecke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen Havre 29 th, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kapuszka	Fyrigyne	20	F												
2		Maria	1													
3	Tenko	Fenre	25													
4	Fech	Mihaly	37													
5	Vyancsik	Fabian	25													
6	Goga	Marya	26	F												
7	Sverlock	Jacob	49													
8		Katarina	46	F												
9	Kacsvinszki	Katarina	19													
10	Rajcsak	Zofia	43													
11	Kosko	Fanc	29													
12	Brogatarics	Andras	18													
13	Sorga	Fanc	38													
14	Macsillan	György	36													
15	Kovacsik	Janos	35													
16	Fury	Istvan	46													
17	Pekkala	Maria	20	F												
18	Sirilla	Zofia	19													
19	Fopocsa	Katherina	19													
20	Karoscsak	Maria	18													
21	Kalocsa	Maria	18													
22	Furcsak	Stefan	24													
23	Sabonjak	Fero	37													
24	Karonics	Andras	32													
25	Fuska	Mihal	24													
26	Fenyak	Mihal	45													
27	Fanjo	Miklos	28													
28	Povitskacs	Andras	24													
29	Csiszlakos	György	17													
30	Filkovics	Feleria	40	F												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Line 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1910. 144

13 No. on List.	14 Name in full.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	50		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	ldk	br	None	Hungary	Markusfalva
2	[illegible]	mother																	
3	[illegible]	self	12									5	9		br				Arkuka
4	[illegible]											5	3		ldk				Nagorzay
5	[illegible]		16									5	9						Gorodko
6	[illegible]		60									5				gy			Pavoroz
7	[illegible]		100									5	4		br	br			Kuterbiby
8	[illegible]	husb										4	10		gy	gy			
9	[illegible]	self	30									5	9		ldk				
10	[illegible]		25									4	11			br			Bigorbany
11	[illegible]		14									5							Kovalgany
12	[illegible]		44									6			ldk				
13	[illegible]		35									5	7		ldk	gy			Varamvarg
14	[illegible]		45										5		br				
15	[illegible]		40									5	9		ldk				
16	[illegible]		47									5	8		br				
17	[illegible]		45									5	11			br			Varcokagy
18	[illegible]		35									5	10		ldk				
19	[illegible]		30									5	8			ldk			Kuterbiby
20	[illegible]		38									5	10		br	br			Varcokagy
21	[illegible]		28									5	3						Kapucsa
22	[illegible]		40									5	8			gy			Varagyka
23	[illegible]		20									5	10						Kalma
24	[illegible]		20									5	7			br			
25	[illegible]		20									5	7			gy			
26	[illegible]		20									5	8		ldk				
27	[illegible]		20									5	8		br	br			
28	[illegible]		20									5	5			gy			
29	[illegible]		25									5	5		ldk	bl			Sporcs
30	[illegible]		15		108 W Elder st Cincinnati O							5	2		ldk	br			Klari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1910,

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the kind of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Not (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—Should of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, any more than "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprisements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9–409

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lindeke, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

145

Race or people shall be determined by the stock from which each one springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, rather than the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen November 29th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Vidas	Jakob	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	U.S.	Buffalo	father Nikolaj Vidas	N.Y.	
2	"	Susanne	38		F	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	father "	"	
3	"	Ilona	1		F								gr. father	"	
4	Lazar	George	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	wife Sonja Lazar	Ill.	Chicago
5	Terrah	Josef	38		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Silesia	Germany	brother Emanuel Terrah	Illinois	N.Y.
6	Thompa	Heinrich	30		M	Laborer	"	"					father Peter Thompa	"	"
7	Ziemba	Josef	19		M	Laborer	"	"			Polish Germany	Wilgen	father Thomas Ziemba	Illinois	Bridgeport
8	Stoga	"	16		M	"	No	No					mother Rosa "	"	"
9	Chachlina	Michael	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	18-995-[illegible]		Silesia	Michael	brother Joseph Chachlina	Illinois	Thos. Meridan
10	Marcinek	Franciszek	29		M	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]			Strzeschen	brother Wojciech Marcinek	Illinois	Ok. Harlem.
11	Fecak	Fedio	26		M	Farmer	"	"	2-54-1266, 12/31/37		Austrian	Galicia	brother Frank Fecak	Ill.	Carbondale
12	Kadlowski	Karol	31		M	"	"	"				Rotania	brother Boleslaw Kadlowski	"	Ste Johnstown
13	Ljubkowica	Ludko	17		M	Laborer	No	No					father Andrew Ljubkowica	"	"
14	Bowanko	Hyppo	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Krempna	father Joseph Bowanko	"	"
15	Kuzawara	Iwan	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					father Peter Kuzawara	"	Bellefonte
16	Janiec	Adam	16		M	Laborer	"	"			Polish	Gaptowo	mother Rosa Janiec	N.Y.	Canada
17	Cyran	Ewa	20		F	Housewife	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
18	Glembowicz	Zofia	24		F	"	"	"					father Stanislaus Glembowicz	"	"
19	Zelasko	Piotr	36		M	Laborer	"	"				Galicia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
20	Rapacz	Emilia	21		F	Servant	"	"				Austrian	father Joseph Rapacz	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Bielko	Jan	45		M	Laborer	"	"				Galicia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Illinois	Ste Genevieve
22	Lublenska	Rosalia	21		F	Servant	No	No				Galicia	Galicia	Illinois	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Trzpek	Jan	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	2/5/40				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
24	Grzeszda	Ludwika	35		F	Servant	"	"				Lemmec	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Illinois	New Kensington
25	Klekot	"	17		F	Servant	"	"					father Michael Klekot	"	"
26	Machnik	Jan	33		M	Laborer	"	"				Rzeska	father Franz Machnik	"	"
27	Klekot	Andrzej	39		M	Farmer	No	No					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Leyleider	Herzel	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cadlow
ADMITTED 29	Sileh	Tohla	9		F	[illegible]	[illegible]						father Joseph Sileh	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Brindra	Josef	11		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kornadwitz	father Kornadwitz, Hgry	"	Ste Genevieve

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York December 4th, 1910

146

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—6100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] Will widowed, or Deaf-dumb.

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, civil or mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, potter, miner, cooper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, [illegible] other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, or agriculturist, according to the signification given to these words in the respective countries.

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and correct as [illegible] such if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

[illegible] Can read and write. Column 9 should be [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] Yes [illegible] can read and write, or No [illegible] can neither read nor write, or [illegible] can read but not write.

[illegible] Nationality. Column 9 should be [illegible] to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] to race or people as [illegible] [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] nationality. A native who is [illegible] Germans or Hebrews for race might properly [illegible] under the heading [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the [illegible] notes and [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term [illegible] refers to the native people and Negroes.

HAITIAN.

West Indian. Among the people [illegible] West Indies [illegible] more than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: *Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17: *Going to join relatives or friend—and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lüdeke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible], Viborg Hamburk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, November 27th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Jasar	David	40	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Wife	Penn.	
2	Piotrowski	Jan	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
3	Cisek	Zofia	18	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Perez	Maria	20								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill. Chicago
5	Hanke	Louise	28	F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Flaschmann	Hattie	28	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Jersey City
7		Hans	2	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.
8 ADMITTED	Hanna	Indian	52	F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russia	[illegible]		
9 ADMITTED	Jakel	Indian	25	M							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill. Peoria
10 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Captain	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Rochester
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

11—[illegible]

THIS COPY TO BE KEPT AS PERMANENT RECORD.

List No. 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 17, 1910. 148

13 No. on List	14 Name in full	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much cash had?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexional Peculiarities required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Bysanyd.
2	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lodare
3	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Jaworko
4	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	"	Tarkowa
5	wife	"	45	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Bronka
6	son	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rakosy
7	wife	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	S.	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	"	"	Austria	Brody
9	S.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	Hungary	Tomasvar
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Polack master of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Liedecke, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Race or people shall be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 29th, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Names	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Magdalena	42			F	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	[illegible]	Father, Lorenz Keller,	Wisc.	Wyandotte
2	"	Anna	17			F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Magdalena	15			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Johann	11			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elisabeth	10			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mroz	Joanna	21			F	single	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	mother, [illegible]	N.Y.	Manhattan
7	Hajnika	Julia	26			F	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	[illegible]	father, [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Ferdinand	6			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Maria	4			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Agnes	3			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Stefan	9	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franczyk	Maria	23			F	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2 / 12

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] therein.

†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIRD SHEET TO BE USED IF MORE THAN FIFTY PASSENGERS.

Line 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. December 6th, 1910.

150

No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self			No	No	5 9	fair	br	gr	none	Hungary	Pennsylvania
2	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	"	Galicia	Austria
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bacska
8	"	mother	Hungary	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krajo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Liedtke, Surgeon of the H. Hamm Kilbourne Jones Gatling Horwitz, solemnly, sincerely, and truly XXXXXX that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rochester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—419

760
29
184 total
54 S.
6 Tr

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] November 24, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Polish	[redacted]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	none	none						[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F								[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M								[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M								[illegible]		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.

Line 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7, 1910.

152

No. in List	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3												4	10						
4												5	10						
5												5	5						
6												5	6						
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Peterson Master, of the Steam Yacht Ideal, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—018

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swede" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be the bearer of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

NEGRO.

The word *Negro* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—018

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (N.G.L.) arrived December 7/10. , 190 . M., . from

		NAME	MANIFEST. Group. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.	Excl.	Hearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.		
22f	1	Birnbaum, Hann & ch	5 22/29	2 LPC Pat.	4.00 Forster												
2/10m		Schleime															
23m	2	Beer, David	17 1	1 LPC	2.10 Sargeah												
24f	3	Malik, Julia & bro	1 2/3	2 LPC & Un. 16	3.00 Brown												
25m		Stanislaw															
26m	4	Druck, Sandor & sis	4 11/10	2 LPC No Cert II Cab.	2.20 Harper												
26f		Regina															
27f	5	Lederbuch, Juli	17 1	1 LPC	2.20 Senior												
41m	6	Fratica, [illegible]	7 10/1[illegible]	2 LPC 7	2.20 Senior												
42f		Helena															
7f	7	Jelkow, Emilie	8 1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8f	8	Grun, Frona	4 12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14f	9	Curon, Maria	7 13/1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15m		[illegible]															
16m	10	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17m		[illegible]															
18m	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20f	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21		[illegible]															
19m	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20m		[illegible]															
19m	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20m	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21m		[illegible]															
8f		Jelkow															
22m	16	Pra[illegible]	[illegible] 2/3	[illegible] 16	[illegible]												
23f		[illegible], Marie															
18m	17	Plostonis, [illegible]	11 3 1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19f	18	Jovinas, Ora	7 11 1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6m	19	Veljanis, Geo [illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7m		Dora															

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

SS. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (N.G.L.) arrived December 7, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exc.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
34m	20	Melega, Mikuly of ca		24	18/20	3 Under 21		Mahoney	Clark							5 5 5
22f		Mihalykin														
11f		Erszebeth														
11m	21	Brindse, Jorsef		26	20	1	20	Under 16		4.00/3.00	Miricoli					4 4
37m	22	Gablne, Urban & ward		2	16&18	2	Under 16			4.00	Forster					4 4 4
Vf		Rubinic, Pauline														
43f	25	Gretton, Erzebet		9	8/9	2	20			4.00	Cronmiller					4 4 4
6f		Angela														
16m	24	Papol, Josef		12	17	1	110			4.00	[illegible]					1
66m	25	Arou, Johann			24	1	[illegible]				Done					1
40f	26	Silkovics, Terezia			20	1	[illegible]									2 2 2
15f	27	Chodur, Jakob			17	1	[illegible]									1 1 1
70f	28	Kawerski, Awke		1	16	1	[illegible]				Brown					6 5 6
86m	29	Komus, Andreas		27	8	1	[illegible]	20			Zurosh					2 2 2
28m	30	Jakel, Andreas		27	9	1	21	[illegible]	20							2 2 2
27f	31	Vilimec, Marie & niece		1	22/23				1							1 1 1 30
4f		Josefa														
16m	32	Lozol, Leon[illegible] nejl			16/1	2										6 6 6
2m		Johann														
26f	33	Czerni, [illegible]		6	4											6 6
8m		Franciek														
2m		Jedrzej														
6cf		Maria														
58f	34	Jowa, Anna		3	24	1	[illegible]				Alexander					2 2 2
48f	35	Lon, [illegible]		1	21	1	[illegible]				Alexander					2 2 2
34m	36	Przywojcin, Jan Jos		6	20	1	20	Under 16		4.00	Miricoli					2 1 2
15f	37	Jarzyna, Ignaz		6	21	1	20	Under 16		26	4.00	Miricoli				2 1 2
29m	38	Hollmuller, Aloi		4	5/6	2	[illegible]				4.00					989
16m		Ludwig														
36f	39	Pelleur, Magdalene		17	10	1	20				4.00	Lemosh				1 1

Total

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

Ship S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (N.G.L.) arrived December 7, 1910. 190 M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.	Exc.	Rehearings.		Admitted.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	REMARKS.		
1	40	Rafatellor, Max	II Cab.	1	17	1	L.C.	Placed in Insp. 2.20													
2	41	Yeckel, Annie																			
		Harry																			
3	42	Slowacka, Paraska																			
4	43	Gregus, Paulina		2026																	
5	44	Abyean, Marya																			
		Roman																			
6	45	Bogosian, Hagop																			
7	46	Ogonska, Sofia																			
		Stefan																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse arrived December 7, 1910. , 19 , M.. , from

156 7

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER: Male	MANNER: Female	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	Klebocensky,	Karolina (IICab)	9	15		1	To brother	2:20						
2	Zarna,	Julia	4	27		1	" sister							
3	Turok,	(IICabin) ber & daughter	7	13/14		2	cousin							
4	Paleczny,	leanora	1	5		1	tel							
5	Gumulak,	Regina	3	14		1	sister							
6	Celic,	Luka	1	25		1	" brother							
7	Teuke,	Millie	27	5		1	" cousin							
8	Trusek,	ag lina	23	8		1	" sister							
9	Jaslowna,	osalia	5	6		1	" sister							
10	Towrowska,	rosels	5			1	" cousin							
11	Jiricek,	lis	23	9		1	" cousin							
12	Loriana,	Anna	1	13		1	" cousin							
13	Pechter,	idle 4 ch	1	11/16		5	" husband							
14	Szekmon,	'eronika		1		1	" sole							
15	Kalel,	aria		17										
16	Kolter,	rancisca		1			friend							
17	Simi,	nna	13				aunt							
18	Presenik,	usan	1	3			brother							
19	Kelko,	r rs		15			ter							
20	Velenec,	uero		1			l-in-l							
21	ed.,	ria		14		1	" husband							
22	ury n,	anna ch	14	14/		3	" husband							
23	Perenik,	Julia	15	14		1	" friend							
24	Pogorelnik,	sister	16	19/20	2		b-i-l							
25	Kaczmar,		18	2		1	" sister							
26	Kammer,	Emilie	1			1	" tel							
27	Kulik,	Josefina mon	3	19/ 0		2	" sister							
28	Kmetona i,	ria & ch	2	4/6		2	" husband							
29	Kolosny,	nna &	2	13		1	" sister							
	Klefo,	ria	2	9		1	" sole							

KAISER WM DER GROSSE

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..... 19 . M., ... from .....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESCRIPTION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Age	Sex M	One year old or under	Under three and over one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
41	[illegible]	Verona & 2 ch	daughter	22	21/22	2	To husband	4:- [illegible]	C	8	11.50	2	-	2
42	Jossmik,	Emilia		2	5	1	" uncle	[illegible]	J	8	11	1	-	1
43	[illegible]	Verona		22	10	1	uncle	[illegible]	J	8	11	1	-	1
44	Vojtek,	Anna		1	22	1	mother	[illegible]	J	8	11.50	1	-	1
45	Vojsan,	Maria & son		18	1[illegible]	-1	1 " husband	[illegible]	B	7	10	—	-	—
46	Vojsan,	Marianna		18	13	1	" brother	[illegible]						
47	Vowak,	Maria - 2 ch		6	10/18	3	" ch in hospital	[illegible]	S	9	11	6	6	6
48	Vorderber,	Maria 3 sister		19	1/		" aunt	[illegible]	C	8	11.50	2	-	2
49	Walirus,	cousi			20	1	" cousin	[illegible]	J	8	11.50	1	1	1
50	[illegible]eren,	Mrju		4	14	1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	J	8	11	2	1	2
51	[illegible]nacek,	Marie		2	12	1	" brother	[illegible]	J	8	11.50	1	-	1
52	[illegible]lekaw,	Maria - cousin		6	24/25	2	" b-i-l	[illegible]	C	8	11.50	2	-	2
53	[illegible]ely,	Annie		14	26	1	opus 8	[illegible]	J	8	10.30	1	1	1
54	[illegible]lichowski,	Josef			25	1	tel	[illegible]						
55	[illegible]nkewicz,	Anna			27	1	tel	[illegible]						
56	[illegible],	Agnes		19	25	-	sister	[illegible]	J	9	12	4	3	3
57	[illegible]rna,	Anna [illegible]ter		19	26/27	2	sister	[illegible]	J	7	11.55	-	-	-
58	[illegible]vrnecek,	Anna		19	29	1	sister	[illegible]	J	7	11.40	-	-	-
59	[illegible]cyba,	Maria		19	24	1	sister	[illegible]	J	7	11.40	-	-	-
60	Jurasek,	Anania		18	8	1	" cousin	[illegible]	J	7	11.40	-	-	-
61	[illegible]owski,	Marcin			21	1	" sister	[illegible]						
62	[illegible]zicki,	Marta (1.) b)			3/5	1	await s-i-l [illegible]	[illegible]	J	8	11	1	1	1
63	[illegible]ski,	Antoni		19	5	1	" uncle	[illegible]	C	7	11.40			
64	[illegible]o wski,	Teodozja		4	16	1	sister	[illegible]	C	8	11.40	1	-	1
65	[illegible]ronert,	Wil[illegible]						[illegible]						
66	[illegible]ellgrau,	[illegible]or		4	5	2	" mat uncl	[illegible]	J	8	10.30	3	-	3
67	[illegible]orek,	Jan		3	13	1	" father	[illegible]	B					
68	Pavelka,	Maria		10	4	1	" cousin	[illegible]	C	9	1.40	6	6	6
69	[illegible]kupnack,	Anna		19	5	1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	C	8	11.50	1	1	1
70	Jurasek,	Anna		19	6	1	" friend	[illegible]	J	8	8	10.30	1	1	1
71	Plena,	Beta		14	7	1	0 aunt	[illegible]	C	8	11	1	-	1
								[illegible]	J	8	11.50	1	-	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARRIED		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		M	S	Over years of age	Under years of age			By Inspector	Date	Time			
	Paul + Lena					Not in Poss.			Dec				
61	Klimenty, Stefa		36	2		Alien	Held to testify in Criminal Matter, Detroit, Mich.	S.	8	12 M.	2	—	2
62	Norwalk Sophie	S	19	1		Medical	To Ellis Island	S.	9	4	—	1	—
63	Hayes, Jno.		20	1		Deficient	Discharged for Insufficient Funds	S.	8	10 40	1	—	1
64	Bruno Rosario	M	40	2		Alien	Held as witness in Criminal Case	S.	9	10	3	1	3

7 2.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Nanna [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Sept 7 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5		
2d			
Steerage			

NON.

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

DIAGRAM, CHECK, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Horta, Fayal, Azores, Nov. 28, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mattos Cordeiro	Antonio B.	36		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Regua	Father, João B. Mattos, Regoa de Regua, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "transitos" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the colony from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on backs of title-sheets.

11—1100

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 5 *day of* December, 190

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes, Year or period / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	CONFIDENTIAL DESCRIPTION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED MARCH 3D, 1903. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Blk	Br		Portugal	Povoas de Regua
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Conostabile, of the S/S Roma, from La Horta (Azores), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs (see back of this manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be found under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the race by final city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzo, Surgeon of the SS Roma employed by various lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 4	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

THIS SHEET IS FOR CASUAL OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5th of December, 19[illegible]

13 No. on list.	14 Name in full (Family name and given name)	15 By whose passage paid?	16 How much money has passenger?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Consular Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if 1 year or over, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the instructions to their employees and correspondents should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to this.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Common sense should be exercised, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so arranged as to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Magyar" by race or "Hungary" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Seeking to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—3000.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moor
Croatian	Pole
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slavonian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

ENTRIES, CARDS, AND STRIKINGS ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles November 12th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cadimir	Pauline	30	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Mr Armand 29 Rue Paradis de Phocée Marseilles		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

*Instead of showing occupation of inmates and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."
**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of December 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket through to destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ No	No	Cousin The Baroness [illegible] to Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No			5 3					Germany	Essen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Courtesis, of the S.S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

A

Column 1 (No.). The entries in this column should be commenced anew with each vessel, the latter [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). The given name in full [illegible]

Column 3 (Surname). The surname or family name should be written next after the given name [illegible]

Column 4 (Age). Write the age of each person [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex). Indicate by the word "male" or "female" [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). Write the word "married" or "single" [illegible]

Column 7 (Occupation). Write the occupation of each person [illegible]

Column 8 (Can read). Write the word "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 9 (Can write). Write the word "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 10 (Country or place of birth). The name of the country of birth should be written in this column [illegible]

Column 11 (Nationality). The nationality of each person should be stated in this column [illegible]

Column 12 (Last residence). The entry in this column should show the country of last permanent residence [illegible]

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in this column should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came [illegible]

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in this column should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States, country of intended residence if outside the United States [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in this column should be either Yes (the fact) or No (as the case may be) [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50). The entry in this column should be either Yes (the fact) or No (as the case may be) [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and where). The entry in this column should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address [illegible]

Column 18 (Ever in prison). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—668

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the Apennine Mountains in central Italy, and to the provinces of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Rivers Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzos and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence [illegible] For statistical purposes [illegible] last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, intervening or else.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States, country of intended residence if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (the fact) or No (as the case may be).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (the fact) or No (as the case may be) [illegible] to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address [illegible]

Column 18 (Ever in prison). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Catrinni, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, and duly [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, containing 3 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Catrinni

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

FOR IMMIGRANT STATION USE ONLY

GREEKS, SYRIANS, AND SYRIANESS ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY DESCRIBED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Romania sailing from Naples November 22nd Day 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Santini	Gaetano	29		M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedigliano Chisi Mole	Rosalina Bocchigliano		Ca Castelnuovo
2	Andrei	Vincenzo	21												
3	Perini	August	23												
4	De Felice	Antonio	27												
5	Vitale	Arcangelo	23			laborer									
6	Santaurra	Vincenzo	22												
7	Arcangelo	Stefano	32										Carmenello		Ca Bramevilla
8	Gorla	Cristano	27												
9	Castello	Salvatore	22			laborer									
10	Di Biasio	Giovanni	22												
11	Biasio	Angela													
12	Cimicano	Annamaria													
13	Biasio	Carmine	33			farm laborer									
14	Castiglione	Giovanni	5												
15	Castiglione	Maria	23												
	Pongeon	Carla													
		Angela	6					B-228870	4/7/47						
16	Frijo	Francesco	28												
17	Corni	Antonio	28					6-2836	3/4/25						
18	Jacunta	Giovanni													
19	Di Vincenzo	Laura	2												
20	Angelo Di Liam	Maria	2												
21		Arturo	2												
22		Carolina	1					11-4915							
23	Pile	Carolina	2												
24	D'Arrigo	Vito	28												
25	La Costanza	Incoronata	2												
26	Angelo Di Liam	Rosina													
27	Bernardo	Carmina	20												
28															
29															
30		79													

*Instead of stating occupation of inquire and above 14 (male), state in column 6 whether they are "employed" or "at home."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of New York *the 6th of* December *19 0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	his brother-in-law	20	yes 1902 1905	Jacob Lackowicz					good	no	5	8	fair brown chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Pittston
2						46 Kosciuszko St Carbondale												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corriado Master, of the S.S. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Engineer, stationary; engineer, locomotive engineer, mining; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner or carver (not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other qualifying designation).

A distinction should be made between farmer and laborer, the returns of the occupations of persons shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be [illegible] can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write), or Y, N (Yes, No can read and write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be correctly entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If neither having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903 at Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Epaminondas Economidis, Surgeon of the R. Tomba, employed by Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, viz, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Economidis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole (Russian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Donna sailing from Naples November 22nd Day, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22	Colabella	Agnunta	22		✓			1-397963-Jas			Italy	Italian					
23	3 mgths Franzese	Maria	11			✓											
24	Di Pasquale	Felice	33		✓												
25	Tulino	Olimpia	26			✓											
26	Grasano	Domenica	24			✓											
27	Tulino	Rosario	19		✓												
28	Varria	Rocco	34		✓												
29	Ragadali	Rocco	30		✓												
30	Varria	Giovanni	18		✓												
31	Polcino	Calogero	28		✓												
32	Cravisto	Maddalena	27			✓											
33	[illegible]	Filomena	25			✓											
34	[illegible]	Carmela	5			✓											
35	[illegible]	Giuseppe	2		✓												
36	Ciccimi	Francesco	33		✓												
37	[illegible]	Francesco	60		✓												
38	Vinaccia	Raffaele	8		✓												
39	Rizzo	Giuseppe	39		✓												
40	Rizzi	Orazio	50		✓												
41	Federico	Domenico	39		✓												
42	Cristaro	Giuseppe	38		✓												
43	Crimito	Francesco	22		✓												
44	Mosca	Giuseppe	52		✓												
45	Divi	Antonio	23		✓												
46	Rosato	Anna	38			✓											
47	Vitale	Pietro	8		✓												
48	Bressi	Vincenzo	9		✓												
49	Varria	Domenico			✓												
50	Lucia	Elisabetta	23			✓											
51	Lucia	Cristina	23			✓											
52																	

811

24

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "a female."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lack of space will not excuse an incorrect entry.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of December, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket through to destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY GENTLEMEN'S AGT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Hall, of the U. S. Army, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1901

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown to follow.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the usual wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests at the ports of departure, corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded in the list of occupation as "in transit," those going to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Empire, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cafiero, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, and duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cafiero

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian French	Negro
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Hindu	Syrian
Iberian (Spanish)	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd day, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
49	Manola	Giuseppe	26		M		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	Wife Filomena Polo	U.S.	
50	Lionetti	Biagio	40		M		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Teresa Lombardi	New York	
1	Rizzi	Nicola	35		M		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa Lombardi	"	
2	Buglia	Francesco	32		M		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa Soleri	"	
3	Della Sala	Giuseppe	57		M		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Immacolata Soleri	"	
4	Angelo	Giuseppe	3		M		S										
5	Germano	Lucia	39		F		M						Italy	Calitri	Son Michael Cardella Maranteno	Conn.	
6	Angelo Cotone	Benedetto	9		M		S								Calitri		
7	Gabriele	Giuseppe			M		S						Italy	Calitri	Son Michael Maranno Calitri	Pa.	
8	Maffucci	Gaetano	34		M		M								Brother Salvatore	"	
9	Angela Carrillo	Filomena	11		F		S								Sister Teresa Calitri		
10	"	Teresa	9		F		S										
11	"	Maria	4		F		S										
12	Di Natale	Geronimo	26		M		M	Laborer							Father Geronimo Di Natale		
13	"	Marianna	24		F		M								Calitri		
8 14	Pannello	Maria	46		F		M										
15	Di Milia	Angelo	10		M		S								In Germany		
16	"	Antonio	6		M		S										
17	"	Salvatore	6		M		S										
59 18	Russo	Anna	20		F		M						Italy	Calit	Mother Maria Gaetano Ang.		
19	Angelo Gennaro	"	2		M		S								Calitri		
60 20	Maffucci	Angelo	22		M		M	Laborer							Father Giuseppe Maffucci	Pa.	Schuylkill
21	Lodar	Vincenzo	21		M		S								Calitri		
1 22	Cairo	Carmine	60		M		M										
23	Angela Conto	Florinda	18		F		S										
2 24	Mannello	Lorenzo	1		M		S										
3 25	Cardella	Buonaventuno	41		M		M								Calitri Father Luigi Maranello		
26	Panuno	Francesco	39		M		M								Calitri		
5 27	Merlino	Giuseppe	29		M		M								Wife Filomena Merlino		
66 28	Di Lanza	Elisabetta	19		F		S		6-77194-10/6/39						Father Giuseppe Di Lanza		Mount Vernon
29																Pa.	Gilsberg

51

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in relation to whether they are "members" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be found in both

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 5th *of* December, 190

13 No. of Line.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	himself	25	yes 1905 1910	Cousin Mario Longo passage paid by him being engaged about to buy going to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	—	Italy Catania
2	yes	his brother-in-law	28	no — —	his brother-in-law Virginia Domenico 304 E. 29 th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	pale	"	gray	—	" Matera
3	"	his cousin	25	" — —	his cousin Vincenzo Cipparelli 17th Rester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	chestnut	scar eye brow	" "
4	"	his brother	20	" — —	his brother Domenico 304 E. 29 th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	sky-blue	scar chin	" "
5																	
6												5 4	brown	"	chestnut	—	" Mercogliano
7	—	herself	30	yes	he husband Giuseppe Pastore 2 Kind other Corrupt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown	chestnut	spot in eye	" Calitri
8																	
9	no	wife herself	28	no — —	he uncle to Seneca 198 Forsyth Street Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	" Calitri
10	no	husband	30	no — —	he husband Giuseppe Carrilli Forest st 198 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	—	" "
11	—																
12	—											—				—	"
13	—											—				—	"
14	no	herself	20	no — —	husband Michele D'Angelo 30 West St Boundary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blond	chestnut	scar forehead	" Calitri
15	—											5 6	fair	gray	chestnut	—	" "
16	"	herself	20	no	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	chestnut	—	" "
17					[illegible]												
18																	" "
19	—																
20	no	husband	30	no	he husband Romano Germano 384 Capo Stat St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	chestnut	—	" Calitri
21	—																
22	no	husband	30	yes 1903 1911	Edmund in Lucia Francesco Raffaele 18 Baker St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	Red	chestnut	scar forehead	" Calitri
23	—		no									5 2	"	"	"	—	" "
24																	
25																	
26	no	husband	30	no	he uncle Angelo Pompeo 11 Centre St cor Worth Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	" Calitri
27												5 8	"	"	"	scar left cheek	" Guardia
28												5 3	"	"	"	—	" "
29												5 4	"	"	sky-blue	scar forehead	" Terra di Greci
30												5 3	"	"	"	scar forehead	" Abbeda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Master, of the SS Roma from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, or between those of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien may belong.

This manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector at registry desk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to (1) African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Colpoccia, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport employed by the Owner Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Colpoccia

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd Day 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
67	Zappa	Mariassunta	25	7	F	S	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Celeste (or father Angelo		Ky	Newport
68	Caruso	Rosa Maria	28	7	F	M	Housework						Casalnuovo (he came over			
69	Dillona	Michela	40		F											
70	Silvaggio	Antonio	26		M	M	Workman						Celle (brother			
71	Gallo	Antonia	40		F											
72	"	Anna	40		F											
73	Guercio	Carmine	18		M	S	Workman						Celle (brother			
74	Basile	Cecilia	18		F								Rich & Bro		Pa	Connellsville
75	Cantini	Paulina	19		F										Ill	Chicago
76	"	Eugenio	8		M											
211	La Vacca	Teresa	27		F	M	Domestic								N.Y.	Brighton
212	La Vacca	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farmer									
213	Mazzaro	Felicia	26		F	M	Housework									
214	Mazzaro	Salvatore	5		M											
215	Nappi	Aniello	7		M	S	Laborer									
7	Gallo	Filippo	26		M											
8	Vigalleto	Diego	2		M											
9	Lago	Rosa	30		F											
10	Inglese	Giuseppina														
80	Palermo	Isabella	30		F		2-1032608									
81	Longo	Angelina	17		F		2-1031692 - 3/6/13.								N.Y.	Northumberland
82	"	Luigi	2		M											
83		Francesco	7		M		2-28398									
84	Longo	Antonetta	4		F		2 - 1031973 - 3/6/13									
85	Mallerio	Lodovica	28		F											
86	Di Vitto	Giacomo	21		M											
87	Leone	Filomena	10		F											
88	Granata	Giovanni	3		M											
89	Cirillo	Salvatore	30		M											
90																
91																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Last Residence
Destination
2nd IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S.

Uncle (wife) Raffaele Castiglione Umbriatico — Pa Pittsburg

82.

25 1

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Ex Gt — 7 December, 190

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No. Time of last previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1910

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each alien should be entered on the line with the name of the head of the family to which he belongs.

Column 2. Write surname (family name) first, then the given name in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles A.; Schmidt, Augusta W.; Nelson, Hans Peter; Garcia, Manuel; Rossi, Salvatore; Ivanoff, Peter; Murphy, Timothy; Cohen, Rebecca; Levy, Moses; Goldstein, Abraham; Abrahamson, Sarah; Nicholas, Demetrius; Papadopoulos, Stephanos; Constantinides, Miltiades; Callaghan, Bridget; Donovan, Daniel; Sullivan, Margaret; Kelly, Michael; Ryan, Patrick; Doyle, Alice; Gallagher, Thomas; Kennedy, Bridget; Dunn, Mary; Walsh, Catherine; Quinn, Edward; Burke, Ellen; Hughes, Hugh; Lynch, Nora; Connor, Thomas; Healy, Timothy; Sheehan, Daniel; Driscoll, Ellen; Leary, Julia; Collins, Jeremiah; Moynihan, Maurice; Donoghue, Florence; Scanlon, Michael; Shea, Mary; Mahoney, Patrick; Hennessy, Catherine; Murphy, Delia; Flaherty, Michael; Gleason, Margaret; Barry, Patrick; Fitzgerald, Bridget; Foley, Margaret; Griffin, Patrick; Regan, Mary; Nolan, Michael; Boyle, Anne; Boland, John; Dwyer, Catherine; Power, Richard; Cronin, Johanna; Lawler, Anthony; Kane, Winifred; Lane, Michael; Brennan, Esther; Ford, Patrick; O'Connor, Mary; Kavanagh, Edward; Lawless, Frances; Dempsey, Thomas; Byrne, Alice; Farrell, James; Conway, Annie; Maher, Peter; Shaughnessy, Gladys; Clancy, George; Kenny, Elizabeth; Galvin, Patrick; Nee, Honora; Madden, John; Haggerty, Mary; Fleming, Andrew; Fitzpatrick, Alice; Monaghan, Michael; Finnegan, Margaret; Quigley, Hugh; Brady, Cecilia; Maguire, Thomas; Gorman, Agnes; Hughes, Sarah; Duffy, Francis; Geoghegan, Veronica; Nash, Edward; Carroll, Anne; Lacy, Mary; Dugan, Joseph; Mullen, Ellen; Hart, Bernard; Berry, Susan; Walker, Albert; Green, Alice; Glass, Harry; Cook, Elizabeth; Rossmore, Edward; Walsh, Ellen; Raftery, Jessie; Devine, Ellen; Miller, Emma; Ward, Richard; Bird, Samuel; Lee, Gipsy; Brown, Lena; Gordon, Dudley; Field, Flora; Abbott, Willis; Smith, Orpen; Landis, Carole; Deering, Julian; Pratt, Fletcher; Saunders, Alta Galoway; Bard, Thomas Harrison; Morse, Leopold; Agnew, Cornelius R.; Mitchell, John Ames; Post, Lydia Kingsland; Hopper, De Witt Clinton; Phillips, David Graham; Cobb, Irvin S.; Barrett, Richard; Bacon, Robert; Parker, Gilbert; Steffens, Lincoln; Hapgood, Norman; Davis, Richard Harding; Spearman, Frank H.; Webster, Henry Kitchell; Harrison, Henry Sydnor; Huneker, James Gibbons; Hale, Ruth; Carter, Nicholas; Ade, George; Keeler, Harriet Monroe; Herrick, Robert; Fuller, Henry B.; Howells, William Dean; James, Henry; Norris, Kathleen; Poole, Ernest; Moody, William Vaughn; Lindsey, Ben B.; Finley, John H.; Markham, Edwin; Tarkington, Booth; Wister, Owen; Churchill, Winston; Hobart, George V.; Johnson, Owen; Lorimer, George Horace; Peck, George W.; Herbert, Hilary A.; Upton, Harriet Taylor; Spofford, Harriet Prescott; Deland, Margaret; Wilkins, Mary E.; Glasgow, Ellen; Cather, Willa Sibert; Fox, Richard K.; Bok, Edward W.; Paine, Albert Bigelow; Burgess, Gelett; Bangs, John Kendrick; Mowbray, Jay Henry; Sinclair, Upton; Markham, Edwin; Moskowitz, Belle Lindner; Kellogg, Vernon; Rhodes, Eugene Manlove; Baldwin, Faith; Cobb, Irvin S.; Paine, Albert Bigelow

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Upstairs Cal. Surgeon of the Nol Towns, employed by Private Hands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spinelli

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	Fabiano	Fiorello	20		M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	husband mother Vincenza Fabiano Umbriatico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Fabiano	Mario	30	7	M	farmer laborer									
	Fabiano	Filomena	3		F										
ADMITTED	Caligiuri	Francesco	26	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no				Umbriatico	husband father Giuseppe Caligiuri Umbriatico	N.Y.	St. Louis
8	Nisi	Angelo	18	M	S	" "	no	no				Laterza	husband mother Virginia Calò Laterza	New York	
	Perrone	Domenico	21												
9	Vacca	Giuseppe	28	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Umbriatico	wife Concetta Vacca	New York	
	Cavoccio	Carmine	27												
	Sbrogna	Rinaldo	49			Mason	no	no				Vacri	wife Teresa Sbrogna		
ADMITTED 10	Cancelli	Anna	52	F	W	farmer's wife	no	no					husband Raffaele Cancelli	N.Y.	Fairmont
ADMITTED 11	Brughetta Conca	Maria	17	F	S									N.Y.	Binghamton
ADMITTED 12	Son	Liberato	11	M	S										
13	De Luca	Domenico	33	M	M										
14	Nanni	Marianna	2	F	S									N.Y.	Binghamton
15	Nanni	Rosaria	0	F	S										
16	Di Dimitrio	Rocco	18	M	S									N.J.	Fairmont
17	Di Dimino	Rosa	23	F	M										
18	Cantonucci	Antonio	37	M	M										
19	Tobere	Domenico	50	M	M							Naples	wife Carolina Tobere Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20	Crispino	Giulia	10	F	S										
ADMITTED 21	Lupino	Francesco	22	M	M								wife Teresa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Di Gioia	Antonio	8											N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Criscola	Emanuele	21	M	S								brother Antonio Criscola Italy	N.Y.	Long Island
24	Amese	Giovanni	39	M	M								wife	N.Y.	Utica
25	Fratiloi	Francesco	10												
26	Vizzi	Carmela	41	F	M	housewife	no	no				Cyprichano	husband		
ADMITTED 27	Scaramuzza	Vito	17	M	S	-	yes	yes							
28	Sodaro	Maria	50	F	M	housework	no	no			Italy		husband Thomas Sodaro Macanta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Piccirillo	Maria	21	F	S	housework	no	no			Italy	Portico di Caserta	husband	Portico di Caserta	Brooklyn

8.3

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Check

†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 6th *of* December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constable Master, of the SS Taormina, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Constable
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 07.

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and Germans, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzo, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

K 6

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

GAUGES, GAGING, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd Day, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9	Simioli	Concetta	31	7	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marano	The same	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Daughter Calogero	Anna	11	7												
	Son	Vito	7	4												
	"	Salvatore	4	4												
	"	Federico	2	4												
10	Chianese	Lucia	10	7												
1	Maffucci	Battista	24	[illegible]			[illegible]				Neapolitan		[illegible]			
2	Palma	Tommaso	16	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
3	Lucciano	Michele	29	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
4	Scalesi	Pugliese Benamino	29	[illegible]			[illegible]				Calabrian		[illegible]			
5	Fabiani	Ferdinando	38	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
6	Guido	Donato	38	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
7	De Rosa	Michele	16	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
8	Tubaro	Arcangelo	30	[illegible]			[illegible]				Calabrian		[illegible]			
15	Lupi	Vito	28	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
	Romano	Angelo	29	[illegible]			[illegible]				Neapolitan		[illegible]			
	wife Crispino	Cristina	23	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
	Greco	Giovanni	17	[illegible]			[illegible]				Romanic		[illegible]			
19	Parisi	Pietro	55	[illegible]			[illegible]				Neapolitan		[illegible]			
20	Chiostri	Giuseppe	17	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
21	Salustri	Emilio	17	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
22	Cava	Antonio	31	[illegible]			[illegible]				Campagnese		[illegible]			
23	Nigro	Pietro	33	[illegible]			[illegible]				Piedmontese		[illegible]			
24	Caruso	Lucia	19	[illegible]			[illegible]				Neapolitan		[illegible]			
25	Santini	Battista	30	[illegible]			[illegible]				Neapolitan		[illegible]			
	Cecilia	Cesta	21	[illegible]												
	Son	Giorno	18	[illegible]												
	Cecilia	Salvatore	18	[illegible]												
26	Natali	Alessandro	31	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	Ispoleto	[illegible]			
	wife Romanini	Antonia	27	[illegible]			[illegible]									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 6th *of* December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, or has not, and whether he has the amount of money with which he can land, or has not, and whether he has friends or relatives who can support him, or has not, and whether he belongs to a class which is not admissible, or does not belong to such class.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													5	4	fair	hair	blue		Italy	Naraco
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7													5	4	fair	hair	dark		Vasquano	
8													5							
9													5	4		black	dark		Castelmoro	
10													5			brown	dark		Umbriatico	
11													5							
12													5	5	pale					
13													5	4	fair		dark		Saliti	
14													5	3					Gravano	
15													5	5						
16													6	2					Maleto	
17													6	2						
18													5	6	fair	black	dark		Amantea	
19													5	5		gray			Petronano	
20													5	6	pale		gray		Torremello	
21													5	5	fair	brown	dark		Tepintello	
22													5	6					Tempagna	
23													5	5					Bucchio	
24													5	6			blue		Sabridella	
25													5	5					Vallecorsa	
26																			Rende	
27																				
28															pale		dark		Rende	
29													5	6	fair				Poggiardo	
30													5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Consolo Master, of the U. S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Consolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9—619

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S S Roma, employed by the Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capozzi M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
120	Mercuri	Pasquale	65		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mrs Anthony Gregorio, Mother	Pa.	Vandergrift
175 2	Nichiena	Nelsomina	30		F	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr Gregorio Marchesa	Pa.	Vandergrift
2	Izzo	Elisa	4		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa.	Vandergrift
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	3		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa.	Vandergrift
228 4	Liano	Aniello	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr Michael Diana	Pa.	Vandergrift
5	Lia	Rosa	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Scalese	Pa.	Vandergrift
6	Pacella	Maria	7		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	S. Valentino Torio	Pa.	Vandergrift
7	Liano	Ermilio	9		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa.	Vandergrift
8	"	Filomena	5		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa.	Vandergrift
9	"	Concetta	3		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa.	Vandergrift
233 10	D'Angelo	Gaetano	44		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mrs Carolina Sarno	Pa.	Vandergrift
326 11	Cruta	Vincenzo	50		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mrs Cruta	Pa.	Vandergrift
	Cruta	Rosa			F	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples		Pa.	Vandergrift

12 to 1, 2

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence reported. Additional columns will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New-York the 5th of December 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Master, of the S. Roma; from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 .

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egisto Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Roma, excepting Surgeon Thirod, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1915

at N. Y.

H. C. Brodie

Immigration Officer.

11—1128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Napoles November 22nd day 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92 1	Valentino Petronilla	38	11	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sersale	his leaves none		N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
2	Pugliese Antonio	9	4												
3	" Giuseppe	8	11			5-14434									
4	Daughter " Anna	6	8												
3 5	Carbonara Teresa	40		F					Italy	Campagnano	her sister Rosa Carbonaro Campagnano			Ill.	Chicago
6	Daughter Procaccio Maria	3	8			11-354070-1-14-13									
4 7	Barbaro Giuseppe	22		M	farm laborer	no	no			Carravara	his leaves none				Italy
5 8	Oliveto Pasquale	6	11	M							his leaves none				
6 9	Bruno Donata	2	7	M						Stella	her mother Eugenia			N.J.	Bound Brook
10	Daughter Bruno Maria	—	7	—	—						di Girolamo Stella				
~~7 11~~	~~Guadagno Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~4~~			~~his wife Maria Galiano~~				~~Italy~~
~~8 12~~	~~Rota Maria~~	~~30~~	~~9~~								Stella				
13	Pia Carmelo Angela	6	8												
~~9 14~~	~~Bartolotti Antonio~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Italy~~	Crotone	his wife Antonia Pugliese			~~Rome~~
10 15	Belcastro Pietro	2	4	M						Italy	Crotone	his wife Teresa Carbone		N.H.	Farmount
1 16	Bonaccio Matteo	8	5	M							Vieste	his mother Antonia			Mt. Forge
2 17	Bonaventura Giuseppe	10	11	M						Siano	Vieste	his wife Angela Siano			Youngstown
3 18	Cannavaro Anna	6	7	F							Siano	her mother Maria Cannavaro		R.I.	Bellevue
4 19	Di Febo Filomena	6	8	M		7-17982-8/26/11				Ischia	Ischia	his mother Maria Di Febo		R.I.	Bristol
20	Daughter Di Febo Rita	—	2	—		2-896525-505-1/10/11									
5 21	Romanello Carmela	28	1	M		2-353625				Italy	Ischia	her parents Filippo Di Febo		N.Y.	Middletown
22	Son Gaetano Nicola	M	4/12												
6 23	Di Biasio Pasquale	30	11	M		3-204509	10	9	10	Italy	Ischia	his wife Filomena Di Febo		N.J.	Belleville
7 24	Carbonaro Felice	25	11	M							Campagnano	his mother Stella Pacifico		Ill.	Chicago
25	Daughter Battista Carmela	26	7	F		3-160820 - 10/3/07						Carandrino			
26	Daughter Capuano Lucia	5	7	F											
8 27	Di Giuseppe Antonia	4	8	F								her mother Eugenia Carandrino			
9 28	Marrazzo Maria	4	1	F								his brother Giuseppe Carandrino			
10 29	Giancello Anna	4	1	F								his sister Anna Angelo Carandrino			
11 30	Antonelli Enrico	37	M												

W.M. Stegands

86 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time.
†Each race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of December, 1910

180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. as in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Carmine 61 Delafield Ave. Tompkinsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	—	Italy	Cerreale
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	husband	15	no	"	"	father Giuseppe Tomaso 605 N. Franklin Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	dark	"	Torre Annunziata
6	?	—													—			—		
7	no	his cousin	25	no			his cousin Vincenzo Stella 20 Elm St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	brown	dark	"	Terranova
8	—	brother	15	no			his father Saverio Stella 12 Elm St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	Stella
9	Yes	husband	20	no	—	—	her husband Francesco Stella 12 Elm St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	black	dark	"	Stella
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
11	no	himself	25	yes	1909	Italy	333 Warren St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	moustache	"	Stella
12																				Nicolucano
13																				
14	Yes	his cousin	25	yes	1907	Rome	his cousin Carlotta Giuseppe 208 S. Clarence St. Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	chestnut	"	Crispano
15	no	himself	30	the	1906	farmer	his father-in-law Pasquale Barbato Farmer Nola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	S. Giovanni
16	Yes	his father	20	no	—	—	his father Michele Tornatore Box 207 Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trevico
17	no	his sister	25	no	—	—	his sister Giovannina Ti Ricevuto di Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cimonta
18	Yes	husband	18	no			her husband Carmen Mariarella 209 Park St. Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark	dark	"	Pastorano
19	Yes	husband	20	no			her husband Michelina Stella 209 Park St. Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	not stage	"	Sessa
20	—	father													—			—		
21	no	himself	30	no			her husband Antonio Tinelli Box 89 Ballston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	"	Sessa
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
23	no	himself	20	yes	1909	Italy	his father Antonio Tinelli Box 89 Ballston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	"	Sessa
24	Yes	his father	20	no			his father Carmine Barbato 27 Elm St. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Sant'Agata
25	—	father												5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	friend						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
27	Yes	his father	18	no			his father Ferdinando Stanziola 27 Elm St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	black	no	Sessa Aurunca
28	Yes	his father	18	no			his father Andrea Stanziola 27 Elm St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"
29	Yes	his father	18	no			his father Antonio Stanziola 27 Elm St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca
30																		dark		Castelforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Consalvo Marsico, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Consalvo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 1.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—119

THIS SIDHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capurro, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capurro

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd day, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Abate	Lorenzo	36							Italy	Italian					
3	Raimondi	Francesco	37	M	M	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Raimondi Grassano	New York	Brooklyn
4	Ferraccioli	Maria Teresa	45	F	M		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
5	Longobardi	Carolina	13	F	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
6	Lattanzio	Angelo	11	M	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Cianfrocca	Rosaria	24													
8	Perugia	Francesco	33	M	M	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Grassano	Bro father Michele Perugia Grassano	New York	Brooklyn
9	wife	Mafaro	20	F	M					"	"	"	"			
10	Prapesti	Ciro	23													
11	Coppini	Giuseppe	22	M	M	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montegallo	Bro wife Maria Montegallo	Wis	Kenosha
12	Sabellico	Carlo	22	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	Norcia	bro father Pietro Sabellico Norcia		
13	Sabellico	Francesco	17											bro mother Evangelista Tomenna Norcia		
14	Maddalena	Antonio	17											bro father Pietro Norcia		
15	Cianfrocca	Aquilino	23											bro father Domenico Norcia		
16	Cancer	Anna	39	F	W	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bauzi			
17	Perugia	Angelo Attilio	26	M	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brooklyn
18	"	Gabriela	21	F	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
19	Angelo Attilio	Vito	19	M	S	go to relatives				"	"	"	"	bro same name	N Y	Brooklyn
20	Carlone	Giuseppe	27							"	"					
21	Sordini	Michele	24							"	"					
22	Pellegrino	Vito	40	M	S					"	"	Italy	Lauria	bro same name		Chicago
23	Lorano	Luciano	28	M						"	"	"	"	Nicolo Lorano bro wife Carmela Nicolo		Brooklyn
24	D'Ambrosio	Luigi	17	M	S	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Pasquale D'Ambrosio Lauria		
25	Pontarelli	Antonio	29	M	M	laborer		3-13-1333	10/17/10	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Pontarelli Montepagano		
26	Luccaro	Adelina	23	F	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Carmine Luccaro Montepagano	NJ	Paterson
27	Angelo Romeo	Loredana	16	F						"	"	"	"	bro same name	N Y	Catskill
28	Nicastro	Alessandro	19	M	S	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Salerno	bro father Antonio Nicastro Salerno	Pa	Pittston
29	Campisano	Natale	35	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Francesco Campisano Salerno		
30	Campisano	Francesco	38	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Mariapaura Salerno		
31	Di Biase	Fiorentino	23	M	M	Mason		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rivitella bro wife Filomena Rivitella Salerno	Pa	Pittston

24

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of sojourn.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Trownahan

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 6th *of* December, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2	—											5 4	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Pietrafitta
3	—											5			dark	rude tattoo		Miglionico
4												5 4						Pastena
5																		
6																		
7	—	himself	60									5 5						Grafano
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					5 4						
9																		
10	Her	husband	25	no														
11	no	himself	15	no														
12	no	"	15	no								5						
13	no	"	20	no								5 5		brown				
14	no	"	50	no														
15	no	himself	40	no								5 7		gray	brown			Bonito
16	[redacted]											5 6						
												5 6						
18	no	himself	12	no										brown	brown	brown		Bazzas
19																		Chieti
20																		Castelvecchio
21	Her	husband	45	no								5 4		brown				Fatale
22	no	himself	25	no														Teramo
23	Her	husband	25	no										brown	brown	brown		Alvito Pagano
24	no	himself	25	no														Terranova di Bari
25	Her	husband	23	no														
26																		
27	Her	husband	30															Fabrica
28	no	himself	30	No	no	At Work												
29	no	himself	40	No	no	Albany NY												Civitella
30	no	"	32	No	no							5 6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Master, of the 11 Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 1.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come over from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9—419

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

321

I, Corrado de Nardis, of the 11 Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Corrado de Nardis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 1?

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

D—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Calcagno, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed [Here whether himself, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by contract Surgeon," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Calcagno

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—119

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DANGER SIGNS, SIGNAL, AND OTHER ALIENS MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd Day, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bottarini	Carlo	30	ch	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiore	wife Emma Emilia Montefiore	Pa	Pittsburg
~~2~~	~~Domenico~~		~~50~~												
~~3~~	~~Angela~~		~~25~~												
~~4~~	~~Maria~~		~~6~~												
80	Lopriore	Giuseppe	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Trecastagni	wife Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
1	Garra	Lorenzo	18	M	S										
2	Di Vona	Beniamino	18	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes							
3	Sfraiam	Giacinto	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes							
4	Mendillo	Pacifico	33	M	M	"	yes	yes							
10	wife Colupo	Rosa	28	F	M	housework	yes	yes							
5	Alberto	Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
6	Romano	Francesco	45	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							
12	son	Giuseppe	14	M	-	-	-	-							
14		Gracato	12	M	-	-	-	-							
7	Paghianti	Francesco	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
~~8~~	~~Gentile~~	~~Teresa~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
~~9~~	~~Guzzetti~~	~~Teresa~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
~~10~~	~~Brandi~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
1	D'Albiero	Pasquale	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes							
2	Carbone	Luigi	19	M	S										
3	Lupoli	Gioacchino	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes							
4	Albania	Maria	25	F	M	housework	yes	yes							
5	La Sala	Davide	37	M	M	laborer	yes	yes							
~~6~~	~~Giannini~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
7	Cardone	Anna	28	F	M	housework	yes	yes							
~~8~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~Domenica~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~							
~~9~~	~~" "~~	~~Teresa~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~							
	Parisi	Rosario	28	M											
~~	~~Carbone~~	~~Generanda~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~IN HOSPITAL~~	~~DISCHARGED~~								
~~	~~Mosca~~	~~Luigi~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~							

88

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 6th *of* December, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether assisted by others coming; and if so, by whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	M	his father	Yes	- -	his father Giuseppe Mercantichio 913 Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	brown	brown	scar forhead scar forhead	Italy Monteilfore Maranola
2																Gaeta
3														Roman		
4																
5	M	his father	38	no 1907 Poland	his father Giuseppe Nowicko 10 Grand St Worcester Mass							5 6	brown	black	black	scar right cheek Italy Vieste
6	M	his father	20	no - -	his father Santa Elia Donatelli 10 Bernardo St							5 5	brown	dark		
7	M	his father	45	no - -	his father Francesco di Vona Box 8 Wilcox Pa							5 6	brown	dark	scar forhead	Baccarice
8	M	brother-in-law	28	no 1907 Germany	his cousin Carlo Salvato 33 Longfellow Court Newark N.J.							5 7	black	black		Frosinone
9	M	"	22	no 1907 "	his father Pietro Mandelli Box 47 Lafayette Ind							5 5	fair	brown	scar lip	Ferreto
10	M				Pittsburg							5 4				
11	M	his cousin	29	no - -	his cousin Pietro Galisa Box 47 Lafayette Ind							5 6	brown	black	thin	Sellia
12	M	his father	50	no 1904 Italy	his cousin Carlo Tomasso 2 Pitton St Pittston Pa							5 -	brown	dark		S Calogero
13	M															
14																
15	M	his brother	20	no 1910 Pittston	his cousin Carbucci Antonio 2 Pitton St Pittston Pa							5 11	brown	dark	scar chin	S Calogero
16	M	"	20	no - -	his husband Carmine Gioiosi 2 Pitton St Pittston Pa							5 4	fair	brown	scar left cheek	Tropani
17	M	"	20	no - -	his father Generoso Rosario 14 Battery St N. Dunkirk							5 4			scar cheek	Avidali
18	M	"	20	no	his father Carlo Catanzaro							5 4			mole cheek	Catanzaro
19	M	his brother	20	no - -	his brother Clemente 10 York St Amsterdam N.Y.							5 -				Francavilla
20	M	husband	25	no -	his brother Rocco Box 320 Crabtree Pa											Colliano
21	M	his father-in-law	50	no - -	his father-in-law Antonio Cerreto 2 Rivers ave							5 5	pale	black	scar chin	Altamura
22	M	his husband	1	no - -	his husband Donato Ferri							5 5	brown	brown		Palomonte
23	M	his mother-in-law	28	no 1907 Germany	his mother-in-law Rosa Trubica 328 E. 9 Chicago Ill							5 -	"	"	scar forhead	"
24	M	his uncle	21	no - -	his uncle Giuseppe Montemarano							5 -	"	"	mole cheek	Bovi
25	M	husband	20	no - -	his husband Nicola Stonell 2 Elmira							5 5				Castelvetere
26	M															
27	M															
28																Capistrello
29	M	his husband	1	no - -	his husband Francesco Alloca 170 Mulberry St Scranton							5 4	fair			Sfagola
30	M															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conrad Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cahovini, Surgeon of the U.S. Roma (employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cahovini

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1915

at N Y

J. E. Brindel

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd Day, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
20	Laporce Giovanna	13	F		domestic	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aprapdon	Mt Mount Vernon
21	Pierrante Giulia	25	F		home wife	6-192492 "	6/15/40 "		Italy	Cristaetina	Co Pride
22	Savatia Vincenzo	19	M		farm laborer	no yes	"			the father Cristaetina	Co Glenwood
23	Sansonetti Giuseppe	24	M		"	6-118489 — 3/15/02	"			the wife Cristaetina	Pa Wallingford
24	Sansonetti Geramia	26	F		"	" "	"			the wife Maria Pizzica	Pa Wallingford
25	Luciani Donato	18	M		"	" "	"			the father Cristaetina	Co Hoboken
26	Di Virgilio Nicola	20	M		"	no no	"			the father Cristaetina	Mt Vernon
ADMITTED 27	Falcone Nicola	19	M		"	no no	"			the wife Maria Patanna	Pa Wallingford
28	De Barardinis Rosamaria	19	F		home	7-206768-4/7/43	"			the father Cristaetina	Pa Wallingford
ADMITTED 29	De Lega Vito	15	M		barber	no no	"		Italy	the leaves none	Mt Vernon
30	Lonzglis Maria	22	F		home wife	" "	"		Canada	the mother Angela de Vega	Co Hudson
31	son Falla Michele	11	M		—	—	"			the aunt Isabella Esposito	Pa Brooklyn
32	Douglas " Giuseppina	1	F		—	—	"			Piano di Sorrento	" "
33	Silvestri Geramina	2	F		home wife	no no	"		Italy		" "
34	son Spargo Giuseppe	2	M		—	—	"				" "
35	" " Teresa	1	F		—	—	"				" "
ADMITTED 36	De Clemente Antonio	33	M								
ADMITTED 37	Campana Cesare	20	M								
ADMITTED 38	Campana Alfredo	21	M			7-169678-5/7/41					
39	Castellani Antonio	11	M								
ADMITTED 40	Campana Assunta	21	F			5-85132 [illegible]				the father	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 41	Attore Filippa	19	F		home wife	no no	"			the leaves none	Mt Jersey City
42	Bambo Palmerino	23	M								
43	Bombonnelli Rosa	49	F								
44	Douglas Gagliardi Lucia	12	F								
45	" " Maria	12	F								
46	" " Romana	7	F								
47	Perrone Salvatore	19	M								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

89

*The immediate intention of an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]. †Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 6th *of* December, 1910 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	himself	10	no	he Father Francesco Caporone	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown dark	—	Italy	Afragola
2	Y	himself	28	no	he husband Rosa Gaparone	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	—	"	Pipetratina
3	Y	"	20	no	his uncle Gaetano Sabbionetta	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	red gray	scar left cheek	"	"
4	Y	"	20	Y	1906 Abbasc[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown dk blue	—	"	"
5	no	"	20	Y	1906 Zaza Z	he friend Gallo Felice	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown gray	—	"	Bucchianico
6	no	"	28	no	— —	he brother in law Magni Enrico	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	chestnut	mole cheek	"	Pipetratina
7	no	"	60	no	— —	his father in law Di Virgilio	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	"
8	—	"	22	no	— —	his uncle Antonio Ferrara	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"
9	no	"	18	no	— —	his father Francesco	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	—	"	Sivori
10	no	"	28	no	— —	his father in law Ignazio	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar forehead	"	Manduria
11	—	his husband	22	Y	1907 Italy	his husband Gallo Michele	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	Chiaro di Cerreto
12	—						"	"	"	"		—		—	"	
13	—						"	"	"	"		—		—	"	
14	Y	husband	22	no		his husband Piccoli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black dark	—	"	Arezzo
15	"						"	"	"	"		—		—	"	
16	Y						"	"	"	"		—		—	"	
17	no	himself	28	Y	1907 Cleveland	his father in law Vincenzo Sampaoli Norman & 1073 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown dark	—	"	Averzano
18	—	his father	20	no	— —	his father Vincenzo Norman 1073 Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
19	—				— —		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"
20							"	"	"	"			chestnut		"	
21	Y	by brother	20	no	—	his brother Vincenzo Norman 1073 Cleveland	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"
22	no	himself	20	no	1907 Jersey	his cousin Orsi Gaetano 28 Pelham Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar forehead	"	Montesano
23							"	"	"	"		"	"	scar eye	"	"
24							"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	Sanno
25							"	"	"	"		—			"	
26							"	"	"	"		—			"	
27							"	"	"	"		—			"	
28							"	"	"	"		—		—	"	
29							"	"	"	"		Span brown chestnut		—	"	Spinno Appula
30							"	"	"	"					"	
31							"	"	"	"					"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtlandt Myers, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Courtlandt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1906,

at N.Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9—419

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Colorisi, Surgeon of the S. Lucia, employed by same Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Colorisi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GAUGES, RADIUS, AND STEERING ARMS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIPULATED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

THE

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples Novemb. 22d Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
222	Proietto	Rosa	W	7					Italy	Italian					
	Lupo	Luisa	F	7					"	"					
5	"	Domenica	2	4					"	"					
	"	Giuseppe	4	11					"	"					
3	Mortangelo	Maria	22	F					"	"					
	Gratto	Domenico	2	F					"	"					
4	Testa	Donato	49	M					"	"					
	Fiorino	Francesco	16	M					"	"					
6	Liuzzi	Candida	19	F					"	"					
1	10 Giorgino x	Pasquale	28	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	Italian	Terrogie tre miglie Distretto Lanciano		fr Esther		
9	11 Pisano x	Mariantonia	47	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Vietri (Provincia Salerno)		Comm Nicola Pandolfi		
X	12 Pisano x	Giovanni	18	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"		"		
230	13 Cosentino x	Francesco	25	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Nicolaurezza de Cesare nonno		fr Esther		
1	14 x Aiello	Raffaele	22	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	" tre miglia		Francesco Zarrillo		
2	15 Checchia x	Donato	21	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Boccari tre miglia	Calabritto	Fr Christ		
4	16 Monte x	Pasquale	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Calvanico tre miglia	Boccari Rosaria Falcone Calvanico	Mr Vincent		
5	17 Monizza x	Alessandro	16	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Giuseppe Magno tre miglia	Gregorio Monizzi Gregorio Magno	Mr Salvatore		
ADMITTED	18 Ruggiero x	Maria	62	F	W	"	no	no	"	"	Castelcivita tre miglia		Mr Angelo		
7	19 De Venezia x	Dario	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda tre miglia	Atripalda	Mr Antonio		
8	20 Pellecchia	Umberto	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	21 Liberato x	Angelo	17	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Olastri tre miglia	Domenico Olastri	Mr Vincent		
10	22 Clementi x	Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda tre miglia	Arcangelo Calabrese Atripalda	Fr Francesco		
1	23 Parisella	Luigia	65	F					"	"					
2	24 "	Filomena	9	F					"	"					
3	25 Angelo	Angela	7	F					"	"					
4	"	Maria	5	F					"	"					
24	26 Crocifisso x	Carmine	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Cerasuolo tre miglia	Crocifisso Cerasuolo	fr Angelo	NY Long Island City	
3	27 Pasquale	Catina	1	F		- do -	-	-	"	"	"		"		

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 7th *of* December, 1910 188

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the head of family, relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time, if known; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	fair						Stabia Italy
2						"	"	"	"	"						"
3						"	"	"	"	"						"
4						"	"	"	"	"						"
5						"	"	"	"	fair	brown					Sicily
6						"	"	"	"	"						"
7						"	"	"	"	fair	brown	left				Spain
8						"	"	"	"	fair	chestnut					"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"					Sicily
10	Son	Husband	25	no	—	—	his brother Cosmo Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Puglia
11	Husband		25	yes	—		his husband Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar forehead	Letara
12	—						Antonio Marchesano South Car	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"
13	Son	Husband	20	1897 (13)	No		his father Luigi 716 Market st Front Chester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	—	"	Viadiguana
14	Son	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Francesco Lello 210 W 116th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	—	"	"
15	Husband	"	25	no	—	—	his uncle Raffaele Galdi 2 York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dimple	"	Bocari
16	Son	Cousin	18	no	—		his cousin Alfredo Guglielmo Tyler Pa 316 E 60 st (Apt 2)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Macerata
17	Husband	Self	25	no	—		his brother Giuseppe Mentasti 1 Bennett ave 183 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	di Mercatino S. Gregorio
18	Son	Self	60	no	—	—	his nephew Antonio Corso 99 Shelton Square 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	Castelvetere
19	Husband	Self	26	1903 no Woman			his uncle Cornelius Murria 115 Lawrence st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Moncalvato
20																			Avellino
21	Son	Husband	40	no	—	X	his uncle Nicola Vincenzo 34 Hillberry st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Stadi
22	Husband	"	25	y	1904 1907	Inventor	by brother Clemente Salvatore Calabrese Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Furia
23																	scar forehead		Cagli
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Son	Husband	25	no	—	—	his husband Giuseppe Cavotta 363 New second st Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	"	Calvanico
28													—	—			—	"	
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy Master, of the S S Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporini, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed in some Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213 / 13

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, November, 22nd day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
213/1	Combattente	Carmela	44		F M	Self	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	(his uncle Ernesto Combattente	N. Y.	Newark
2	Iershen	Raffaele	12		M								Naples		
3	Lanteri	Livia	10		F										
4	Carrilla	Carmine	30		M	W laborer	2-100642-9/4/1						No one to prefer him [illegible]	Newark	
5	Simonetti	Mrs Giuseppa	26		F	Domestic	no	no					Palma Campania	Brooklyn	
6	Esposito	Francesco	22		M	laborer	no	no					Castellammare di Stabia		
ADMITTED 7 R	Carrillo	Maria	25	7	M	housewife	yes	yes					Naples	Newark	
ADMITTED 8 R	son Garibaldi	Michele	13		M										
ADMITTED 9 R	"	Ugo	10		M										
ADMITTED 10 R	"	Maria	15		F										
8 11	Musolino	Felice	21		M	merchant	yes	yes			Italy		Cagliano Carmelo	Newark	
9 12	Domini	Carolina	8		F		yes	yes					Cagliano Carmelo	Newark	
10 13	Militello	Francesco	26		M	S	yes	yes			Palermo	his father	Militello Giuseppe Palermo	New York	
ADMITTED 14	Esposito	Francesco	6		M	laborer	no	no			Lercara				
ADMITTED 15	wife Militello	Rosa	5		F	housewife	no	no							
ADMITTED 16	daughter Esposito	Carmela	3		F	Domestic	no	no							
17	Candeliere	Rosaria	6		F	housework	yes	yes					her father Candeliere Girolamo		
18	son Candeliere	Giuseppe	2		M				5/27/31				Lercara		
19	Scianna	Giuseppe	18		M	laborer	yes	yes					her father Scianna Damiano		
20	Scianna	Tommaso	53		M	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged						Lercara		
21	Drola	Vincenza	53		F	19-30 3898-	5-9-41-505						husband mother Giuseppe Castello Palermo		
6 22	Marchese	Domenico	39		M	farmer	laborer	no	no		Villagrazia		his father Girolamo Drola Villagrazia	Ill. Chicago	
	Cascarino	Francesco	53		M	housework	no	no			Palermo		his wife Drola Grazia Villagrazia		
	[illegible]	Rosa	12		F								his mother Carmela Cascarino Palermo	Newark	
		Mariano	12		M										
8 23	Militello	Rosaria	20		F	domestic	yes	yes					his mother Giammanco		
9 24	La Rosa	Vincenza	22		F	laborer	yes	yes					Rosalia Spracavallo		
60 25	Bagnello	Carmela	27		F	housework	no	no					his grand mother Greco Maria Palermo		
26	Longo La Rosa	Rosaria	6		F								his mother Virgin Maddalena Palermo		
261 27	Gonsalvo	Domenico	32		M	Merchant	no	no			Bivona		his wife Giorgio Mariarosa Burgio	Ill. Marion	

91

16

*An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 8th of December, 1910 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money to purchase same, or has been supplied with means by others in order to procure same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or returned, and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	$25			his father Alfredo 231 East 116 St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	mole face	Italy	Pietramelara
2	—	"	"	1904 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	his wife	$25	1907	Natural	his uncle Liberato Varella 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	"	Nocera Inferiore
5	—	his father	$9	no	—	his father Alessandro Ferretti 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	dark	—	"	"
6	—	his wife	$9	1903	3 Yrs	his wife Teresa Bianco 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	—	"	Castellammare di Stabia
7	—	husband	$25	1902	4	his husband Gabriele Negro 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	moles eyebrow	"	Negro Luciano
8							"	"	"	"	—						—	"	
9							"	"	"	"	—						—	"	
10							"	"	"	"	—						—	"	
11	—	himself	$25	no	—	his brother Domenico Carnello 49 Cedar St City	"	"	"	"	5	pale	brown	short	—		"	"	Gragnano
12	—	"	$5	no	—	his friend Eduardo Lucci 49 Cedar St City	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	—		"	"	"
13	—	"	$25	no	—	his friend Eugenio Formisa 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Caserta
14	—	"	$25	no	—	his son Francesco Cirone 3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"	Cercara
15							"	"	"	"								"	"
16							"	"	"	"	—						—	"	
17	—	"	$25	no	—	his husband Maniscalco Giuseppe 2 Mulberry St City	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	red		—	"	Cercara
18							"	"	"	"								"	
19	—	"	$9	no	—	his uncle Giuseppe Cicama 197 Manhattan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	—		—	"	Cercara
20	—	"	$5	no	—	his father Salvatore Cirrincione 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Palermo
21	—	"	$16	no	—	his wife Rosa Grazia 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	—		"	"	Cinisi
22	—	"	$5	1905	5 mos	his brother Giuseppe Marino 516 Park St Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Palermo
23	—	"	$10	no	—	his husband Mezzina Salvatore 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
24																			
25																			
26	—	having	$25	no	—	his uncle D'Aiello Maria Elizabeth 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	thin	—		"	"	Palermo
27	—	"	$5	no	—	his friend Giuseppe Cicala 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	medium	dark eyebrows		"	"	Cercara
28	—	"	$5	no	—	his husband Cirone Francesco 176 Mott St City	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Cercara
29							"	"	"	"								"	"
30	—	himself	$25	no	Natural	his father Ragno Domenico Nocera Inf.	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	thin	dark		"	"	Bergamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantine Martin, of the U.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show coun. of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22d day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 2825 ADMITTED	Barta	Francesca	53		M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	Cousin Francesco Barta	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
	Cambiano	Concetta	17		S	none									
3	Scarmella	Giuseppa	30		M	none	10-12-05		3-14-05				Cousin Francesco Barta	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
4	Parato	Vincenzo	5		M										
4	Bosco	Domenico	28		M	laborer	no	no					Trapani Via Conte Agrigento Sicily		
5 6	Marino	Pietro	32		M	barber	yes	yes					Trapani Via Conte Marsala Sicily		
ADMITTED 6 7	Salvaggio	Domenico	50		M	laborer	no	no					Trapani Via Conte Salvaggio Sicily		
ADMITTED 8	Son	Vincenzo	5		M								Catholic		
9	Parato	Vincenzo	24		M	barber	yes	yes					Trapani Via Conte Parato Giuseppa Sicily		
10	Wife	Rosa	22		M	housewife							Catholic		
8 11	Do	Giovanni	35		M	laborer	yes	yes					Trapani Via Conte Brugnone Angela Sicily		
12	Wife	Teresa	22		M	housewife							Palermo		
13	Daughter	Anna	2	9	S								Via Guardinello No		
14	Son	Vincenzo	6		M										
9 15	Caruso	Salvatore	38		M	laborer							Via Conte Costa Scalisi Palermo		
16	Daughter	Rosaria	16		S	none									
17	Son	Giovanni	9		S										
20 18	Parato	Giuseppe	24		M	woodworker							Via Conte Parato Giuseppa Sicily		
19	Do	Giuseppe	26		M	carpenter							Via Conte Corretta Palermo Sicily		
2 20	Castelli	Giuseppa	22		M	none							Cercara Via Casa Nova		
21	Son	Giuseppe	8		S										
22		Vincenzo	5		S										
9 23	Sciortino	Carmelo	24		M	laborer					Caltanissetta		Via Conte Sciortino Filippo Caltanissetta	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
24	Messina	Giuseppa	24		M	housewife							Via Conte Scapuzzo Carmelo Caltanissetta		
X 25	Daughter	Carmela	3		S										
X 26	Son	Vincenzo	1		S		2-90596								
5 27	Ferrara	Gaetano	30		M	carpenter							Via Conte Ferrara Bernardo Palermo		
6 28	Ferrara	Carmela	26		M	housewife							Via Conte Ferrara Bernardo Palermo		
2 7 29	Graziano	Salvatore	27		M	none					Sicily		Via Conte Graziano Palermo		
30	Son	Cinara	1		S										

2-558700 2-23-38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

92

*In intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†Race of nation will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5th of December, 1910 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporuzzo, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

G. Caporuzzo

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
278	Gentile	Gaetano	24		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian			mother Gabriele Ferraravalle via Fratte Sperranna Palermo Italy	NJ	Bayonne
279	Giammanco	Orazio	16		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Sferracavallo			
280	Ferrera	Pasquale	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Palermo			
1	wife Pipitone	Filippa	31		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Sferracavallo			
2	daughter	Rosina	7												
3	"	Mariamma	5												
4	"	Vincenza	3												
1	Lisanetti	Felicia	22			Domestic	no	no	"	"		Palermo	Cousin Salvatore Lisanetti Palermo Campania		
9 ADMITTED	Falco	Maria	12		F								the father Gabriele Lisanetti Palermo Campania		
10 ADMITTED	Falco	Rosina	11		F								the father Gabriele Lisanetti Palermo Campania		
11 ADMITTED	Falco	Nicoletta	6		F								the father Gabriele Lisanetti Palermo Campania		
12	Russo	Silvia	20		F	Domestic	no	no	"	"			the father Salvatore Russo Palermo Campania		
13	[illegible]	Alfredo	16		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			the father Domenico Russo Palermo Campania		
14 ADMITTED	Montanino	Filomena	36		F	Housewife	no	no	"	"			the father Domenico Palermo Campania		
15 ADMITTED	Puglia	Natale	7										Palermo Campania		
16 ADMITTED	"	Filomena	2		F										
8 17	Diretto	Pasquale	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Calabria	father Pasquale Diretto	NJ	Elizabeth
9 18	Caputo	Alfonso	33		M	Driver	"	"	"	"			Uncle Francesco Ofreal		New York
90 19	De Maria	Guglielmo	1		M		no	no	"	"		Italy	Montecorvino mother Elisabetta Petrillo Montecorvino	La Grazia	
20	Cadiesa	Marianna	4												
21	Scoppa	Rosalia	14												
22		Francesco	11												
23 ADMITTED	Farina	Concetta	21		F	Housewife	no	no	"	"		Italy	Amalfi husband Giuliano Francesco Rosa & Maria Cal	NJ	Elizabeth
24	Lia	Alessandro	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Italy	Cosenza the wife Rosina Antonia		Hoboken
25 ADMITTED	Campisi	Maria	39		F	Housewife	no	no	"	"		Bagheria	the son Giuseppe Graziani	NJ	Springfield
26 ADMITTED	Graziani	Teresa	8		F	Domestic							Bagheria		
6 27	Alfredo	Giacomo	25		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"		Stella	the father Massimo Alfredo Stella	Brooklyn	
7 28	Bonas	Carlo	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	the wife Rosa Angelina Stella	"	"
29	Capochino	Francesco	60		M										
30															

12

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 5th *of* December, 1910 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$9	No / 1907 / Italy	his brother Gabriele Giovanni Stampone 170 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	Green	—	Italy
2	Yes	"	$20	no	his brother Guarmano Cesare 4 Pinella Court New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	—	"
3	—	himself	$8	yes / 1907 / Italy	his father Epifanio Angelo 12 West 22nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	—	"
4	—					"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	"
5	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
6	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
7	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
8	—	his cousin	$ no	—	his cousin Salvatore Ferraro 56 Nevins St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	—	Palma Campania
9	—	his father	yes	no	his father Andrea Falco	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
10	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
11	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
12	—	his uncle	$25	—	his sister Luisa Benevenga 56 Nevins St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	—	"
13	—	his brother	"	—	his brother Ettore Carlo 38 Ave St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	Palma Campania
14	no	the husband	6	no	—	his husband Biagio Nunziata 383 Metropolitan Ave Palma Campania	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"
15	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
16	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
17	no	himself	15	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Nicoletta Newton N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	—	"
18	"	"	20	yes / 1907	no	Wife Francesca Nicoletta 6 Ave A Newton N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	Pesandrea "
19	"	brother-in-law	28	no	—	Brother in Law Giuseppe Lacagnina 889 Van St Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	Monteroduni Pa
20															"
21															"
22															"
23	no	his wife	15	no	—	Sandalia Giovannina 14 Carroll Place Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	grey	—	" Palma Pa.
24	"	cousin	$ no	—	his cousin Maria Angelina						5 4	dark	brown	—	" Campania
25	no	his daughter	$50	—	his daughter Concetta Graziano 2 Sharon St 250 Lorraine Ave						5 6	"	grey	—	" Bagno
26	—	—	—	—							5 8	"	brown	—	" "
27	yes	himself	20	no	—	his friend Francesco Luciano 79 Broadway Long Island City	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	—	" Stella
28	no	himself	35	no	—	his friend Antonio Pinto 79 Broadway Long Island City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	—	" Isola di Madera
29															Italy
30															"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Consuelo Master, of the Lf Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporrino, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by ~~private~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporrino

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—2118

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SCHEDULES, CARDS, AND SYNOPSES ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
99	Finzetti	Caterina	25		M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calmaro	Her nearest name	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Do Gemma	Michele	1												
	ERMSCUOLO	Immaculata													
	Longhi Cucardo	Vincenza													
1	Tambuccia	Giuseppe	26		M	Workman	no	no			Italy	Villa S. Stefano	his mother	Pianelli Anna Villa S. Stefano	Pa. Beaver Run
2	Bonomo	Carmela	22			others							his father	Antonio Bonomo Villa	" Argus
3	Musoni	Francesco	44		M	"	no	no			Marciana	Mrs.	Rosetta	Concetta	New York
4	Maltone	Gelsomina	34			home wife					Boscoreale	his father	died mother	Marciana	" Penn.
5	Daughter Di Palma	Rosolina	9												
10	"	Mariantonia	5												
11	son	Antonio	1												
5 12	Scoca	Angela	34			Farmlabor					Calitri	father	Giuseppe	Scoca	Mass Attleboro
6 13	DeMaio	Giuseppe	17									Brother	de Maio	Vit Calitri	Conn Hartford
7 14	Campanella	Costantino	18			house wife	no	no			Avellino	Dr. Father	Louis	Battista Calitri	N.Y. Wilkesbarre
8 15	DeBonito	Paolo	28			Farmlabor						his father	Sergio	Avellino	" Hartford
9 16	Regnia	Annalia	14			house wife					Italy	Castellaman	Uncle	Natale Castello Nolfetta Caserta Castellam.	N.Y. Brooklyn
310	Barrasso	Antonio	17												
1 17	ADMITTED Marinelli	Vito	31		M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Noci	his father	Giuseppe Marinelli Noci	Utica
	ADMITTED Montanaro	Maria	21			house wife									
	ADMITTED Restituzione	Rosa	9												
2 21	Gaiano	Nicola	32		M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Potenza		his wife	Concetta Greco Potenza	Ill. Chicago
3 22	Colve	Giuseppe	38										his wife	Guardia Angela	
4 23	DiGorgio	Alessandro	37								Picerno	Italy	his wife	Francesca Evangelista Potenza	Ill. Peoria
9 24	Evangelista	Salvatore	18				no	no					father	Angelantonio Evangelista	" Rockford
6 25	Spada	Antonino	38								Rapone		Wife	Rosa Crapis	" Bloomington
7 26	Lacquaniti	Antonio	20										father	Francesco Potenza	" Gillespie
8 27	Marrone	Domenico	25			Laborer							his wife	Maria Rosario	N.Y. Newyork
9 28	Cimino	Michelangelo	25			Farmlaborer	no	no					his wife	Agnes Rosario	" Jamestown
10 29	Schepis	Maria	24			house wife							father	Giuseppe Rosario	" Utica
30	Angela Cicala	Rosaria	4												

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 6th of December, 1910

196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railroad to its destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	y	husband self	18	no		Husband Reynaldo Romano 15 8 Packet St Rhein	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	fair	brn dark	—	Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
3	"	"	20	no		Husband Ferdinando Criscuolo 5 Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn dark	—	"	Avigliano
4	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
5	no	himself	25	no		his brother Innocenzo 115 Box Bear River Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brn dark	—	"	Villa d'Agri
6	no	"	15	no		no father resides Potenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	y	brother in law	22	no		Brother in Law Nicola Amorosi 155 Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bald	"	Senerchia
8	—	himself	25	no		Husband Domenico Palma Salvato Leonard 22 166 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brn chestnut	—	"	Bocairente
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	
10	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"	
11	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"	
12	no	brother in law	26	no		Husband Della Bacis Carlo 2nd Forest McClair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn chestnut	—	"	Calitri
13	"	"	24	no		Brother Giuseppe Negro 178 Broyt St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	coarse features	"	"
14	y	father	18	no		Father Francesco 228 19 St Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	Melfi
15	—	himself	25	y	100 / 100	10 Box 1 Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn chestnut	—	"	Melfi
16	"	"	18	no		Mother Concetta Graziano 25 President St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	—	"	Castelmezzano
17																		
18	no	himself	30	no		Son father in law Montemurro Giuseppe Lucca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brn	brn dark	—	"	Noci
19	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"
20	—	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
21	no	brother	28	y	60 / 100	Father Domenico — Lucca Italy 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn dark	—	"	Potenza
22	"	"	20	no		God father Calano Domenico Lucca Italy 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	brother	19	no		Husband Biagio Grangelisi 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	—	"	Pignola
24	no	brother in law	28	no		Cousin Luciano Evangelisti 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	—	"	"
25	"	"	25	no		Brother in law Vincenzo Scarpino 558 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	"	Abriola
26	"	"	21	no		Cousin Giuseppe Crescenzo 100 21 St Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	20	no		2 Box Ellis Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	40	y	400	Brother Angelo 129 Elizabeth St Carmenbuono	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	18	no		Husband Domenico Cicala 175 Lawrence St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corriere, Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910, at N. Y.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capasso, Surgeon of the 18 Aosta, employed [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this int. containing 30 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capasso

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Giorgio,	Maria	5		F										
ADMITTED	Nardo ×	Carmela	9		F										
3	Corducci ×	Maria	24		F	S domestic	no	no							
4	Concordia ×	Sabia	29		F	M house wife	no	no							
5	Mosone ×	Caliope	20		F	S									
6	Tedesco ×	Francesco	60		M	Laborer	no								
ADMITTED 7	Vaccaro ×	Giovannina	60		F	M house wife									
8	Francello ×	Raffaele	28		M	Laborer									
9	Scalise	Michele	42		M	farm laborer	no	no							
10	Catasco ×	Cristino	27		M	"	no	no							
11	Marchioni ×	Vincenzo	23		M	"	no	no							
12	Carmena ×	Maria	19		F	M housework	no	no							
13	Nelfi ×	Francesco	46		M	Laborer	no	no							
[illegible]	Maria	Giuseppe	16		S	"	no	no							
ADMITTED	Alemanno ×	Domenico	22		M	"	no	no							
ADMITTED	Donato ×	Salvatore	16		S	"	no	no							
ADMITTED	Ranieri ×	Antonio	21		S	"	no	no							
[illegible]	Restaino ×	Maria	24		F	M house wife	no	no							
deceased	Donatto Cognato ×	Maria	44		F	S domestic	no	no							
deceased	[illegible]	[illegible]	77		M	M	no	no							
ADMITTED	Giovannozzi ×	Irene	14		F	S	no	no							
ADMITTED 22	[illegible] ×	Maria	16		F	S domestic									
23	Martino ×	Colomba	27		F	M house wife	no	no							
24	Cantinieri ×	Rosalia	18		F	S domestic									
25		× Michele	18		M	—									
26		× Domenico	5		M	—	—	—							
27	Galli	× Pasquale	25		M	S farm laborer									
28	Galli	× Giuseppe	23		M	S									
29	Sabato	× Francesco Paolo	19		M	S									
30	Bonile	× Leonardo	23		M	S									

7-24825 10/17/06 home with mother Italy — Campobasso Italy — Johnsonburg Office — to leave money — Pa Erie

3-242 17T- 6/15/43 — Rapino — brother Antonio Cocordia — Pa Erie

Italy Arezzo — wife Teresina Angeli — Rapino — Pa Shelby

her leaves mother — 14 Brooklyn

Via Arenile Rosa — Bargo

Italy Isernia — bro wife Rosa Calise — Isernia — Pa Hazleton

Florence — bro wife Maria — Bugnara — Pa Florence

Italy Bugnara — bro wife Mariantonia Bugnara — Marchena — dau Josephine

bro father Francesco Bugnara — " Archbald

Florence — bro wife Filomena Bugnara — Pa Germantown

S. Giovanni — bro brother Angela Bugnara — Mich Detroit

Pizzoni — bro wife Maria Pizzoni — " "

" — bro father [illegible] Pizzoni — " "

" — bro father [illegible] — " Ephrata

Campli — bro son Giovanni Pizzoni — Mich Detroit

Corgnale Campli

" — bro daughter Anna Maria Campli

" — bro father Antonio Cocordia — Rapino — Vt Rutland

" — bro father Giuseppe Cocordia — " "

" — bro father Antonio Cocordia — " "

Laterra — bro father Ernesto Galli — Pa Wayne

" — bro father Ippolito Galli — Laterra — " "

" — bro father Arcangelo Galli — Laterra — " "

" — bro wife Grazia Galli — Laterra — " "

95

All to Town Precinct

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 7th *of* December, 1910 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the year next preceding arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5 6				Italy
2												—				"
3												5 6				"
4												5 5				"
5												5 4				"
6												5 6				"
7																"
8																"
9												5 6				"
10												5 4				"
11												5 4				"
12												5 5				"
13												5 4				"
14												5				"
15												5 4				"
16												5 3				"
17												5 3				"
18												5 6				"
19												5				"
20												5 6				"
21												5 6				"
22																"
23												5 2				"
24												5				"
25																"
26																"
27												5 8				"
28												5 10				"
29												5 6				"
30												5 7				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtesy Master, of the U Ferrua, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cavicchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 0,
at N Y

S S Zuccotti
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporrizi, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporrizi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 1910

at N.Y.

H. E. Sneden

Immigration Officer.

7

199

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SCHEDULES, GUIDES, AND OTHER BLANKS MUST NOT BE COMPLETELY SUBSTITUTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grigoli	Paolo	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laterza	Father Cosimo	Pennsylvania	
2	Giacchino	Agostino	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laterza	Father Giacchino	Pennsylvania	
3	Tintaro	Pasquale	17		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Laterza	Father Giacchino	Pennsylvania	
4	Blasi	Raffaele	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laterza	Wife Anna	Pennsylvania	
5	Errico	Giorgio	21		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Laterza	Father Pasquale	Pennsylvania	
6	Di Carmelo	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laterza	Father Pasquale	Pennsylvania	
7	Alibrandi	Antonino	29		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	S Lucia del	Wife	S Lucia del	M Elizabeth
8	Intrivigata	Salvatore	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S Lucia del	Wife	S Lucia del	
9	Citano	Carmelo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wife	—	
10	Spadaro	Carmelo	26		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	S Lucia del	Father	S Lucia del	
11	Giuliano	Alfio	24		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Sister	[redacted]	New York
12	Cima	Rosa	23		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catania	Wife di Stefano	Pennsylvania	Wayne
13	Di Bruna	Salvatore	6		M						"	Catania	Mother Rosaria	Catania	New York
14	"	Giovanni	4		M										
15	Alibrandi	Antonino	19		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Fara Sup	Father Giuseppe		New Boston
16	Zito	Maria	24		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	S Lucia del	Father in law	Pennsylvania	Elizabeth
17	Intrigata	Caterina	9		F										
18	"	Antonio	7		M										
19	Di Bruna	Barbolomeo	21		M	Laborer					"	Catania	Brother	Salvatore Di Bruna Corona	New York
20	Zanghi	Virgilio	22		M	Laborer							Wife		
21	Rinaudo	Concetta	32		F	Housework							Daughter	Pennsylvania	Albany
22	Intrigata	Antonino	12		M										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M										
24	Di Mari	Antonia	5		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Singuaglia	Daughter	Santa Pagano	New York
25	Pagano	[illegible]	45		M	Laborer								Singuaglia	
26	Pagano	Carmela	20		F						"	"	Sister	Santa Pagano	"
27	Pagano	Marco	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Santa Pagano	"
28	Barbaro	Mario	21		M	Laborer									
29	Di Bruna	Antonino	5		M										
30	Di Bruna	Salvatore	19		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Singuaglia	Wife	Sal Pagano	

2-975634-6/26/EV-505-706/A

400-706

2-873269-5-9-41

2-1011235-10-15 v 2

96 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York La. F.k. of December, 1910 288

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket reading beyond the port of arrival?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Marsile, of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marsile
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at N. Y.

B. B. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS Roma, employed by the Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

201

vi—iii

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22d Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Candioti	Rosa	16		S	Returning to			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Gallipoli	his mother	Bochara	
2	Coen	Saak	17		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Dardanelli	his father	Coen	Gallipoli
3	Abolafia	Abraam	29		M	"			"	"	"	Gallipoli	his wife		Dardanelli
4	Benesra	Giuseppe	29		M	"			"	"	"	"	his wife	Benvenuto	Gallipoli
5	Rousso	Jacomo	18		S	"			"	"	"	Dardanelli	his father	Salvatore	Rosario
6	Passi	Abraam	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	his father	Haim	"
7	Candioti	Sultana	28		M	"			"	"	"	Gallipoli	his sister	Smita	"
8	Misiorano	Salvatore	20		S	"			"	"	"	"	his father	Vincenzo	"
9	Bravane	Rosa	20		S	"			"	"	"	"	his mother	Saracci	"
10	Benesrà	Annula	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	his father	Salvi	Gallipoli
11	Alderotti	Bochara	45		M	"			"	"	"	"	his father	Abraam	"
12	"	Rachel	12		—	—			"	"	"	"		Gallipoli	"
13	"	Jydan	11		—	—			"	"	"	"			"
14	"	Gueuzeth	8		—	—			"	"	"	"			"

14

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of December, 1910 282

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom such passage paid? (Whether also such has been the case, personally or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	—	himself	25	No	—	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	dark	—	Turkey	Caldhot
✓ 2	—	"	25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Dardanelles
✓ 3	—	"	29	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Gallipoli
✓ 4	—	"	25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 5	—	"	29	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 6	—	"	29	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 7	—	"	29	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 8	—	"	28	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 9	—	"	25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	—	"	20	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	—	"	30	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	—																		
13	—																		
14	—																		
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Consalo Master, of the S S Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Consalo Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1908,

at N. Y.

P. F. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporrini, Surgeon of the U S Army, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 3 names

G Caporrini

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples Novemb, 22d Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59 1	Pantatsis	Evanghelos	25	M	S	labor	y	y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evias	his wife Vaglio Evias	N Norfolk	
60 2	Pantatsis	Tsiros	19	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Constantinos Evias	"	"
2 3	Dasnopoulos	Panagiotis	21	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Peloponnesos	his mother Evias Calypso Constantinos Peloponnesos	Ill Chicago	
4	Dimitrikyles	Nicolas	18	M	S		y	y				Greece	her parents	N Norfolk	
5	Loamis	Minos	20	M	S		y	y					his wife	Kas	
6	Stefanos	Evcatis	26	M	M		y	y					his wife Evcatis Evangelos Angeli	Kas	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 7th *of* December, 1910 204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid by himself, whether paid by other person, a relative, employer, friend, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join any person who has a ticket or passage paid for, and if so, by whom, and his relationship, if any, to this passenger.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	no	—			his friend Nicolas Tricamari 562 7th Ave New York					good		5	6	fair	brn brn	—	Greek	Trias
2		"	25	no	—		his friend Nicolas Tricamari 562 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	—	"	"
3		"	18	no	—	—	his brother Frederick Cosmopulo 111 Blue St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	—	"	Kalmyzi
4		"	15	no	—	—	his father Nicolas Cosmopulo 111 Blue St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	"	"
5		"	25	no	—	—	his uncle Nicolas Tricamari 224 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	—	"	"
6		"	25	no	—	—	his uncle Costa Cale 126 Cst Ste Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19[illegible]
at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—41B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Esposito, Surgeon of the U. Roma, employed by ... (Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Gaetano Esposito

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1913

at [illegible]

R E Bridel

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Ionia sailing from Naples November 22d Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colgrove	Horace	21	1	M	Student	Y	Y	Canada	English	[redacted]	Ionia	none		Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 17

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 6th *of* December, 1910 206

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	No	her mother Mrs George Gregor Montreal							5	fair	dark		Canada Queenstown
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Mark, of the N Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1902

at N. Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

23

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

455
19
474 Total

955.1
812

Dec. 7 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 430-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GALICIAN, CHINESE, AND SYRIAN/ARABIC ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples November 22nd Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
382	Vaccarino	Francesco	31		M	housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Lucia	Husband Antonio undenato S Lucia	La Venezuela	
383	Daughter	Rosalina	5		F										
384	Tammaro	Leonardo	1		M	IN HOSPITAL Discharged									
385	Tammaro	Rosario	31		F								father Tammaro Gaetano	Greensburg	
386	Son	Guillo Antonino	5		M								he taste Tammaro Linguaglossa	Mt Kam	
387	Lombardi	Salvatore	29		M	Mason	no	no							
388	Rossi	Rosaria	40		F	housework	no	no			Italy	Serra	brother Carolina Linguaglossa	Mt Kam	
389	Daughter	Maria	20		F										
390	Son	Salvatore	9		M										
391	"	Loreto	1		M										
392	Alessandro	Del Mastro	20		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bonefro		Holden	
393															
394															
395															
396															
397															
398															
399															
400															
401															
402															
403															
404															
405															
406															
407															
408															
409															
410															

19..

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *The* 6th *of* December, 1910 — 203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Years or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1					Husband Donato Antonio Barnesboro Pa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	dark			Italy	Stigliano
2																				
3					Brother Tannuzzo Antonio Duncansville Pa							5	3	fair	brown	dark			Italy	Castelmezzano
4					Husband Guglielmo Giuseppe White Haven Pa							5	3						Italy	Longobucco
5																				
6					brother Angelo 210 Mattison Ave Scranton Pa							5	3	fair	brown	dark			Italy	Longobucco
7					husband Antonio Giuseppe Mayfield Pa							5	1						Italy	Terzo
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Steerage	no	yes	8 years	Mother his cousin Francesco Castellano 79 Garden street (Another)							5	3						Italy	Rose Lebuzza
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtlandt master, of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Courtlandt Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

D. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely *by* whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—119

STATES IMM[illegible]

to the United S[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

269

p—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Horta - Fayal, Azores, November 28, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monteiro, Jr.	Antonio Ferreira	17		S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Capelo	Father, Manuel F. Monteiro, Capelo, Fayal - Azores		
2	d'Andrade	Manuel Augusto	17		S.	Farm-hand	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Capelo	Mother, Filomena Augusta d'Andrade, Capelo, Fayal - Azores		
3	de Souto	Mariana	14		D.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Feteira	Father, Manuel Bento Souto, Feteira, Fayal - Azores		
4	de Souto	Manuel	8		S.	—	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Feteira	Mother, Maria [illegible] Souto, Feteira, Fayal - Azores		
5	de Souto	Maria	6		D.	—	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Feteira	do		
6	Rosa	Joaquim	24		S.	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Portuguese	U.S.	Fayal	Father, José Silveira Rodrigues, Lages, Pico - Azores		
7	Rodrigues	Laurinda	12		S.	At home	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Lages	Mother, Manuel de Mello, Lages, Pico - Azores		
8	de Mello	Manuel Francisco	17		S.	Farm-hand	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Lages	Father, José Chaves, Lages, Pico - Azores		
9	de Macedo	Antonio	19		S.	Farm-hand	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Lages	Mother, Manuel Silveira Clemente, Lages, Pico - Azores		
10	Clemente	Francisco Silveira	17		S.	Farm-hand	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Lages	Wife, Eduarda Pelejo Mesquito - Portugal		
11	Augusto	José	37		M.	Cobbler	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mosteiro			
12	Mesquito	José [illegible]	39		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]								
13	Benevento	Maria	32		F.	S.D.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, Antonio de Deus Segueira de Pegoa, Lisbon - Portugal		
14	Cardoso	Manuel Silveira	18		S.	Farm-hand	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Lages	Father, José Silveira Cardoso, Lages, Pico - Azores		
15	Goulart	José Silveira	18		S.	Farm-hand	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Lages	Father, Manuel S. Goulart, Lages, Pico - Azores		
16	Emeliano	José Rodrigues	16		S.	Farm-hand	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Magdalena	Mother, Maria da Gloria [illegible]		
17	Sousa	Emma	13		D.	At home	no	no	U.S.	Portuguese	U.S.	Boston			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-8655-2-9-30

22-7148-No c/A-505-5-5.38

6 12 + 17 by J. E. Bucklew

163/13 T

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 6th of* December, 190 210

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepayment of railroad fare or other means to complete journey to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$30	No	Brother Manuel S Moreira Sister [illegible] Terceira, Manuel S Moreira	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Br.	Small dark mole over right eye	Portugal Terceira
2	Yes	Mother	$30	No	Sister Sofia Moreira Terceira Terra Manuel S Moreira	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br.	Pimples on face	Portugal Terceira
3	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Wife Mary Silveira Terceira Terra Manuel S de Souza	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	Portugal Terceira
4	Yes	Father		No	Son Manuel S Moreira Terceira Terra Manuel S de Souza	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Br. Vaccination mark on left arm	Portugal Terceira
5	Yes	Father		No	Sister Mary Silveira Terceira Terra Manuel S de Souza	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Br.	Portugal Terceira
6	Yes	Himself		Yes	18 Mass	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Br.	Br.	Portugal do
7	Yes	Father	$10	No		35 Hampden St Springfield Mass Brother-in-law Francisco A Pereira	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Br.	Br.	Portugal Terceira
8	Yes	Father	$15	No		Same as Brother-in-law Francisco A Pereira	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Br. Small dark mole on face	Portugal Lagens
9	Yes	Father	$30	No		Aunt Mrs Josefa Moreira 1 Hampshire Ave Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Lt. Br. Scars on lower jaw	Portugal Lagens
10	Yes	Father	$50	No		Brother-in-law Manuel F Raposo 302 6th St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	Lt. Br. Dark mole on chest	Portugal Lagens
11	Yes	Himself	$60	No		Brother Jose Silveira Moreira Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	Lt. Br.	Portugal Lagens
12	Yes	Himself		Yes	23	Brother-in-law Antonio Alves Pereira 442 Franklin St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Golden	Grey	Portugal Lagens
13	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Cousin Manuel Silveira Terceira Terra 67 Broad St Concord, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br. Three scars under left breast	Portugal Terceira
14	Yes	Father	$10	No		Father Manuel S Moreira Terceira Terra 165 Stewart St Fall River, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Blk.	Br. Mass. 3rd year	Portugal Terceira
15	Yes	Father	$10	No		Uncle Joaquim S Carvalho San Louis Obispo Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	Portugal Terceira
16	Yes	Himself				Brother Manuel F Pereira San Louis Obispo Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Blk.	Br. Small scars on face and head	Portugal Lagens
17	Yes	Himself		Yes	43 Mass	Friend Joseph Terry 52 E. Main St Meridian Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Br. Small dark mole on face, head, rear of left knee	Portugal Pico
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Courtad, of the S/S Roma, from La Ybeta (Negros), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Courtad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190 .

at

B. C. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Rome (FABRE LINE) arrived December 7, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 9/ No. 211

Head No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
42m	1	Di Clemente, Antonio & neph & niece & sister-l	11	17/21	4	LPC & under 16	11.25 Brown							12/												7 16 12
10m		Campana, Cesare																								
4f		Alfredo																								
21f		Assunta																								
16m	2	Andia, Gppe.	17	14	1	LPC & under 16	11.35 Connor	12/	9	28	NS			12/	16	56	Clark	12	45							9 109
21m	3	Di Blasio, Fiorindo	1	10	1	LPC	11.35 Brown													Stay			3 Jan 12/10	Lucania	202	20
28m	4	Giannini, Eugenio	10	24	1	LPC	11.30 Schlamm							12/	10	59	Clark	7	40							343
16m	5	Giammanco, Pasquale Graziano Grazio	15	2	1	LPC	12:00 Forster							12/	5	5	Ex	10	00							1 11
26m	6	Caliguiri, Francesco	5	4	1	LPC	11.40 Forster							12/	10	60	Clark	7	45							343
38m	7	Antomucci, Antonio	5	18	1	LPC	11.30 Forster																3 Jan 12/10	Lucania	202	20
45m	8	Lubngo, Francesco & ward	5	21/22	2	Under 16	12.00 Forster							12/	8	36	Clark	11								222
9m		Di Giulio, Antonio																								
41f	9	Rizzi, Carmela & son	5	26/27	2	LPC	1.00 Forster							12/	8	52	Ex	10	00							222
17m		Scordini, Vito																								
20m	10	Alemanio, Domenico	17	15	1	LPC Rej by Gan	11.50 Connor	12/	9	54	NS	4	10													232
16m	11	Donato, Salvatore	17	16	1	LPC " " "	11.35 Connor	12/	0	52	NS	4														232
21m	12	Ranieri, Antonio	17	17	1	LPC " " "	11.55 Connor	12/	9	50	NS	3	05													232
19m	13	Maloone, Nicola De Maio.	11	8	1	LPC	11.35 Brown	12/	10	45	Clark	3	15													343
20m	14	Allessandro, Ferderico	22	12	1	LPC Stowaway	11.55 Detweiler	12/	10	45	Clark			12/	11	5	NS	11	00							444
25m	15	Loria, Antonio	1	19	1	LPC	11.58 Brown							12/	10	63	Clark	3	05							343
27f	16	Di vicentio, Maria	17	1	1	LPC with #17	11.55 Connor	12/	9	45	NS	3	31													232
9f	17	Di Mario, Carmela	17	2	1	Under 16 With #16	11.55 Connor	12/	9	45	NS	3	35													232
15f	18	Benesra, Armula	19		5	LPC	11.50 Brosnahan	12/	8	193	Ex	10	05													555
45f		Alderoth, Bochora																								
12f		Bechail / achul																								
9f		Jydan																								
7f		Guneff																								
39m	19	Annese, Giovanni & bro-i-l	5	24/25	2	Under 16	12.00 Forster	12/	8	130	Clark	11	15													232
		Brattoli, Francesco																								
		De Lega, Vito	11	10	1	LPC & Under 16	11.45 Brown	12/	10	69	Clark	3	20													343
80		Totals.																								

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Roma (FABRE LINE) arrived December 7, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 212

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	21	Gentile, Teresa & cous & broil	10	16/18	3	LPC & Under 16	11.55	Schlamm						12/8	64	Chase	11 50						3	6	3	
15f		Garsetti, Teresa																								
18m		Brandi, Ernesto																								
34f	22	Montannio, Agnese & 2 ch & 3 wds.	15	9/11	6	Under 16	12.00	Forster						12/8	20	Gr	11 30							6	6	
5f		Nunziato, Carmela																								
2f		Filomena																								
12f		Falco, Maria		14/16																						
11f		Rosina																								
6f		Nicoletta																								
16m	23	Ptigioli, Paolo	18	1	1	LPC	11.45	Alexande						12/	160	Gord	3 20							1		
48f	24	Postiglione, Maria	1	15/17	3	LPC	11.30	Brown						12/8	129	Chase	10 00						3	3	3	
11f		Teresa																								
6f		Angela																								
17m	25	Youmane, Guiseppe	3	9	1	LPC	11.45	Flannery						18	133	62	2 10							1	2	1
20f	26	Mistriano, Dudon (Maistrano)	19	8	1	LPC	12.00	Brosnaha						12/	8	Gr	10 15							1	1	1
56f	27	Lancieri, Anna & 3 ch	9	15	4	LPC Med Cert	12.45	Brosnaha						12/	17	Gr	11 07							4	4	4
26f		Angiolitti Maria																								
21f		Gabriel																								
19m		Vito																								
31m	28	Mansueto, Vito wf & sisil	16	18/20	3	LPC & Under 16	12.45	DiNicoli						12/	39	NS	2 50							6	9	6
21f		Montanaro, Marta				Pat.																				
9f		Rosa																								
26m	29	Selloggio, Antonio f & ch	4	4/6	3	LPC	12.45	Cowen						12/	109	Ord	3 20							3		
41f		Gallo, Antonia																								
4f		Anna																								
47m	30	Mappa, Aniello	4	15	1	LPC	12.50	Cowen						12/	30	Gr	12							1	1	1
65f	31	Vaccaro, Giovanna	17	7	1	LPC Med Cert	12.40	Connor						12/	15	Chase	11 30							1	1	1
69f	32	Astone, Filippa	11	22	1	LPC & 2 Med Cert	12.30	Brown						12/	33	Ord	10 30							2	2	2
3f	33	Sparta, Francesco & dtr	1	2	2	LPC Med Cert	12.30	Cowen	12/	5	37	Chase		12/	129	GS	1 55							2	4	2
		Paumiero, Concetta																								
30		Totals.																							30	43

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

63 S.S. Roma (FABRE LINE) arrived December 7, 1910., 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	34	La Mari, Antonia & 3 ch	18	24/27	4	IPC Med Cert	1.00 Alexande							12/11	105	4 20									4	
29f		Pagano, Maria																								
20f		Carmela																								
15m		Salvatore																								
53f	35	Ciamporfal, Maria & ch	15	26/27	2	IPC Med Cert	1.00 Forster							12/9	1	C 9 55									4 4 4	
18f		Graziani, Luisa																								
49f	36	Restanis, Maria & dtr 1 mo.	17	18/20	3	IPC	12.40 Connor	12/	10	C				12/	152	En 1 37									2 1 2 4 2 1	
14f		Cignale, Maria																								
77f		Mastroianna, Vincenza				Med Cert																				
60f	37	Iodice, Maria	5	28	1	IPC Med Cert	1.00 Forster							12/	8	14 Mar 1 25									1 1 1	
50m	38	Salvaggio, Domenico & son	14	7	2	IPC Med Cert	1.00 Cowen	12/	10	39 NY				12/	10	38 Jan 12									4 6 6	
16m		Vincenzo																								
13f	39	Capone, Giovanna	11	1	1	IPC w Under 16	1.00 Brown							12/8	5	En 11									1 1 1	
49m	40	Sperandio, Rinaldo	5	9	1	IPC Med Cert	1.00 Forster	12/	11	13 C				12/	10	Clark 3 30									5 1 5	
49f	41	Giovanneli, Irene & dtr	7	21/22	2	IPC Med Cert	1.10 Connor	12/	11	18 C	12/	10	30 NY	12/	10	16 Li 3 20									3 8 4 0 3 8	
12f		Di Desaris, Maria	7	21/22	2	IPC																				
62f	42	Ruggiero, Maria	12	18	1	PD Med Cert	1.20 Schlamm							12/	11	189 NY 9 50									1 1 1	
37f	43	Marino, Concetta	13	23	1	IPC Med Cert	1.00 Forster							12/	8	117 NY 1 10									2 1	
38m	44	Panza, Pietro	6	19	1	IPC Med Cert	1.10 Mitchel	12/	10	C 13	26	25														
38m	45	Potere, Domenico Med Cert	5	19/20	2	IPC Med Cert	1.10 Forster																			
10f		Desidério, Giulia												12/	5	26 Ln 11 55										
51m	46	Bartolotti, Antonio	8	14	1	IPC Med Cert	1.10 Mcleand																			
3f	47	Cancilla, Anna & 2 ch	3	10/12	3	IPC Med Cert	1.20 Forster	12/	9	42 NY 3 25															2 9 6	
17f		Pompeo Maria																								
11f		Liberata																								
8m	48	Loforte, Francesco & wf	10	14/18	3	IPC Med Cert	1.50 Flamer	12/	5	03 Ln 10 30															3 — 3	
37f		Milletteri, Rose				Med Cert																				
13f		Loforti, Cometia																								
46f	49	Pavillo, Maria & 2 ch	1	7/10	4	IPC	1.00 Connor	12/	5	93 Ln 11 35															4 — 4	
10m		Castaldo, Michele																								
		Vito				Med Cert																				
		Mario																								
30		Totals																							1 7 1 5 1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S.S. Roma arrived Dec. 7, 1910, M., from

Page	Line	Immig. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37	f	50	Arbone, Venerauda 20 ch	10	29/30	2	L.P.C. from Hosp. 12/5/10 12m Jamaica								12/9 30	NB	7 30								24		
4	m		Mossa, Luigi																								
18	m	51	Messini, Tommaso	13	20	1	L.P.C. Ref. 12/5/10 Hosp. 30 m Trachoma Mitchel 12/9		12/9	103	Boo										Escaped from 105 Roma 12/9/10 Roma				1		
17	m	52	Sannisi, Leonardo 22	3		1	" 12/10/10 10 m Hookworm		12/10	0	Ed															1		
25	f	53	Cima, Rosa 2 ch			3	" " Trachoma		12/10	30	Jan															3		
	m		La Bruno, Salvatore																									
	m		Giovanni				L.P.C. Herma																					

292

50 ROMA

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ROMA (Fabre Line) arrived December 7, 1910., 19..., ... M., 215, from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Agnello,	Anna & daughter	13	29/28	2		To husband	11:25 Husb Emanuele Russo, 20 E. 108 St, NYC	S	7	2	—	2	—
2	D'Aiello,	Rosaria	13	26	1		" sister	Sis Mr Maria Scalise, 247 Elizabeth St, NYC	B.	7	1[50]	—	1	—
3	Regina,	Amalia	16	16	1		" mother	Mother Mr Ettore Vecchione, 25 President St, Bklyn White Plains NY	J	7	1[45]	—	1	—
4	Tornatore,	Rosaria & son	22	4/5	2		" husband	Husb Emanuele Gullo, Servian Heights,	J	7	1[30]	—	5	—
5	Messina,	G'ppa, 2 ch and						Husband father Albert Ingrassia	B	7	1[51]	—	5	—
6	Ferrara,	G'ppa ' & sister	14	24/	5		" husband &c	333 E. 151 St, NYC						
7	Silvestri,	Giov'na & 2 ch	11	14/16	3		" husban d	Bklyn NY Husb Jack Michele Sparagi, 197 Carroll St, NYC	J	7	1[40]	—	3	—
8	Simioli,	Concetta & 4 ch	6	1/5	5		" husband	Husb Jack Chas. Cologena, 179 Sands St,	B.	7	2	—	5	—
9	Chianese,	Lucia	6	6	1		" father	Jack Raffaele, 179 Hudson St, Bklyn NY	B.	7	2[10]	—	1	—
10	Ferracioli,	Teresa &xxxx	9	3/5	3		"	Husband Aurelio Trotta,	S	7	2[15]	—	3	—
11	Trotta,	Adela &brother					father &c	Soy Hudson Av, Bklyn NY						
12	Cabattente,	Carmela & sis &bro	13	1/3	3		" father	Jack Alfred Cavalcante, 331 E 106 St, NYC	J	7	2[15]	—	3	—
13	Panniello,	Maria & 3 ch	3	16/18	4		" husband	White Plains NY Husb Jack Luis Di Nili, 7 Central Av	B.	7	1[50]	—	4	—
14	Donnarumma,	G'ppe	8	17	1		" sister	Bklyn NY Sis Mr Giovannina Cresci, 72 Richardson St	J	7	1[50]	—	1	—
15	Liberato,	Angelo	12	21	1		" uncle	Union Hill, NJ Uncle Vespa Lazzari 51 a Liberty St	S	8	2[10]	1	2	1
16	Sabellico,	Francesco	9	12	1		" father	Jack Ferdinando, 83 Mulberry St, NYC	J	7	1[50]	—	1	—
17	Consiglio,	Maria & 2 ch	11	1 /13	3		" husband	Bklyn NY Husb Jack Michele Bello 63 Pupalyea Av Ex Brownsville Pa	B.	7	1[30]	—	3	—
18	Chiostri,	G'ppa	6	20	1		" uncle	KK N 16 Bro Francisco Box 409	J.	9	2	2	3	2
19	De Rosa,	Michele	6	13	1		" brother	Bklyn NY Mo Paolo, 337 W 46 St, NYC Int Clair, NJ	J	7	1[50]	—	1	—
20	Lafucci,	Gaetana & 3 ch	3	10 13	4		" husband	Husb Epfa. Zanelli 190 Forest St	B	8	12	11	11	11
21	La Bruno,	Bartolomeo	18	19	1		" brother	Mo Giuseppe, 385 E. 149 St, NYC	J.	7	1[45]	—	1	—
22	Abolasio,	Abm	19	3	1		" friend	Jack Pasquale Abrasio, 2 E. 115 St, NYC	J	7	1[20]	—	1	—
23	Albunia,	Maria	10	22	1		" husband	Jersey City Husb Donato Ruggi 413-Monmouth St	B	8	11[35]	1	1	1
24	Cruoglio,	Palma & dau	12	27/28	2		" husband	Jersey City Husb Epfa. Fenotto 383-Monmouth St NYC	B	8	11[50]	2	2	2
25	Iscaro,	Immacolata & dau	16	3/4	2		" husband	Husb Jack Ferdinando Criscuolo, 1713 1st Brooklyn	C	7	1[50]	—	2	—
26	Curcio,	Cristina		30	1		" b-i-l	Bklyn Sist Maria Di Paolo, 20 Hellman St	B	8	11[50]	1	1	1
27	Candeliere,	Rosalia & son	13	17/18-1	1		" husband	Husb Mariano Rantyo, 307 E. 108 St, NYC	J	7	1[40]	—	1	—
28	Comini,	Carolina	13	12	1		" sister	Bucci Sly, Newark NJ Sister Mr Carmela Papalardo, 203	B	7	2[30]	—	1	—
29	Laso,	Maria & 2 ch	13	16/18-1	2		" husband	Husb Jack Martino Lepri, 89 Woodbine, Elizabeth NJ	B	7	1[50]	—	3	—
30	Cravano,	Rosa	19	9	1		" aunt	Uncle Jack Natalario 178 Elizabeth St	G	8	11[40]	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived _____, 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____ 216 -

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Number of Aliens	Males	Females	Over fifty-four years of age and under	Over fifty-four years of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Caterina & son		16	1/2	2		To husband	1235 Ave Jennie Bklyn Pass 1458 Rockett 13 Bridge Phila		10				
	Silvia		16	12	1		" sister	Can, Miss Antonia Mazzuelli Life		7	2.	-	1	-
	Sook		19	2	1		" b-i-l	B-L-L. Chong Gadrier, 185 Chrystie St Pass Bklyn		8	11	1	1	1
	Maria		5	29	1		" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Rosa Lanotte 156 20 Norman Conn	B	7	3	-	1	-
	Marientonia & son		12	11/12	2		" husband	RR E. 16 Luis Antonio Abuin 20 Ward		8	9	4	4	6 4
	Sultana		19	7	1		" husband	Hus, Lperido 177 Chrystie Riverside	B	7	2	-	1	-
	O'PP		19	4	1		" b-i-l	B-i-l, Morris Leon, 87 W 115		7	3	-	1	-
	Abm		19	6	1		" friend	Frd, Alleyda Bullaje, 2		7	2	-	1	-
	Gelsomina & 3 ch		16	8/11	4		" husband	Hus, Isabel Leonard Palm 166	B	7	4	-	4	-
	Elis & sister		7	3/4	2		" father	Pat, Teachenie 136 Nobelham, 72	B	7	5	-	2	-
	Rosa		19	1	1		" uncle	Uncle Salom Kandwta 152 Allen St	F	8	11	1	1	1
	Iacomo		19	5	1		" cousin	Cousin Leon 1-16, 140 St nyc	Bro	8	5	1	1	1
	Lucia & ch	3 7/8			2		" husb.	Husb, Pope Calare, 50 AR	B	7	2	-	2	-

7 25 7 22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3536

Dec. 6-7-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 2 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Bauman
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Schuman
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #3537

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW-LISTS-

December 7 to December 8, 1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 7	La Gascogne	Havre	19
	Siberia	Colon, Port Limon	2
	Olinda	Nipe	2
	San Juan	Porto Rico	1
8	Indiana	Naples, Genoa	23
	Prinzess Irene	Naples, etc.	46
	Algonquin	Turks Island	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3537

Dec. 7-8-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bristol, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Bristol

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

3537

5-12-7-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE NOV 26 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wakerlig	Henry	58		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jamico	None	Oregon	Jamico
2	— " —	Anna	19		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	do	"	"
3	— " —	Louise	14		f	s	— " —	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	do	"	"
4	Cassillo	Giacomo	25		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"		U.S.A.	New York	do	N.Y.	New York
5	Pfister	Rudolf	35		m	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Selma	Sister (Wife) Rosina Hosman at Wangen (Bamberg) Italy	Cal.	Selma
6	— " —	Rosalie	11		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Aunt — do —	"	"
7	— " —	Rudolf	10		m	s	— " —	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	do	"	"
8	— " —	Helene	7		f	s	— " —	no	no	"		"	"	do	"	"
9	— " —	Willi	6		m	s	— " —	no	no	"		"	"	do	"	"
10	Lewis	L. K.	35		m	m	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	"		"	Tacoma	Friend Mr. Rame 9 Rue du Jura Paris France	Wash	Tacoma
11	— " —	Anna	30		f	m	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	do	"	"
12	— " —	Armand	11		m	s	none	no	no	"		"	"	do	"	"
13	Logne	White	29		f	s	None	yes	yes	"		"	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
14	Golubec	Petar	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary		"	"	Wife Anna Golubec at Golubec Austry.	N.H.	N.H.
15	Chrystie	Marie	64		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		"	New York	Friend Hilman 35 Rue a Estmaumlb. Havre (France)	"	"
16	Bartoletti	Guiseppe	33		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"		"	Druftwood	None	Ga	Druftwood
17	Simrah	Faco	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Wife Assunta Bartoletti at Druftwood (Ga)	N.Y.	New York
18	Mohsman	Gluz	38		m	m	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Wife Marta Simrah at Simraki (Turkey)	"	"
19	— " —	Georges	11		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	Brother Bermguth Alexander at Bayrouth (Syria)	"	"
20	Brinkacs	Vendel	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zavod	Wife Brinkacs Maria at Zavod (Hungary)	Pa	Allentown
21	Binder	Josef	40		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Alko	Wife Binder Elisabeth at Alko (Hungary)	Ills.	Chicago
22	Binder	Josef	18		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"
23	Bunderla	Rosalia	21		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Selso Zolnok	Mother Rosalia Bunderla at Selso Zolnok (Hungary)	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Chmela	Matyas	30		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Pernek	Mother Chmela Anna at Pernek (Hungary)	N.J.	New York
25	Csuk	Katharina	40		f	w.	H. Keeper	no	no	"	Slovenian	"	Ketkafo	Daughter Csuk Emma at Ketkafo (Hungary)	Pa	S. Bethlehem
26	Eberhardt	Rosa	24		f	s		Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Mongorokuck	Mother Anna Eberhardt at Mongorokuck (Hungary)	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Fleich	Franz	21		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Garipas	Mother Mariana Fleich at Garipas (Hungary)	N.J.	Trenton
28	Galauner	Florian	33		m	m	— " —	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kecskon	Father Lorenz Schafer at Coramuk (Hungary)	Pa	Steelton
29	Gegar	Jozsef	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Alko	Father Josef Gegar at Alko (Hungary)	Minn	St Paul
30	Gorza	Luisa	18		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Felso Zolnok	Sister Gorza Maria at Felso Zolnok (Hungary)	Pa	Pittsburg

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, 190

Sheet 2

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, and whether such ticket or transportation was purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U.S.A. Citizen														
2		do														
3		do														
4		do														
5		do														
6		do														
7		do														
8		do														
9		do														
10		do														
11		do														
12		do														
13		do														
14	~~self~~	~~$50~~ do	~~yes~~ 1906 1910		15 27 St Clair							5				Hungary Gönd
15		do														
16		do														
17	~~self~~	~~$50~~ do	~~yes~~ 1906 1910		15 27 St Clair							5				Austria Szinnyo
18	Geo.	self	$50 yes 1895 New York		Husband Hohmann Chez 27 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5 4	dk.	black	None	Syrac Bayreuth
19		U.S.A. Citizen	1910		do											USA N.J.
20	Sz.	self	$30 no yes no		Cousin Benkovics Matthias at Allman Sasky (Abaujtorna Co)	no	no	no	Good	no		5 5	brn.	brown		Hungary Savod
21	S.	"	$25 yes 1908 Chicago		Brother in law John Mayer at Wentworth Ave 153 (c/o Sz) Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	—		" Alko
22	S.	"	$25 no no no		Uncle John Mayer 153 45th St Wentworth Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	—		" "
23	S.	"	$25 no yes no		Sister Julia Engelmeyer at Oakwood Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 3½	light	light blue		" Tolo Golonek
24	—	"	$25 yes 1908 Torrington		Cousin Kaspar Kwiatka at 126 E. 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	brown	brown		" Tarnek
25	S.	"	$25 yes 1909 S. Bethlehem		Daughter Member Juliana at Home 24 St. 111 S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		" Korkasa
26	S.	"	$18 no yes no		Sister Theresa Eberhardt at 1307 Federal Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	1 year		5 —	"	brown		" Hungerkerek
27	—	"	$25 no no no		Brother Stock Yard Laborer 159 (Trenton St.)	"	"	"	"	no		5 5	"	gray		" Darpar
28	S.	"	$50 yes 1910 Steelton		Wife Katharina Gabrovec at Franklin St. 180 (Steelton Pa)	"	"	"	"	"		5 8½	"	brown		" Lovas
29	S.	"	$25 no yes no		Cousin Peter Yesh at the Iowa Tav. 721 N. Canal (Akron)	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	light	light blue		" Allo
30	S.	"	$25 no no no		Sister Julia Evog Falla St. 24 St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	brown	brown		" Stv. Golonek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2e officier, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Briset, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briset

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grebenar	Rosina	37		F	M	Housework	Yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kerkaff	Mother: Czopek Eva, at Kerkaff, Vas Megye, Hungary	Penn	New Britain
2	Garger	Peter	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Stem	mother: Maria Garger, at Stem, Eisenberg, Hungary	Pa	Nazareth
3	Nowath	Stefan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elmwood	wife: Horvath Anna, at Bir Szt Gyorgy, Pozsony Megye, Hungary	"	Allentown
4	Nowath	Floris	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zavod	wife: Horvath Anna, at Zavod, Pozsony Megye, Hungary	"	"
5	Nack	Jozsef	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Perva	Her Son: Nack Jozsef, at Perva, Vegyprem Megye, Hungary	N.J.	Camden
6	—"—	Jozsefné	58	17	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josar	Ferenczne	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Sandorvelgy	father: Kovacs Es Adam, at Lakhaza, Vas Megye, Hungary	Pa	Fort Allen
8	Klaszovity	Janos	20		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bazin	father: Klaszovity Istvan, at Bazin, Pozsony Megye, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
9	Kandike	Jozsef	34		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father: Karl Kandike, at Gyongos, Heres Megye, Hungary	New	York
10	—"—	Erzsebeth	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
11	Klucseritz	Josef	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Pomicz	Mother: Klucseritz Johanna, at Pomicz, Eisenburg, Hungary	N.J.	Alpha
12	Lotschpeich	Jakob	16		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Borocz	father: Lotschpeich Jakob, at Borocz Bach Bodrog, Hungary	Pa	Phila
13	Maraczi	Josefne	33		F	Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Karatfold	father: Mizda Jakob, at Karatfold Vas Megye, Hungary	W.Va	Glen Jean
14	—"—	Jozsef child	11		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Misovszky	Franziska	20		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Besztercze	father: Misovsky Janos, at Besztercze, Hungary	N.J.	Hudson
16	Pentz	Johann	27		M	M	Woodcutter	"	"	"	German	"	N. Palanka	Mother: Pentz Eva, at Erderik, Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
17	—"—	Katharina	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	Pali	Rosalia	18		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gyamat	father: Pali Janos, at Kis Gyamat Vas Megye, Hungary	"	Allentown
19	Pentek	Lajosné	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vaspreimedia	Brother-in-law, a. Pakkleinchen alchi Kurger, Hungary	Pa	Pevetor
20	Peischl	Josephine	25		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	father: Mr Johne Gellis at Pornapatak, Hungary	New York city	
21	Racz	Paula	17		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beszterecze	father: Racz Janos at Beszterecze, Pozsony Megye, Hungary	N.J.	Hudson Heights
22	Ritter	Johann	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Alko	father: Ritter Josef, at Alko, Eisenburg, Hungary	Minn	St Paul
23	Sveez	Stefan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bir Szt Gyorgy	wife: Sveez Helena, at Bir Szt Gyorgy Pozsony Megye Hungary	Pa	Allentown
24	Supritz	Eva	17		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	German	"	Palanka	father: Supritz Istvan, at Palanka Bacs Bodrog, Hungary	"	Lebanon
25	Schadel	Peter	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Narta	father: Schadel Salamon, at Narta, Pest Megye Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
26	—"—	Suzana	19		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sisolak	Matyas	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zavod	Wife: Sisolak Anna, at Zavod, Pozsony Megye, Hungary	Pa	Allentown
28	Szmorowzky	Natalia	18		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	N. Senkovicz	father: Jankovics Andras at Sisolak Pozsony Megye Hungary	"	Palmerton
29	Stimac	Blaz	24		M	M	Labour	"	"	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nov Lasi	father Stimac Andro, Nov Lasi, Croatia, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
30	—"—	Anna	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—418

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** DEC - 6 1910 , *190*

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 20	no			Husband: Georg Grebenar 13 Webster st. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Crown		None	Hungary	Felso Lyknok
2	Yes	"	$ 30	No			Brother-in-law Gregor Jinger, P.O.Box 172, Nazareth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Stem
3	Yes	4	$ 60	Yes	1910	Benwood W. Va.	Cousin: Sefcik Jozsef 719 R.R st Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Zavod
4	Yes	4	$ 60	No			Cousin: ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$ 50	No			Son-in-law, Jacob Kiessiger, 1067 Jersey ave. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	brown	"	Torva
6	—	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Yes	4	$ 40	Yes	1907	Bethlehem Pa	Husband: Josar Frank, 413 Poplar st. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Gyanafa
8	Yes	4	$ 60	No			Brother: Michael Klazsovity 1738 Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Miava
9	No	4	$ 20	Yes	1910	Berwick Pa	Friend: Kiss Josef 207 E. 4th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Gyongos
10	No	"	"	Yes	1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kapolos
11	Yes	"	$ 50	No			Father: Matyas Klucseritz, P.O Box 144, Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Poniecz
12	Yes	4	$ 50	No			Brother-in-law Schwarcz Peter 1434 North Philip st. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	light	"	blue	"	Borocz
13	Yes	"	$ 30	No			Brother: Lazlo Misda, Box 98 Glen Jean, Fayette Co. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	"	Karatfold
14	No	4	—	No			——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
15	No	4	$ 20	No			Uncle: Franc Bacz Mlacsi Box 252 Hudson Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	Berterere
16	Yes	"	$ 50	No			Brother: Nicolaus Pentz, 219 Mifflin st. Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Nj Palanka
17	Yes	"	$ 2	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	"	blue	"	O. Palanka
18	Yes	"	$ 26	No			Brother-in-law, Dolgos Gyorgy 227 So Penn st. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	R. Gyarmat
19	Yes	4	$ 13	No			Husband, Pentek Lajos Box 324 Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alchilugen
20	Yes	"	$ 19	No			Husband, Thoma Peischl 263 ave B. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	blue	"	Porno
21	No	"	$ 10	No			Uncle: Franc Racz Mlacsi Box 252, Hudson Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	light	"	blue	"	Berterere
22	Yes	"	$ 10	No			Cousin: Kern Joseph 721 Van Buren st. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	"	"	Alko
23	Yes	"	$ 12	No			Brother-in-law, Sefcsik Josef 719 R.R st. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	brown	"	Bin Zsf Gyorgy
24	Yes	"	$ 14	No			Brother-in-law, Pentz Nicolaus, 219 Mifflin st. Lebanon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brownish	"	"	"	S. Palanka
25	Yes	"	$ 32	No			Cousin: Schneider John 2075 W. 106th st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	brown	blue	"	"	Norta
26	—	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$ 50	No			Cousin: Ben Korres Matyas, 129 Fillman st. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	brown	brown	"	"	Zavod
28	Yes	"	$ 30	No			Husband: Szomorovszky Vincze, Box 407 Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Vistuk
29	Yes	"	$ 50	Yes	1903 1910	Ill. Chicago	Friend: Mike Lackovich 1102 W. 18th st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord.	light	gray	"	Nov Lasi
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dagurressat 2nd Offr, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisson, Surgeon of the L.A GASCOGNE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

GREEN, GREEN, AND SPANISH ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							3-182574-4/21/10									
1	Seser	Rosalia	16		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Covarnik	Father Lorenz Seser at Covarnik (Hungary)	Pa	Steelton
2	Sailer	Peter	21		m	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marczfalva	Father Josef Sailer at Marczfalva (Hungary)	Ohio	Canton
3	Schmeidt	Viktor	22		m	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Franz Schmeidt at Marczfalva (Hungary)	"	"
4	Schramek	Pal	37		m	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Zavod	Wife Schramek Maria at Zavod (Hungary)	Pa	Allentown
5	Corek	Anna	24		f	m.	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Csuczek Pal at Holics (Hungary)	N.J.	Union Hill
6	Toth	Katalin	18		f	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	"	H. Altenbrun	Father Toth Jozsef at Raba Gyarmat (Hungary)	Pa	Allentown
7	Turanszky	Maria	21		f	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Beszterecze	Father Turanszky Tamas at Beszterecze. (Hungary)	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
8	Tasch	Alois	20		m	s.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Marczfalva	Father Johann Tasch at Marczfalva (Hungary)	Ohio	Canton
9	Witmann	Josef	24		m	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dorosztlo	Mother Stefan Witmann at Dorosztlo (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
10	525605 — 9/V0/09	Rosa	24		f	m.	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	——— do ———	"	"
11	Herzan	Peter	17		m	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zeje	Father Martin Herzan at Zeje (Hungary)	Ind.	Clinton
12	Benediktek	Antonio	40		m	m.	Coalminer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	Austria	Kozana	Wife Benediktek Maria at Vipulsano Kozana (Austria)	Ohio	Colinaro
13	Bortolamedi	Modesto	26		m	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Lover	Wife Celestina Bortolamedi at Lover (Austria)	N.Y.	Brooklin
14	Lorenzi	Emilio	25		m	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pallarso	Wife Albina Lorenzi at Pallarso (Austria)	Pa	Pittsburg Newton Lake
15	Lorenzi	Angelo	24		m	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Celesti Lorenzi at Pallarso (Austria)	"	"
16	Lorenzi	Fortunato	18		m	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Carolina Lorenzi at Pallarso (Austria)	"	"
17	Pedron	Abramo	52		m	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cemlo	Wife Colomba Pedron at Cemlo (Austria)	Colo	Trinidad
18	Ruppe	Rudolf	30		m	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Unterlag	Wife Agnes Ruppe at Unterlag (Austria)	N.Y.	Brooklin
19	Stoffella	Antonio	25		m	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Pallarso	Wife Anna Stoffella at Pallarso (Austria)	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Scolaris	Raffaele	29		m	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Biagio Scolaris at Vipulsano Gorizio (Austria)	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Scolaris	Anna	23		f	m.	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Pipulsano	——— do ———	"	"
22	Scolaris	Giovanni	19		m	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	——— do ———	"	"
23	Perderber	Sophie	23		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Josef Perderber at Krotesh (Austria)	N.J.	Brooklin
24	Zanotti	Fortunata	39		f	m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	Austria	Lover	Brother Zanotti Roberto at Lover (Austria)	N.J.	"
25	— " —	Stefanie	6		f	s.	niece	no	no	"	"	"	"	——— do ———	"	"
							23. 11336	10/28/10								
26	Wyss	Jacob	22		m	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Chaux de fonds	Father Charles Wyss at Chaux de fonds (Switzerland)	Ariz.	St Joseph
27	Kaspar	Laager	25		m	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mollis	Father Laager Kasparat Mollis (Switzerland)	Wisc.	Manitowoc
28	Kaelin 140/626	Hermann	24		m	s.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Edelu	Father Heinrich Kaelin at Emmishofen (Switzerland)	Wisc	Ashkosh
29	Gallus	Agnes	19		f	s.	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gillist	Father Gallus Gallus at Gillist (Switz)	Cal.	Bakersfield
30	Gradig	Friedrich	25		m	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reischen	Brother Leonhard Gradig at Vallas (Switzerland)	Cal.	— " —

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3288

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC - 6 1910 , 190

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	Sister in law Katharina Galamus Trenton Ga. 111 Hamilton Ga		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	light	light blue	None	Hungary	Tovarnik
2	"	"	"	no	Cousin John Keigh at Custer Ave. 2559 Canton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	brown	brown	Brown.	"	Marczfalva
3	"	"	$40	Yes 1907 1910	Cousin Louis Horvath Kuker Ave 2419 Canton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Bogdan
4	"	"	$40	Yes 1907 1909	Brother in law Bentkovics Mathias Tilman Str. 129 Allentown (Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Zavod
5	"	"	$30	Yes 1907	Husband Andras Torak Humboldt Str. 519 Union Hill N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Holics
6	Yes	"	$20	Yes 1907 1910	Sister Toth Orsse Nice Str. 511 Allentown (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gyarmat
7	no	"	$40	no no	Uncle Frank Racz Mlacz at Box 258 Hudson Height N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	Berzterze
8	Yes	"	$12	no no	Cousin Frank Jurusto Kiskin Str. 1910 Canton (Ohio)		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Marczfalva
9	no	"	$50	Yes 1907	Brother in law Fabian Hellmann 366 East. 69 Str. New York.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Dorozsb
10	no	"	—	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$50	no no	Brother Anton Kerzam Box 12 Clinton (Ind)		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	Austria	Zeje
12	no	"	$50	Yes 1906	Cousin Giovanni Bellagrino Zanetta Str. 449 Colmenero (Italy)		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	black gray	"	"	Rozana
13	Yes	"	$40	no no	Brother in law Celeste Zanotti at Navis Str. 249 Brooklyn (N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lover
14	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1908	Friend Raffaele Gottero at Meadow Lane (Near) Gettysburg (Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Vallaro
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1906 1908	Cousin Marhini Battista Meadow Lane (Near) Gettysburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	"
16	no	"	$40	no no	Cousin Francesco Pedato Meadow Lane (Near) Gettysburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1909 1911	Son Giovanni Pedrin at Adalagna (Near) Trinidad (Colo)		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Ennio
18	—	"	$40	Yes 1904 1906	Uncle Johann Kurre at Del Monica Place E. Brooklyn (N.Y)		"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	—	"	"	Unterlag.
19	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1907 1909	Brother Francesco Stoffella at Grant St (Near Washington) Gettysburg (Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Vallaro
20	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1906 1910	Friend Franz Benedetic at 6501 Clark Str. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	med brown	"	"	Pitpulgano
21	no	"	$40	no no	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	—	"	"	"
22	no	"	$40	no no	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	"	—	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1907 1910	Friend Lenz Pennisch at 19 Elm Str. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	"	Perberk
24	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1906 1909	Husband Celeste Zanotti at Navis Str. 249 Brooklyn (N.Y.)		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	med brown	"	"	Lover
25	no	"	$40	— —	do		"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"
26	Yes	"	$40	no no	Friend Fritz Harden R.F.D. 3 Box St. Joseph (Mich)		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	Switzerland	Schuppen
27	no	"	$40	no no	Brother Jakob Hamel Langer Wampaka (Wis)		"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	brown gray	"	"	Hollis
28	no	"	$40	no no	Cousin Karolus Hoffman at Kenilworth Str. Elkhart (Wis)		"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	"	blue	"	"	Ernestedes
29	no	"	$40	no no	Uncle Johann Koch at Hill & Lugtl Bakersfield (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black brown	"	"	Zellis
30	no	"	$40	no no	Uncle Christ Hattli at Box 3 Bakersville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	"	Reisdon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dacquaisean 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brissot, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—3118

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE NOV 26 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guber	Margaretha	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aloetellen	sister-in-law, Mrs Gaus Hunsli at Cedernweg, Basel Switzerland	NY	L.I. Lindenhurst
2	"	Bertha Louise	15		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Johann Anton	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Troidevaux	Lucien	37		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	France	Villeretberg	mother: Albertine Troidevaux at Villeretberg, Jura	Wis	St. Joseph
5	Datwyler	Hans	21		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	Staffelbach	parents: Mr Datwyler, at Staffelbach, Aargau, Switz.	Pa	Jenkintown
6	Bogli	Ernst	28		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Winterthur	mother: Mrs Elise Bogli-Kunz Irgnau, Hochstr. Switz	Cal	Alhambra
7	Bernath	Alfred	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glaufelden	father: Bernath Conrad at Hausmangen, Zurich, Switz	Kansas	Oregon
8	Sutter	Josef	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Blotzheim	mother: Rosalie Sutter at Blotzheim, Germany	Ohio	Akron
9	Rohr	Arthur Richmond	17		M	S	metal polisher	"	"	"	"	France	Nancy	father: Rohr Albert 54 rue Malherbe Nancy	Pa	Phila
10	Pfister	Fritz	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Wangen	Brother in law, Paul Anderegg tailor at Wangen a/d Aare Bern, Switz.	Cal	Pelma
11	—"—	Elise	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Koerber	Marie	36		F	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Blotzheim	brother: Florenz Koerber, at Blotzheim, Elsass, Germany	Ohio	Akron
13	Hensle	Leo	26		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Nordweil	friend: Max Karle Nordweil, Baden	Wis	New Glarus
14	Glaudel	Marcel	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	uncle: Mr Rohr Albert, 54 rue Malherbe, Nancy, France	Pa	Phila
15	Dorflinger	Emil	21		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Einsiedeln	sister: Mme Grieser a/d Spk at Baltersmil Germany	Wisc	Valley Junction
16	Berkowitz	Samuel	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	wife ____ Fanny Berkowitz Calea Vacaretie, 117, Bucarest	New York City	
17	—"—	Marco	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister in law: ____ do ____	"	"
18	Savo Jovan	Nedelko	25		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Servian	Macedonia	Prizrend	Wife Gyurka Savova at Prizrend, Maced	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Sawaya	Saban	26		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Cyprus	Taghrene	brother: Sawaya Assad at Taghrene, Turkey	Miss	Jackson
20	Kraljevic	Pavao	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zerje	wife: Bara Kraljevic at Zerje, Austr. Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Gorocinovic	Ilija	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunja	wife: Jela Gorocinovic, Sunja 106 Hungary	Pa	Washington
22	Beketic	Dragutin	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasic	wife: Jela Beketic, Tribic Co. Krasic Hungary	"	Johnstown
23	Beketic	Stjepan	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Beketic Kazimir, Tribic Co. Krasic Hung.	"	"
24	Artwohl	Samuel	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alko	father: Joseph Artwohl at Alko, Eisenburg Hung.	Minn	St. Paul
25	Scarpino	Carmelo	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	father: Scarpino Giovanni at Seigliano, Cosenza, Italy	Pa	Driftwood
26	Sulprizio	Amato	45		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro al Volturno	Mother: Sulprizio Teresa Cerro al Volturno Campobasso Italy	Ill	Chicago
27	—"—	Palma	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—"—	Lucia	1	8	F	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Restucci	Giovanni	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rovigo	Mother: Rosa Rodriguenzi Italy	Mass	Boston
30	Liante	Jules C.	29		M	S	"	"	"	Argentina	Spanish	France	Paris	Hotel Europeen, 74 rue Imbrige, Paris	New York city	

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—1129

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** DEC - 6 1910 , 190

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by himself, relative, friend, or other person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation has money sufficient to pay railroad fare to his destination?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$45	No	—		Husband: Clemens Gaisser, P.O. Box 70 Lindenhurst L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Natural	black	gray	None	Switzerland	Altstetten St. Gallen
2	"	mother		No	—		do							5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		No	—		do							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Self	$20	No	—		Cousin: Fritz Hirter R.D. No 3. St Joseph, Miss.						Lame	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Boirmont
5	Yes	"	$40	No	—		Friend: Mr James A. Lantz 318 Cedar st. Jenkintown, Pa						No	5	8	Light	brown	"	"	"	Stapelbach
6	Yes	"	$50	No	—		Friend: Mr Sam. Köhli 503 Stortz Electric, Alhambra Cal.							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kallenach
7	No	"	$45	No	—		A friend: Henri Wecherlie Shaputa, Oregon							5	8	red	Brown	"	"	"	Hauswangen
8	No	"	$22	No	—		Uncle: Georg Kumber, Falls C. Minn. (Has will be waiting for nephew) sip N. York							5	8	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Rockheim
9	Yes	"	$45	No	—		Brother: Edouard Rohr, 1006 Walnut st Phila, Pa.							5	4	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Mulhouse
10	No	"	$40	Yes 1899-09	Selma Cal.		Friend: Bloekner august at Selma, Fresno, Cal							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Wangen
11	No	"	—	No	—		— do —							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	(Rem)
12	No	"	$18	No	—		Brother: Joseph Koerber, 383 Adam ner st. Akron, Ohio							5	4	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Blotzheim
13	no	"	$60	No	—		friend: mueller christ, at new glarus, Wisc						Lame	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Nordweil
14	Yes	"	$6	No	—		Uncle: Pierre & Camille Rohr 2014 Walnut st. Phila, Pa						No	5	5	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Mulhouse
15	Yes	"	$40	No	—		uncle: Hug Emil, Mottfort, 257 Valley Junction, Wisc.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Baltenswil
16	Yes	"	$30	No	—		Brother-in-law, S. Arguitaru, 586, Concord ave N. York city							5	6	Brown	brown	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
17	"	"	—	No	—		Sist-in-law: Mrs J. Siegler, 32 St Marks Pl. 32 new York							5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$20	Yes 1909	Indianapolis Ind.		Brother-in-law: George Todosov 132 S. Missouri st Indianapolis, Ind							5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Serbia	Novo Steecko
19	No	"	$60	No	—		Uncle: Tawaya Najnia Co. of Daniel & Griffith sts. Cumberland Mine Penn.							5	8	"	black	chestnut	"	Syria	Taghrine
20	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1901	Altoona Pa		Uncle: Mike Kralyevic Box 111. Z. Ernst Altoona, Pa							5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Zerje
21	Yes	"	$20	No	—		cousin: Stefan Mihokovic Hamfold R.D. Washington, Pa							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Senja
22	Yes	"	$15	No	—		Brother: Janko Beketic 116 virginia st. Johnstown, Pa.							5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Krasic
23	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1910	Toledo O.		Brother in law, Gostaric Petar, 116 virginia st. Johnstown, Pa							5	4	"	Brownish	brown	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$40	No	—		Brother-in-law, Karl Pucklinsky, P.O Box 6 So. St. Paul, Minn.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alhó
25	No	"	$20	No	—		Cousin: Bartolotti Giuseppe at Driftwood, Pa							5	5¾	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Scigliano
26	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1890-07	Chicago Ill		His relatives, wife & father & mother, Falongo Carlo 9550 Ewen st. So. Chicago, Ill							5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro al
27	"	"	—	No	—	—								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Volturno
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	$50	Yes 1910-10	Walton Mass		Brother: Reguicce Giuseppe 191 morris st Boston, Mass						Consumptive	5	5¾	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Latina
30	Yes	"	$60	Yes in 1910 transit	N. York and Boston		a friend: Mr Grube Henri 115 Park Row, N York city						No	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dagnaussant 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dagnaussant 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apl, 1910,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bristol, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bristol

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

5

ALIENS, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thaten	Emilio	22		m	s	16-6460 - 9/29/37 Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Fossato	Uncle Luzzetti Domenico at Fossato (Italy)	Kansas	Frontenac
2	—"—	Elvetia wife	22		f	m	W. Keeper	Yes	Yes					—"— do —"—		
3	Dazzelli	Pasquale	38		m	m	16-10369 & 8-12-10 Laborer	Yes	Yes							
4	—"—	Maria wife	20		f	m	W. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy				Mother Dazzelli Maria at Pepe	Minn	Virginia
5	—"—	Assunta wife	20		f	m	14-7108 7-129408 - 5/16/10	Yes	Yes					—"— do —"—		
6	Maitre	Louise	44		f	Wd	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Bavans	—"— do —"—		
7	Mancuso	Domenico	22		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scigliano	Father Frederic Marquet at Bavans (France)	N.Y.	New York
8	Marengo	Mauro	22		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Mother Sacco Filomena (Widow) at Scigliano (Italy)		
9	Leoni	Giovanni	25		m	s	Shetland	Yes	Yes				Genes	Mother Clesia Gaulluzzi at Genes (Italy)	Pa	Allentown
10	Chabloz	Benjamin	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			France	Lambsc	Father Leon Giuseppe at Sola (Italy)	Pa	Ithaca Feb. Rigby Farmers
11	—"— 99632/643	Celine	24		f	m	12-30572 - 505-10/2/11 - Nocla Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"		Paris	Cousin Lezin Adolphe at 118 Rue Monsieur Paris France	Ills	Rush
12	—"—	Julie sister	31		f	s	—"—	Yes	Yes					—"— do —"—		
13	Ambrogeni	Luigi	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy		Wife Ambrogeni Maddalena at Canosperata (Italy)	Minn	Virginia
14	Mattermie	Jeame	19		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Cuniere	Father Mattermie Raphael at Samois	Canada	Montreal
15	Vallet	Marin	23		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Chabotte	Father Vallet Emile at Chabotte (France)	Cal.	Oxnard
16	Trembly	Francois	44		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Paris	None	N.Y.	Atlantic City
17	—"—	Valentine wife	31		f	m	W. Wife	Yes	Yes					—"— do —"—		
18	Reymond	Joseph	29		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Champoleon	Mother Reymond Mathilde at Champoleon (France)	Cal	Tehachapi
19	Rieder	Camille	16		f	s	None	Yes	Yes				Fischer le Chatel	Father Xavier Rieder at Fischer le Chatel France	N.Y.	New York
20	Fourrier	Auguste	26		m	m	Shepherd	Yes	Yes				Bavans	Father Auguste Rauhier at Bavans (France)		
21	—"—	Marguerite	23		f	m	W. Wife	Yes	Yes					—"— do —"—		
22	—"—	Albert	2		m	s	none	no	no					—"— do —"—		
23	Raymond	Lucien	28		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes				Rueil NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Raymond Lucien at 19 Rue du Chateau Rueil (France)		
24	Raimond	Cyprien	33		m	m	Laundry	Yes	Yes				St. Francois NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Raimond Marie at St Projet (France)	Cal	San Francisco
25	—"—	Dulcherie	29		f	m	—"—	Yes	Yes					—"— do —"—		
26	Renel	Georges Marius	27		m	s	Rancher	Yes	Yes			France	Dari	Father Fernand Renel at Dari (France)	Cal	La. Angeles
27	Reperre	Marie	22		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes					Brother Reperre Pierre at Lacapelle-grant France	Minn	St Louis
28	Pelisson	Lucie	18		f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes				Tauran	Father Pelisson Joseph at Tauran (France)	Cal	Tehachapi
29	Peyralans	Joseph	23		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Bordeaux	Father Peyralans Jean at Bordeaux (France)	N.J.	New York
30	Meunier	Mathilde	20		f	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valandegney	Father Henri Meunier at Valandegney (France)		

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 6 1910, *190* 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$20	yes no	no		Father in law Fratelli Pietro Fontenac (Kansas)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brow	brown	None		Italy	Cuenze
2		"	$—	no	yes	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tonato
3		"	$20	yes	1905 1910	Virginia	Brother Pazzelli Giovanni Box 560 Virginia (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Fajes
4		"	$—	no	no	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
5		"	$—	no	no	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	$30	no	no	no	Sister Mayer Catherine at 219 W. 4th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light gray	"		France	Pevans
7		"	$30	no	yes	no	Cousin antony Mercantino at 171-173 2nd Ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Italy	Scigliano
8		"	$50	no	yes	no	Friend Emilio Gallo 530 Hinden Street. Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Genes
9		"	$16	no	no	no	Friend Charles Sorenson at Rigby Fremont C. (Idaho Terr.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"		"	St Bb d'Enfa
10		"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Charles Emanuel Box 57 (Busk) (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	Nus
11		"	$—	no	no	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12		"	$—	no	yes	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13		"	$38	yes	1906	Virginia	Friend Gianbrenzo Celesti Box 554 (Virginia) Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	nut brown	"		"	Sattoferrato
14		"	$80	no	yes	no	Friend Peter Masson 230 rue Cherokeroage (Montreal Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"		France	Neuilly s/Seine
15		"	$40	no	yes	no	Cousin Emile Lecrivain at Oxnard (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	nut brown	"		"	Chabotte
16		"	$25	no	no	no	Sister Lavignon Salvie at 101 Albany ave Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	light brown	"		"	Perojet
17		"	$—	no	no	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Bonce
18		"	$42	no	yes	no	Cousin Francois Bernard at Tehachapi (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	nut brown	"		"	Champoleon
19		"	$30	no	no	no	Aunt Little William 111 W. 89th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light gray	"		"	Feche-le-Chatel
20		"	$100	no	no	no	Brother in law. Eugene Barale 159 W. 21 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown black	"		"	Palorelle
21		"	$—	no	no	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"		"	Paris
22		"	$—	no	yes	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Bavans
23		"	$30	no	yes	no	Friend Louis Dicat 246 West 48 Street & ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	brown black	"		"	Paris
24		"	$100	yes	1906 1910	France	Return Home 506 Omaha Ter: San Francisco. (Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black brown	"		"	La fenillaus
25		"	$—	"	1905 1910	"	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	$100	yes	yes	New York	Brother in law Saulgey 556 East 15th St. Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"		"	Paris
27		"	$50	no	yes	no	Friend Armand Buysse 3870 Westminster Ave. (St Louis) Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Lucquignol
28		"	$40	no	yes	no	Brother in law Francois Bernard (Holtville) Tehachapi (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	brown gray	"		"	Tournon
29		"	$40	no	yes	no	Uncle Henry Guyomarch at 212 West 15th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	black gray	"		"	Bordeaux
30		"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Marie Servat 7 West 41 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light blue	"		"	Pahrelgrey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, (those whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by company thereof," or like case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEALED, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 190

No. on List	2 Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Montalon	Hélène	55		F	wd	Housewife	yes	no	France	French	France	Lyon	Son uncle: Mr Herbst Alexandre, 12 rue Duchez, Lyon France	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	—"—	Marguerite	24		F	s	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Mandère	Jean	36		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Monein	brother-in-law, Palacin Theodore, a Monein, France		
4	—"—	Marie	37		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—		
5	—"—	Bernard	9		M	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—		
6	—"—	Isidore	3		M	s	farm laborer	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—		
7	Soues Bruno	Jean	28		M	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Habarnet Jean, at Monein France		
8	Danty	Maximilien	12		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	Gurs	sister: Iguelin Aurelie, at Gras, France		
9	Pereuilhet	Marcelin	36		M	m		"	"	"	"	"	Monein	mother: Thérèse Pereuilhet, at Monein, France		
10	Luscet	Alexandre	21		M	s	Horticulturist	"	"	"	"	"	Vif	father: Placide Luscet at Vif, Isère	New York city	
11	Laborde	Pierre	30		M	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monget	Mother: Madame Marie Laborde at Monget, Landes, France	La	New Orleans
12	Logeat	Yvon	49		M	m	Blacksmith	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Cardaix	Sister: Madame Kerever, nee Gaspard Mauriel, Cardaix, Finistère, France	Canada	Toronto
13	—"—	Marie Louise	32		F	m	Cook	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"		"	"
14	Kugler	Joseph	37		M	m	Mechanist	"	"	N. York	Brooklyn	"	"	mother: Madame Veuve Kugler, 23 rue Meliaque, Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Julien	Eugène	45		M	s	Shepherd	"	"	France	Eygurèze	"	"	Brother-in-law, Marius Riboulet Bakat, à la Roze, prés marseille, France	Idaho	Idaho Falls
16	Guilliard	Jeanne	22		F	wd	Seamstress	2-764325	9/5/00	305	Paris	"	"	Left her home, 15 rue Turbigo Paris	Mo	St. Louis
17	Joussaud	Auguste	19		M	s	farmer	"	"	France	Chabotte	"	"	father: Joussaud Francois, à Chabotte, Htes Alpes, France	Cal.	Oxnard
18	Guillaume	Marthe	18		F	s	Housemaid	"	"	Jersey Eng.	St. Helier	"	"	aunt: Mme Lucie Noeuvy, 14 Cote st. St. Helier, Jersey	New York city	
19	Gaillard	Bernard	27		M	s	farmer	"	"	France	Le Coste St. Bonnet Salon	"	"	father: Gaillard Bernard aux Cortes, prés St. Bonnet, Htes Alpes, France	Cal.	Bakersfield
20	Traux	Jules Marin	38		M	s	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	St. Satur	Brother: Traux Jeremie, at Larradets, Tarn, France	Idaho	Idaho Falls
21	Trelat	Henri Ernest	20		M	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mme Trelat at Saint Satur (Cher) France	New York city	
22	Forté	Bernard	23		M	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Peyre	Mother: Madame Evariste Forté, à Peyre Landes	La.	New Orleans
23	Ezbelent	Georges	19		M	s	pastry cook metal polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Monsieur Ezbelent, père, 80, rue de Belleville, Paris	Pa	Phila
24	Dejean	Marie	31		F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	was living at 211, rue St. Honoré, Paris France	New York city	
25	—"—	Charles	9		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Chevrier	Georges	28		M	s	Club manager	"	"	"	"	"	Annecy	Parents: Mr & Mme Chevrier Chalet de Tournieta, Faverges, Htes Savoie France	Conn	Hartford
27	Calleraud	Claire	22		F	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Calleraud Charles Cerre Blanche, France	New York city	
28	Capdeville	Delphine	19		F	s	Housemaid	"	"	France	Vic Bigorre	"	"	Father: Jean Capdeville, à Vic Bigorre, France	"	"
29	7/12/37 —"—	Berthe	17		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
30	Barbatel	Marie	19		F	s	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	"	Brignier Gordon	Father: Mr Barbatel Jean Louis à Brignier Gordon, Htes, France	"	"

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 6 1910, *190*

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Herself	$	No	—	—	Children: Perrelli Aniotti 568 Folio Clay st. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	gray	blue	None	France	Lyon
2	No	Her brothers	—	No	—	—	Brothers Paul Montalon, 1987 Clay st. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Pentuze
3	No	self	$	No	—	—	Brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Chestnut			"	Lacommande
4	No	"	—	No	—	—	Cousin, Joseph Palacin 490 Lombard st. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown		"	"
5	No	Sister	—	No	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chestnut		"	"
6	No	"	—	No	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
7	No	Self	$	No	—	—	Friend: Joseph Palacin, 490 Lombard st. S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	chestnut		"	Villesegure
8	No	"	$	No	—	—	Cousin: Cazauran Pierre, 412 Church st. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Gers
8	Yes	"	$	Yes No. of 3	Yes	cal.	Wife: Pereuilhet-Madeleine, 1583 Turk st. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Monein
10	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	Sister et Brother-in-law, Vernet Elise, 16 ew 56th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	light gray		"	Nif
11	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	Uncle: J. B. Duboudieu Broad Herville, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Monget
Transit Remain	No	"	$	Yes in transit 1908	Toronto		Friend: Mme Bredemar 364, Parliament st. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	Bergloff
13	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
14	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1906 1910	New York		Wife and Sister: Mrs Kugler Joseph 274 Dean st. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	chestnut	blue	"	Paris
15	No	"	$50	Yes 1892 1908	Idaho Falls	2d.	a friend: Mr Olson Ball, Shepman Louisville, Fremont Co. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	blue	"	Gardanne
16	No	"	$60	No	—	—	Friend: Mr Armand Buys 59 Westminster Place St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	black		"	Le Puy
Transit	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	Cousin: Emile Lecrivain Oxnard Cal.	"	"	"	Measles	"	"	5	4	ord.	chestnut		"	Chatelle
18	Yes	"	$	Yes	—	—	Aunt: Mme Luce Jehier 120 west 58th st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	—	light	gray		Jersey	St. Helier
19	No	"	$	No	—	—	Cousin Mr André Cyrille Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord.	chestnut		Spain	Les costes St Bonnet
20	No	"	$	No	—	—	Goes with a friend, Eugene Julien, to Joseph Daty, Shepmen, Fremont Co. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	Lavadens
21	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	Cousin: Mr Stavros Lucas 36 Washington st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	gray	"	Herry
22	No	"	$	No	—	—	uncle: Mr J. B. Duboudieu Broad Herville, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	chestnut		"	Peyre
23	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	Friend: F. Verdier, a dentist 3803 Spruce st. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	blue	"	Paris
24	Yes	"	$	Yes 1905	N. York		~~Home~~ to her Husband: Mr Dijean Francois, 103, W. 29th st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	Jonzac (Ch. Inf.)
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	$	Yes 1901-05	Hartford Conn		Friend: Atele Albertini 243 Argent st. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Paris
27	Yes	"	$	Yes 1907 1910	N.Y. city		Huguenots Home, 237 W. 24th st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	gray	"	Herimencourt
28	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	aunt: Mrs Laffargue Maria 101 Park av. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	chestnut		"	Tabalos
29	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$	No	—	—	Aunt: Miss Henriette Budillon, 203, E. 43rd st. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light		gray	"	Brignier Cordon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Daguerreau, 2nd officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Briault, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briault

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1910

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

13

S/S La Gascogne Oct 7 1910

	U. S. AND INSULAR	Dips.	TOTAL CAPACITY	TOTAL	S. T.	TRANSIT
First Cabin						
Second Cabin	17			17		
Steerage						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	17		
Steerage			
Total			

IM. NON.

ALL STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonysson	Julienne	18		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Saillac	Grand Mother Bonysson at Sailhac (France)	Cal	S Francisco
2	Bonnet	Marcel René	22		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Combevoie	Father Bonnet Louis at Combevoie (France)	Conn	Hartford
3	Bosse	Jean Joseph	23		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father (General Bosse) at Colombier (France)	Canada	Montreal
4	Ariez	Marius	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chalotte	Father Ariez Auguste at Chalotte (France)	Cal	Fresno
5	Lecuertua	Juan Jose	59		m	W	M	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ereno	— None —	Fla	Delaguar Tampa
6	Cusido	Bernardo Jose	22		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Father Bernardez Cusido segura (Barcelona) Spain	D.C	Washington
7	Chalot	Felix	40		m	M	Engineer	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mousselon at Lagny (France)	Canada	Ottawa
8	— " —	Andrie	40		f	m	Spouse of Comdt. & Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
9	Gotcheff	Deke	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey (Bulg.)	Dobritsch	Wife Maria Petrova at Dobritsch (Bulgaria)	Colo	Salido
10																
11	Closed at number nine (9)															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 6 1910, *190* 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by him or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or ever imprisoned for such offense, or ever deported by authority of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 Born		Born in Steelton Pa. Mar 14-1896 Father Isidore Bayeux Son. Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	brow	black		France Saillac
2	no	"	$30	no	Friend Albertine Melzo 241 Largent Street Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown		" St Germain
3	Yes	"	$40	Two	no Transit to Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	gray		" Toulon
4	"	"	$40	Two	no no Uncle Mary Arizy at 1163 R. Street Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	mut brown		" Calbotte
5	"	"	$50	no	no no Daughter-in-law Miguel Lasarfia Box 391 Nashpa (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black gray		" Spain Ereno
6	"	"	$100	no	yes no Cousin Bryson John at 1701 20th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	" black		" " Barcelone
7	"	"	$100	no	no no Return to husband at Finisterre via Travaux Publics at Ottawa (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown black		" France Cannes
8	"	"	$	no	no no do (Canada)	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism		5 3	"	light green		" " Paris
9	"	"	$32	20	no no no Nephew Gen Pentaleff at P.O. Box 433 Salida (Colo)	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 7	brown	brown		" Bulgary Dobretch
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dagnaux 1st officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Brisset, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE now lying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Brisset

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yorkaf	Haegd	35		m s.	Farm. Laborer	no	no	Turkey Syria		[redacted]	Amsterdam	Brother Georg Youssef at Kirkuka. Syria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Dookdak	Essaf	38		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"			Toledo	Cousin George Baka at Bashdery. Syria	Ohio	Toledo
3	Ahona	Niclas	31		m s.	"	"	"	"			Quebec	None	Ind	Fortwayne
4	Giacomi	Domenico	44		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy			N.Y.	Wife Giacomi Maria at Cassoferrato (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
5	Carbonelli	Francesco	39		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"			Quebec	Wife Antonia Carbonelli at Fabiano (Italy)	Mo	Bevier
6	Castelli	Domenico	50		m m	"	no	no	"			New York	Wife Castelli Olimpia at Zagca Ancona Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	Castelli	Giuseppe	50		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"			Odell	Wife Zenzi Letizino at Lizzano (Bologna)	Ill.	Odell
8	Musso	Luigi	19		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"			Newark	Father Musso Francesco at Bedonia (Italy)	N.J.	Newark
9	— " —	Domenico	16		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"			"	do	"	"
10	Bizira	Demeter	34		m m	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Cousin Trestorenesky at 28 Rue St Martin Paris (France)	N.Y.	New York
11	Cantarello	Angelo	33		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Verona	Sister Cantarello Ernesta at Verona (Italy)	Pa	Rochesterville
12	Della Giustina	Daniele	27		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	[redacted]	Springfield	Father Della Giustina Antonio at Vittorio (Treviso) Italy	Mass	Springfield
13	— " —	Paola	28		f s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Italy	Treviso	do	"	"
14	Canal	Luigia	24		f m	"	6-6	6-23	8/11/38	"	N.	Polcinigo	Father Guiseppe Canal at Polcinigo Udine (Italy)	Pa	New Bethlehem
15	Del Pappo	Pietro	23		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	"	Wife Del Pappo Palmera at Polcinigo (Italy)	"	"
16	Gregorini	Guiseppe	24		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Castel del Aqua	Father Giorg. Gregorini at Castel del Aqua (Italy)	Cal	St Cruz
17	Gataldi	Angelo	21		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	"	Mother Gataldi Maria at Castel dell aqua (Italy)	"	"
18	Dalandri	Silvio	18		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Frassinoro	Father Dalandri Ferdinando at Frassinoro (Italy)	Oreg.	Portland
19	Morino	Angelo	35		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	[redacted]	Wife Morino Maria at Lodi (Turin Italy)	Colo	Mt. Hester
20	Guidotti	Luigi	25		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Ladd	Mother Pirgni Natalina at Montese (Italy)	Ill.	Ladd
21	Carbonelli	Aurelio	30		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Italy Fabiano	Wife Carbonelli Emma at Fabiano (Italy)	Mo	Bevier
22	De Piero	Osvaldo	33		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Cordenons	Wife Genoffa De Piero at Cordenons (Italy)	Cal	Riverside
23	Cozzarin	Antonio	35		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	"	Wife Luigi Cozzarin at Cordenons (Italy)	"	"
24	Pernazza	Giacomo	23		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Parsi	Father Guiseppe Pernazza at Parsi Emma (Italy)	N.J.	New York
25	Mancini	Egidio	28		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Montese	Wife Mancini Emilia at Montese (Italy)	Ill.	Ladd
26	Raschi	Pietro	34		m s.	"	No	no	"	"	N. U.S.	Ladd	Father Raschi Guiseppe at Montese (Italy)	"	"
27	Passini	Alfonso	23		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Italy Montese	Father Passini Gaetano at Montese (Italy)	Farmington	
28	Bruschi	Guiseppe	32		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Sarsaferrato	Wife Adele Bruschi at Sassoferrato (Italy)	Mineota	Evelith
29	Padini	Giovanni	24		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Canton	Wife A. Teresa Padini at Fabiano (Italy)	Pa	Jefferson
30	Della Libera	Benjamino	17		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Italy Vittorio	Father Antonio Della Libera at Vittorio (Italy)	Mass	Springfield

ADMITTED

8

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 6 1910, *19*

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$	No.	Home; 54 Bridge St Amsterdam	No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	Dark	Black Brown		Turkey	Bechtelsville
2		do			Probate Court Lucas Co. Ohio.										
3		do			May 11 1904 W. Cir Court. Wood Co. Ohio.										
4		do			Dec 31-1904. Can Clarence										
5		do			Ct Mar of Missouri Kansas & R R Sept 28 1896										
6		do			Dist Court Co of St Louis Minn July 26 1906. Ct Com Pleas Nov 20—1897										
7		do			Ct Com Pleas—1906										
8		do			Born Newark N.J. Oct 16—1891										
9		do			Born " " " May 15 = 1894										
10	Yes	Self	$ 20.00	Yes 1906	Wife Bizza Marie 33 Division St New York	No	No	No	Good	Nat		5 7	Color	Black Chestnut	None	Hungary	Chaitin
11	"	"	$ 50.00	No 1901	Friend Abatte Francesco	"	"	"	"	No		5 7	Brown	Chestnut	"	Italy	Mezzocorona
12	No	Brother	$ 30.00	Yes 1910 Springfield	Brother Della Giustina Angelo R. Port Ave Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	Pettorio
13	No	"	$ —	No	No	No	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Self	$ 25.00	No	No	No	Husband Cosmo Umberto at Box 151 New Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Palermo
15	No	"	$ 25.00	No	No	No	Cousin Cosmo Umberto at Box 151 New Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	$ 10.00	No	No	No	Friend Mancarti Domenico at S Cruz (Cal)	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chestnut gray	"	"	Castel d'aqua
17	"	"	$ 10.00	No	No	No	Friend Mancarti Domenico at S Cruz (Cal)	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chestnut	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 25.00	No	No	No	Cousin Ralgundo Alfonso at 551 Hood St Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	"	Frassinoro
19	"	"	$ 50.00	Yes 1902 1910	Cousin Pietro Cugno at Box 262 Hooker (Oklahoma)	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown	"	"	Susa
20	"	"	$ 25.00	1906 Ladd	Brother Guidotti Cappuccio at Ladd Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	light gray	"	"	Montese
21	"	"	$ 25.00	1906/08 1910 Denar	Uncle Santo Pellegrini R F D No 2 Bevier (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Fabiano
22	"	"	$ 25.00	1906/08 negro Col Napa	Friend Rubaldini Luigi at Riverside (Cal)	"	"	"	"	Married R.E		5 6	"	"	"	"	Cordenons
23	"	"	$ 25.00	1906/08 Riverside cal	Friend Ruzzarini Luigi at Riverside (Cal)	"	"	"	"	No		5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 25.00	No	No	No	Friend Morelli Arturo at 429 W 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Parri
25	Yes	"	$ 25.00	No	No	No	Brother Hammi Abrazo at Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Montese
26	"	"	$ 25.00	Yes 1910	Ladd	Brother Rocchi Angelo Box 215 Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$ 25.00	No	No	No	Cousin Cassini Adolfo at Box 46 Farmington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	$ 25.00	Yes 1906 1910	Detroit	Brother Luigi Brugchi at Box 116 Carbondale (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black brown	"	"	Castelnuovo
29	Yes	"	$ 20.00	Yes 1907 1910	Evanston	Brother Cantoia Girolamo at Box 55 Evanston (Wy)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rose	brown brown	"	"	Fabiano
30	No	"	$ 25.00	No	No	No	Brother Della Libera Domenico C Palmer Ave Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pettoran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Degommard 2nd Offr, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

17

IN HOSPITAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Buisot IN HOSPITAL Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, (Name of Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buisot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE NOV 26 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spadoni	Domenico	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	father, Spadoni Vincenzo, at Sassoferrato Ancona, Italy	Ill	Springfield
2	Burgichelli	Enrica wife	18		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Burgichelli Luigi, at Sassoferrato Ancona Italy	"	"
3	Lucchetti	Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fabriano	wife, Lucchetti Antonia, at Fabriano Ancona Italy	Mo	Beaver
4	Biondi	Luigi	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cagli	wife, Biondi Maria, at Cagli Pesaro Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
5	Caccia	Attilio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Caccia Luigi, at Cagli Pesaro Italy	"	"
6	Roani	Costantino	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Roani Celeste, at Sassoferrato Ancona Italy	Mo	Bevier
7	Maestrini	Fiermattia	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cagli	father, Maestrini Lucca at Cagli Pesaro, Italy	Col.	S. Francisco
8	Blasi	Vincenzo	47		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Blasi Costanza at Cagli Pesaro Italy	"	"
9	Parri	Ubaldo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father, Parri Luigi, at Sassoferrato, Ancona Italy	Pa	Pittsville Scranton
10	Piersimoni	Davide	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Piersimoni Annita, at Sassoferrato Ancona Italy	"	"
11	Acco	Angelo	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Acco Santa, at Sassoferrato, Ancona Italy	"	"
12	Prin	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanbeltrand	brother Prin Giovanni, at Sanbeltrand Italy	"	West Apollo
13	—"—	Francesca	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
14	—"—	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
15	—"—	Silvia	8		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
16	Romani	Enrico	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scheggia	father Romani Luigi at Scheggia Perugia Italy	Mo	Bevier
17	Gismondi	Pietro	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	father, Gismondi Ismonda at Sassoferrato Ancona Italy	Pa	Scranton
18	Petrucci	Angelo	55		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Scheggia	wife Petrucci Antonia, at Scheggia, Perugia Italy		
19	Ecanosti	Giovanni	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bedonia	father Ecanosti Angelo at Bedonia Parma Italy	N.Y.	New York City
20	Ciaschini	Paolo	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Costanzo	wife Ciaschini Erminia at S. Costanzo Pesaro Italy	Canada	Montreal
21	Avoyer	Constantin	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Remy	father Avoyer at St Remy Aosta Italy	Pa	North Fork
22	Jacquin	Samuel	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father + mother Jacquin at St Remy Italy	"	"
23	Poloni	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cesinale Sopra	father, Poloni Mauro at Cesinale Sopra Italy	"	Johnsonburg
24	Faroni	Angelo	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caterson	mother Faroni Cesare at Mantova Italy	N.Y.	Peterson
25	(Lupini) Lupini	Filomena			f	m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Scheggia	father Lupini Domenico, at Scheggia, Perugia, Italy	Mich.	Iron Mountain
26	(Matteo) Rubini	Maria	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Rubini Domenico at Scheggia Perugia Italy	"	"
27	— —	Domenico	2		m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	Sanuzzi	Ignazio	8		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Italian	"	San Donato	father Sanuzzi Vincenzo, at S. Donato Nizza Lorenza Italy	New York City	
29	Panarello	Leonardo	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Compiano	wife Panarello Domenica, at Pagazzano Piacenza Italy	R.I.	Pittston
30	Ciaschini	Augusto	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Mo.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother, Ciaschini at Sassi, Pesaro, Italy	Mo	Bevier

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$50	Yes 1901-08 Springfield Ill	Brother-in-law Ercole Daniele 7 Rales ave Springfield, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ruddy	chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
2		husband	$50	No	—											
3		self	$50	Yes 1905-08 Denver Colo.	Friend: Piccatti Antonio, R F D #11 Berwick Mo.							5 6				Fabriano
4		"	$25	Yes 1903-09 Nicaragua Ry	Brother-in-law Caccia Eugenio, 316 Green st. Scranton Pa.							5 6	rosy			Cagli
5		"	$25	No	—											
6		"	$25	Yes 1904-09 Berwick Mo	Uncle: Caccia Eugenio, 316 Green st. Scranton Pa.							5 6	ordin			
7		"	$15	No	—							5 6	rosy			Sassoferrato
8		"	$25	Yes 1903-09 Scranton Pa.	Uncle: Piermattia Sante, 4 Scranton st. Scranton Pa.							5 6	rosy			Cagli
9		"	$25	No	—											
10		"	$25	Yes 1905-08 Scranton Pa.	Nephew: Blasi Pietro, 316 Green st. Scranton Pa.							5 6	brown			
11		"	$25	No	—											
12		"	$100	Yes 1906-09 West Apollo Pa.	Brother: Adamo Alberini, P.O. Box 63 Avoca near Pittston Pa.							5 3/4	florid			
13	husband			No	—											
14	father															
15																
16		self	$25	Yes 1905-09 Scranton Pa.	Cousin: Andrea Gianchiletti, P.O. Box 32 Scranton Pa.							5 10	chestnut			
17		"	$25	No	—											
18		"	$25	Yes 1903-08 Scranton Pa.	Cousin: Bonetti Ambrogio, P. O. Box 760 West Apollo Pa.							5 6	brown gray blue			Scheggia
19		"	$25	No	—											
20		"	$100	Yes 1901-09 Montreal Intending	Brother: Ciaschini Basilio, 209 Rue Ste Catherine Montreal Can.							5 6½	rosy light chestnut			S. Costanzo
21		"	$25	Yes 1907-09 Mineral Point Pa.	Brother-in-law Lignar Henri Mineral Point, Cambria Co. Box 42 Pa.							5 8	ord. chestnut			Il Remy
22		"	$25	No	—											
23		"	$25	No	—											
24		"	$25	Yes 1901-10 Paterson NJ	Cousin: Real Alexis, Box 42 Mineral Point Pa.							5 5				
25		"	$25	No	—											
26		"	$25	Not	—											
27		mother		No	—											
28		self	$25	No	—											
29		"	$25	No	—											

Brother-in-law Ercole Daniele, 7 Rales ave Springfield, Ill

Friend: Piccatti Antonio, R F D #11 Berwick Mo.

Brother-in-law Caccia Eugenio, 316 Green st. Scranton Pa.

Uncle: Caccia Eugenio, 316 Green st. Scranton Pa.

Friend: Grone [illegible] Rowels Run Creek 2 Box 11

Uncle: Piermattia Sante, 4 Scranton st. Scranton Pa.

Nephew: Blasi Pietro, 316 Green st. Scranton Pa.

Brother-in-law Adamo Alberini, P.O. Box 63 Avoca near Pittston Pa.

Cousin: Andrea Gianchiletti, P.O. Box 32 Scranton Pa.

Cousin: Bonetti Ambrogio, P. O. Box 760 West Apollo Pa.

—do—

—do—

Brother: Domenico Romani, P.O. Box 11 Berwick Mo.

Friend: Bittoli Andreoli, P.O. Box 82 Scranton Pa.

Brother-in-law Ghilardi Giov. Battista, P.O. Box 18 Scranton Pa.

Brother: Canonk Luigi, 13 Cannon st. N. Y. City

Brother: Ciaschini Basilio, 209 Rue Ste Catherine Montreal Can.

Brother-in-law Lignar Henri Mineral Point, Cambria Co. Box 42 Pa.

Cousin: Real Alexis, Box 42 Mineral Point Pa.

Brother-in-law Piazza Andrea, Johannesburg Pa.

His home 777 6th ave Paterson N. J.

Husband: Giuseppe Santini, P.O. Box 110 Scranton Pa.

Husband: Bellomi Emilio, Dora Scranton Pa.

P.O Box 110.

Uncle: Tomassi Giuseppe 150 Woodlington Ave Lowell Hill, New York

Uncle: Giuliani Matteo 292 Carbonage st. Scranton Pa.

Sister: Ciaschini Ephitha, 209 Rue Ste Catherine Montreal Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dagueneau, 2nd Officer, of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dagueneau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

F. Dagueneau

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rivet, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rivet

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1118

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campana	Francesco	24		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palena	Wife Ammna Liberatore at Palena Italy	N.Y	New York
2	Ralle	Giacchimo	26		m. m.	Cooper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jagano Ralle at Torrese (Termini)	N.Y	New York
3	Cardinale	Francesco	45		m. W.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter Guiseppa Cardinale at Torrese (Termini)	"	New York
4	Alimonte	Francesco	19		m. S.	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Mascioni	Father Alimonte Costantino at Mascioni (Italy)	"	Fulton
5	Talarico	Guiseppe	30		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serzale	Wife Rosa Cortone at Serzale (Italy)	Pa	Saggaley
6	Spadafora	Amborgio	21		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Spadafora Guglielma at Serzale (Italy)	"	"
7	— " —	Vittoria	22		f. m.	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
8	Falbo	Giovanni	21		m. m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Perrino maria at Serzale Italy	"	"
9	— " —	Filamena	19		f. m.	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
10	Leli	Dicho	43		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mascioni	Wife Leli Angela at Mascioni (Italy)	N.Y	New York
11	Jasmuzzi	Francesco	24		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Donato	Father Pincenzo Jasmuzzi at St Donato (Italy)	"	Brooklyn
12	Marchetti	Angelo	32		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Colledimezzo	Wife Marchetti Antonia at Colledimezzo (Italy)	N.J.	Cold Spring
13	Trapanese	Vincenzo	38		m. m.	Shoemaker	no	no	"	South	"	Canada Terrene	Mother Eugenie Trapanese at Canada Terrene (Italy)	N.Y	New York
14	— " —	Josephine	14		f. S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother —— do ——	"	"
15	— " —	Nicholina	8		f. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
16	— " —	Filamena	5		f. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
17	— " —	Arcangelo	4		m. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
18	Simonetti	Pasquale	34		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Colledimezzo	Wife Simonetti Carlina at Colledimezzo (Italy)	N.J	Cold Spring
19	Simonetti	Vincenzo	23		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Simonetti Teresa at Colledimezzo (Italy)	"	"
20	Di Lello	Giuseppe	17		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Teresa Di Lello at Colledimezzo (Italy)	"	"
21	Di Nizo	Rocco	25		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Di Nizo Teresa at Colledimezzo (Italy)	N.J	Yorktown Heights
22	Carrea	Vicenzo	27		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Carrea Colomba at Colledimezzo (Italy)	"	"
23	Vizioli	Domenico	44		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Vizioli Giacinta at Colledimezzo (Italy)	N.J	Cold Spring
24	Giannum	Antonio	24		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovangeni Concetta at Colledimezzo (Italy)	N.J	Yorktown Heights
25	Del Peschio	Vincenzo	24		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Del Peschio Filomena at Colledimezzo (Italy)	"	"
26	Altobelli	Carmello	34		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Altobelli Maria at Colledimezzo (Italy)	"	"
27	Vizioli	Patrizio	42		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Vizioli Labbonica at Colledimezzo (Italy)	"	Cold Spring
28	Bellotti	Andre	29		m. m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	"	Canaine	Father Barbolina Leonaria at Bigna (Italy)	Pa	Brooklyn
29	— " —	Maria	21		f. m.	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
30	Onorati	Giuseppe	44		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rome	Wife Onorati Maria at Rome (Italy)	Pa	"

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Campano Angelo Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	auburn	None	Italy	Salemi
2	"	"	$25	no	no		Uncle Natale Graziano at 6 1/2 E 13 St. Grocery Store (New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Trapani
3	"	"	$25	no	yes	New York	Brother Luke Di Giovanni at 6 1/2 E 13 St. Grocery Store (New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo
4	"	"	$25	no	no	yes	Cousin Carapini Emanuel at 24 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	"	Mazzoni
5	"	"	$25	yes	1907	New York	Friend Jello Nicola at Box 25 Baggaley (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light	"	"	Serfale
6	"	"	$25	no	no		Uncle Jello Nicola Box 25 Baggaley (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Baggaley	Father Jello Nicola at Box 25 Baggaley (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no	no		Father in law ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
10	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Washington	Cousin Carapini Emanuele at 24 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Mazzoni
11	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Guiseppe Jannuzze at 550 Washington Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	S. Donato
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Guiseppe a Fiore at Cold Spring N.Y. (Box 511	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Colledimezzo
13	"	Self	$25	no			Brother Trapanese Joseph at 229 East Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	black	"	"	Cavedi Terem
14	"	Father	$25	"	"	"	Father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	France	Marseille
15	"	Father	$25	"	"	"	Father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cavedi Terem
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Vincenzo De Fiori Box 511 Cold Spring (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut		"	"	Colledimezzo
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Camillo Marchesimo Box 511 Cold Spring (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no	no	yes	Brother in law Giovanni d'Ippolito of Cold Spring (N.Y.) Box 511	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother Vincenzo di Nezo at Box 200 Jordtown Heights (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Rotario Laurentis at Box 200 Jordtown Height (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Polidore at Box 511 Cold Spring (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo del Peschio at Box 200 Jordtown Heights (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no	no	yes	Brother in law Artemio Di Nezo Box 200 at Jordtown Heights (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Cousin Giovanni Di Nezo at Box 200 Jordtown Heights (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Raffaele Perfilio Box 511 at Cold Spring (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	Lame	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Brockway Ville	Brother Pellotti Portolo at Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light		"	"	Caravine
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Zambanini Marco at Brockwayville (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Bono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dagnaud 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

H. Dagnaud

_____
Immigration Officer.

II—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Pissot, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, (Here write either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Pissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alberti	Luigi	17		M S	laborer	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Turate	father, Alberti Carlo, at Turate, Italy	Pa	Beaver Falls
2	Fuzzetti	Carlo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	father, Fuzzetti Ercole, at Turate, Italy	"	"
3	Monti	Matteo	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	No.	"	"	father, Monti Giovanni, at Turate, Italy	"	Sandy Run
4	— " —	Matilde wife	21		F M	housewife	"	"	"	No.	"	"	— " —	"	Sandy Run
5	Francecchi	Mario	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	No.	"	Gruredo	sister, Maria Bleggi, at Seito, Italy	"	Brockwayville
6	Parisi	Giovanni	27		M S	"	"	"	"	No.	"	Cano	mother, Parisi Teresa, at Cano, Italy	Pa	Brockwayville
7	Buseddu	Silveste	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Italian No	"	Oniferi	mother, Buseddu Riesa, at Oniferi, Sardaigne, Italy	"	Pittsburg
8	— " —	Antonio	22		M S					No	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED S			2-85 1553-5-8-41-505												
9	Catoggio	Paolo	22		M S	Horseshoer	"	"	"	No.	"	Potenza	father Catoggio Egidio, at Potenza, Italy	New York city	
10	Polichikio	Francesco	29		M S	shoemaker	"	"	"	No.	"	Lagodi	father Polichikio Primo, at Lagodi Mantea, Italy	Pa.	Belle Vernon
11	Martini	Michel Angelo	34		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	So.	"	Marseille	wife, Martini Regina Jasmide at Mendaghano, Campobasso, Italy	New York city	
12	Mazzarella	domenico Antonio	31		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	So.	"	Civitella	wife, Mlle Donna Mazzarella, at Corletti Perticali, Potenza, Italy	Conn.	Hartford
13	Massaro	Domenico	24		M M	"	"	"	"	So.	"	"	wife, Massaro Lezandi Vincencina at Corletti Potenza, Italy	"	"
14	Rocatella	Filippo	26		M S	"	"	"	"	So.	"	Corletto	father, Rocatella Michele, at Corletto Perticari, Italy	"	"
15	Zicolella	Pietro	32		M M	"	No	No	"	So.	"	Perticari con Paolo di Civitati	wife, Zicolella Maddalena, a Paolo di Civitati, Italy	Mass	Milford
ADMITTED S	D'Anella	Luigi	50		M M	Mason	Ye	Ye	"	No.	"	Marseille	wife, Maria D'anella, 100, rue Terouge, Marseille, France	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED S	— " —	Vincenzo	18		M S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	No.	"	"			
18	Bibitz	Adorio	37		M M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zacic	wife, Bibitz Janina, at Zacic, Hungary	N.J.	Carteret
19	Drolka	Franz	42		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kreuz	wife, Drolka Rosina at Osseck, Hungary	"	"
20	Horvath	Istvan	37		M M	"	Ye	Ye	"	Magyar	"	Gyarmat	wife, Horvath Istvena, at Gyarmat Gyor Megye, Hungary	Pa.	So Bethlehem
21	Horvath	Vincze	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Horvath Vincenc, at Gyarmat Gyor Megye, Hungary	New York city	
22	Horvath	Janos	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Horvath Josef, at Gyarmat Gyor Megye, Hungary	Pa	So Bethlehem
23	Somogyi	Janos	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Somogyi Janoshe, at Gyarmat Gyor Megye, Hungary	"	"
24	Pencz	Ferencz	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	A Gyarmat	wife Pencz Ferenczne, at Kata Gyarmat Gyor Megye, Hungary	"	Allentown
25	Horvath	Josef	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat	father Horvath Josef, at Gyarmat Gyor Megye, Hungary	"	So Bethlehem
26	Donka	Mihaly	28		M S	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kismajteny	mother Donka Gyorgine, at Kismajteny Szatmar Megye,	"	Scalp Level
27	Janis	Gaskar	25		M S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Onoe	father Janis Stefan, at onor, a Nyitra Megye, Hungary	"	Palmerton
28	Krotek	Cal	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Krotek Mihalena, at onor Nitra Megye, Hungary	N.J.	Far Hills
29	Schermann	Anton	36		M M	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Felso Lovegete	wife Schermann Juliana at felso Lovegete, Eisenburg, Austria	Iowa	Waterloo
30	Gorzdanovic	Peter	43		M	"	No	No	"	Croatian	"	[illegible]	wife Jana Gorzdanovic, Cubic dolj 49 [illegible] Krassic, Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 7 1910, *19*

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Cousin: Alberti Carlo, at Sandy Run Box 1 x 50 Beaver Falls, Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Light	Blonde	Gray	None	Italy	Cusiote
2	No	"	$30	No			Cousin: Monti Domenico, at Sandy Run Luzerne Co., Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Rosy	chestnut	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$50	Yes	1907	Sandy Run	Brother: Monti Domenico, at Sandy Run, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	1909		—do—	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	$30	Yes	—	—	Brother: Francerchi Guiseppe, at Brockwayville, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	light auburn	"	"	"	Druvedo
6	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Uncle: Vegiglio Jonador Jefferson P.O. Brockwayville, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cano
7	No	"	$100	No	—	—	Friend: Sedda Salbatore, c/o Mancaria Sardoni, 76 Main st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	"	Onofeo
8	No	"	$ 3	No	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1906	N. York	Brother in law, Francesco Defina 61-70 Watts, Thompson st. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
10	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Gregorio Polichikio 395 Catto Vernon N. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lagodi
11	"	"	$120	Yes	1906	N. York	Cousin: Giovanni Imperio 627 W. 48 st. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"	Mondaghano
12	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	Hartford Conn.	Cousin: Letteri Girolamo 123 North st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Brown	auburn	"	"	"	Colletti Perticali
13	No	"	$40	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Giovanni Lettieri 123 north st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$40	No	—	—	Cousin: —do—	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$30	Yes	1904	Milford Mass.	Godfather: Matteo Trimatore 13 Main st. Milford, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo di Civitate
16	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin: Giuseppe d'Amelia, 284 Beechall ave. Borough of Bronx, New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	gray auburn	"	"	"	Maramula
17	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	—	—	light	Chestnut	"	"	France	Marseille
18	No	"	$42	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Stankovic Lorco Box 2 Carteret, N. J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"	Austria	Lacic
19	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Friend: —do—	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuz
20	Yes	"	$28	Yes	1907	So. Bethlehem Pa.	Brother, Horvath Matyas, 1212 R.R. st. So. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6¼	"	"	blue	"	"	Gyarmat
21	No	"	$32	Yes	1902	Deringer Pa.	son in law Lazelo Arvay 343 E. 55 st. New York city	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	brown gray	brown	"	"	"	Marezalto
22	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin: Sauer Josef 801 3rd st. So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	4	brown	blue	"	"	Gyarmat
23	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	So Bethlehem Pa.	Brother-in-law, Josef Jakab 929 3rd st. So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	4	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30	Yes	1908	Stockton Pa.	Brother-in-law, Horvath Josef 539 race st. Allentown, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8¼	light	light	blue	"	"	A. Gyarmat
25	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin: Sauer Jozsef 801 3rd st. So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin: Bontya Laszlo PO Box 635 Cambria Co. Sally Level Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	brown	auburn	"	"	"	Kimagteny
27	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin: Delics Josef, Box 445 Palmerton, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	light	blue	"	"	"	Orsor
28	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Josef Schmid Bar Hills L.B. Box 42 N. J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: John Gruber, 214 Cottage st. Waterloo, Iowa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	brown					Sbostgenegelo
30	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1899 1903	Braddock Pa	Brother: Giordanovic Edward, Box 245 Monessen, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arsice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Daguerreau 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Briot, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, (Here whether through "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knezevic	Ilija	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podbalje	Wife Mara Knezevic at Podbalje (Hungary)	Pa	Blaire
2	Grubac	Marko	47	m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalje	Wife Marka Grubac at Kalje (Hungary)	"	Westport
3	Sucec	Imbro	37	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bucco	Wife Stana Sucec at Bucco (Hungary)	"	Steelton
4	Zegarac	Stojan	23	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Badonic	Wife Stano Zegarac at Badonic (Hungary)	Pa	Johnstown
5	Hromado	Mihaly	35	m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Beregszeg	Wife Hromada Emilia at Beregszeg (Hungary)	N.J.	Newark
6	Ruznyak	Istvan	35	m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Yalso	Wife Kristina Ruznyak at Yelso (Hungary)	Pa	Emporium
7	Kupo	Janos	21	m	s.	"	Yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Botsa	Father Kupo Matej at Botsa (Hungary)	Ind.	S. Bend
8	Rugasi	Béla	26	m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Humljani	Wife Rugasi Maria at Humljan (Hungary)	Ohio	Girard
9	Javorino	Mihailo	24	m	s.	"	Yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Jasenovac	Sister — Vore —	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Spanic	Ignac	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olesnico	Wife Terca Spanic at Jaska (Hungary)	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Polaric	Tomo	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jalka Polaric at Donnac Jaska (Hungary)	"	"
12	Kanizsai	Tomas	25	m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Tol Szerdahely	"	Wife Kanizsai Maria at Toth Szerdahely (Hungary)	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
13	Kovacsics	Janos	17	m	s.	"	Yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Lakhara	Father Kovacsics Adam at Lakhara (Hungary)	Pa	S. Bethlehem
ADMITTED 14	Comic	George	18	m	s	"	Yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	M. Kopraly	Mother Comic Kata at M. Kopraly (Hungary)	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 15	—	Stanka	16	f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Csazar	Anna	16	f	s	"	Yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Sandorvolgy	Father Csaszar Istvan at Sandorvolgy (Hungary)	Pa	S. Bethlehem
17	Jagric	Dora	23	f	m	"	no	no	7	Croatian	"	Pitvik	Mother Kata Siljak at Pitvik (Hungary)	Pa	Johnstown
18	Lantar	Katejka	20	f	s	Servt.	Yes	yes	10/30/29	(505)	"	Prhovc	Mother Petkostava Lantar at Prhovc (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Kovacs	Magdalena	28	f	m	"	Yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Tudmericz	Sister Rabar Rosalia at Kustanj (Hungary)	Pa	Coatesville
20	Hevesik	Verona	17	f	s.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Pistuk	Father Hevesik Jozef at Pistuk (Hungary)	Pa	Emaus
21	Kardos	Maria	21	f	s.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Kardos Ignacz at Pistuk (Hungary)	"	"
22	Lebenszky	Julia	20	f	s.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lelenszky Ferenc at Pistuk (Hungary)	N.J.	New Rochelle
23	Pelican	Mara	28	f	m	"	Yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kladare	Mother Bera Mikolovic at Debarnaca (Hungary)	Pa	Washington
24	—	Ivo	4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	—	Ignaz	23	m	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Adamcsik	Maria	16	f	s.	H. Keeper	Yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Sandorfa	Father Adamcsik Jozef at Sandorfa (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
27	Balestra	Margherita	26	f	s.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian Switzerland	"	Gera	Father Balestra Tizo at Gera Lombardy (Italy)	N.J.	Englewood
28	Bagar	Anna	20	f	s	"	Yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian Hungary	"	Sandorvolgy	Father Bagar Adam at Sandorvolgy (Hungary)	Pa	Bethlehem
29	Kortje	George	28	m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	"	German	"	Modos	Wife Kristina Kortje at Temesvar (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
30	Kovac	Katarina	34	f	s.	H. Keeper	Yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Prhovc	Mother Kovac Lukinare at Lukas (Hungary)	Kans	Kansas City

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 6 1910, *19*

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, or prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no no no	Brother-in-law, Antz Karin at Glen Station (Pa) Box 148.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	brown	brown	None	Hungary Podhalje
2	"	self	"	Yes 1902 1905 Rockdale (Pa)	Friend Simrah Petar Box 63 Mc Keesport (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Kalje
3	"	"	"	Yes 1903 1906 Coalton	Brother-in-law Steven Hangerec at Friend Box 191 Coalton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Brusco
4	"	"	"	Yes 1905 1907 Johnstown	Brother Nik Zegarac Front Ste: No 413 Johnstown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	light	blue	"	" Radoone
5	"	"	"	Yes 1907 Coalmont	Nephew Wilhelm Cach. at 98 Nuckelton St: Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown	"	" Boregyzeg
6	"	"	"	no no no	Brother Peter Ruszyniak at Box 172 Emporium (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	light brown	"	" Jaleo
7	"	"	"	no no no	Brother-in-law Szabo Istvan at Chapin Catalpa Ave 3rd Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" Botfa
8	"	"	"	Yes 1908 Grassmere	Brother Julius Rugasz at (Altheo) Grassmere (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	blue	"	" Czinderbogat
9	"	"	"	no no no	Cousin Mike Zrnic (Feed St. 500 Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Jasenovac
10	"	"	"	Yes 1911 1913 Chicago	Brother-in-law Carol Neral at 2230 Ohmer Place Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	light	blue	"	" Plesivec
11	"	"	"	no no no	Son Esther Carol Neral at 2230 Ohmer Place Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	brown	brown	"	" "
12	"	"	"	Yes no Franklin Furnace	Brother-in-law Anastasi Nemec at Franklin Furnace (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" Tot Szerdahely
13	"	"	"	no no no	Sister Kovacsecz Zofia at Second St: 14 So. Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	" Lakhaza
14	"	"	"	no no no	Aunt John Kreczich 1911 N. Orchard St. Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	light blue	"	" Mikepaly
15	"	"	"	no no no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	no no no	Sister Kristina Csazar at Poplar St. 413 So. Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Sandordgy
17	"	"	"	no no no	Husband Nate Jadrich at 82nd Broad St: Johnstown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	" Stankovci
18	"	"	"	no no no	Sister Frances Lautar at 428 W. 147 St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Vehovec
19	"	"	"	no no no	Brother Sidlik Josef at 250 No Street Crabtree (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"	"	" Cudmarcz
20	"	"	"	no no no	Brother-in-law Urland Albert Box 287 Emaus (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	light blue	"	" Piskuk
21	"	"	"	no no no	Brother-in-law Oravecz Stefan at Box 44 Emaus (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown brown	"	" "
22	"	"	"	no no no	Cousin Tekenczky Kati at Rockdale Box 11 Swedeland (Montgomery)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	no no no	Husband Wolian Andro at Mansfield R.R. Washington (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	blue	"	" Kladare
24	"	"	"	no no no	Father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	" "
25	"	"	"	no no no	Father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	" "
26	"	"	"	no no no	Uncle Stefan Ochranek at 830-834 E. 10 St. New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown brown	"	" Sandorfa
27	"	"	"	no no no	Cousin Tyeni Rosena at Englewood (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	black black	"	Switzerland Gesa
28	"	"	"	no no no	Sister Bagar Thereska at 414 Linden St: So. Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light	light blue	"	Hungary Sandorabgy
29	"	"	"	Yes 1909 New York	Brother Korpe Jose at 429 East 9th St: New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown brown	"	" Modos
30	"	"	"	no no no	Cousin Antonia Kasarok at 19 Vahe St. Kamac City (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Pthovci

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dequaire 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Buisset, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buisset

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tunczinger	Franz	38		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orachovicza	Wife, Maria Tunczinger, at Oradchovicza Ost Hungary	New York	City
2	Kabitzky	Ivan	29		M S	laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Suganeja	Mother, Anna Adamecz, at Suganeja, Ghat Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Mates	Maria	16		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	K. Gyarmat	Mother, Horvath Maria, at Kis Gyarmat, Vas megye Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
4	Jozyt	Agnes	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorotnek	father, Jozyt Ferenez, at Csorotnek, Vas megye Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
5	Erdos	Maria	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat	father, Erdos mikbly, at Gyarmat, Gyor Megye Hungary	New York	City
6	Grdovic	Albin	23		M S	[illegible]	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Podvrh	Brother, Grdovic Kata, at Javorjak 2. Slamobor Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Sepic	Mate	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunge	Mother Maria Sepic, at Sunge C. Krain Hungary	Iowa	Centerville
8	Simrak	Jane	17		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalje	father, Elija Simak, at Simrak 3. Kalje Hungary	Pa	Mc Keesport
9	Martinček 38 1/6	Ivan	16		M S	S-13345	No	No	"	Hung	"	Podvrh	father, Martinček Joza, at Javorjan 5. Slamobor Austria Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Dolinar	Jona	47		M M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Ribnik	Stepdaw, Josip Dolinar, at Stranica Gor. 7 Ribnik Hungary	Pa	Allegheny
11	—"—	Mara	18		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"		—"—		
ADMITTED 12	Radesic	Ana	34		F M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kansas city	Her uncle, Josip Lacic, at Ottok Metlika, Krain Hungary	Kans.	Kansas city
ADMITTED 13	Stipancic	Margeta	60		F Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ribnik	Relative, —do—	"	"
14	Breberino	Milica	21		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Frankovic	father, Breberino Rade at Frankovic 22. Ulinja, Hungary	Pa.	Greensburg
15	Terlacher	Johann	38		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Volden a/ Wortherse	aunt: Margaret Nauteder, at Volden af Wortherse, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Filipic	Josef	18		M S	laborer	No	No	"	Slovenian	"	Sairachberg	mother: Filipic Ursula, at Jiasovkirch b. P. Ziri, Austria	N.My	Gallup
17	Fratnik	Josef	25		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"		Mother: Fratnik Agnes, at Zirovskirch P. Ziri, Austria		
ADMITTED 18	Kersmanc	Anton	36		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Ono	Corkwood	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother: Kersmanc Ivan, at Vipava Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 19	Lenarsic	Johana	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovk	Her uncle: Johan Lenarsic at Berk, Austria	"	Cleveland
20	Troha	Franc	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gredija vas	Wife, Helena Troha, Gredija vas 2	Pa	Kalston
21	—"—	Anton	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Draga, Austria	"	"
22	Kermanc	Mariana	26		F S	housemaid	"	"	"	German	"	Berk	Sister in law —do—		
23	Ozbic	Mathews	34		M S	laborer	No	No	"	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Bridgeport	Father, Jno. Kermanc, at Berk 52. Kgni Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Lekar	Ivan	16		M S	Farmworker	Yes	Yes	"	German	Austria	Fuezja	father: Georg Ozbic Butorjel 5. P. Loglagna Austria	"	Bridgeport
25	Cesnik	Jakob	37		M M		Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	St Michael	father, Jmas Lekar at Jegen ven Biskinji, Austria	"	Cleveland
26	—"—	Francika	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in-law: Franz Cesnasi, Smikal 28. Krain by Adelsberg Austria	Ob	Trinidad
27	Jadric	Josef	31		M S	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kansas city		Mother Jadric Rosa	Pa.	Johnstown
28	Jadric	Josef	31		M S	"	No	No	Hungary	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Johnstown		Jadric, P. Ribnik, Hungary		
29	Prigmic	Ivan	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velalaka	Father, Jadric Janko, at Jadric b. P. Ribnik, Hungary		
30	Fraculj	Peter	40		M M	"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Johnstown		Father: Prigmic Jure, at Velalaka, Dalmatia Austria	N.J.	Hoboken
													Wife, Jela Fraculj at Kojack 30 P. Ribnik Hungary	Pa	Johnstown

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, *19*

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10.00	no	Friend: Geza Stark, c/o Gustav Zeckenbacher, 329 E. 16th st N. York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Tolna
2	yes	"	$11.00	no	Brother-in-law: Urban Tonkas, 116 Hill st Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	light	blue	"	"	Tegtereze
3	yes	"	$21.00	no	Brother-in-law: Stephan Konye, 26 Penn st 225, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	R. Gyarmat
4	no	"	$26.00	no	Brother-in-law: Louis Y. Gaspar, 22 Quincy st Passaic, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Leorotnek
5	no	"	$50.00	no	Sister: Mrs. Spengler Serez, 537 E. 118th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	auburn	"	"	Gyarmat
6	yes	"	$20.00	no	Cousin: Nikola Andjonovic, 1257 26th st Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4	"	"	"	"	Podvrh
7	yes	father	$25.00	no	Father: Peter Klepic, P.O. Box 31 Coulterville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red	blue	"	"	Lunje
8	yes	self	$20.00	no	Brother: Petar Simrak, Box 63 McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Kalje
9	yes	"	$16.00	no	Grandfather: Klipric Nikola 28th st Atalanta Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Podvrh
10	yes	"	$20.00	no	Husband: Janko Dalmar 206 Penn st Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	auburn	"	"	Kebnik
11	yes	"	—	no	Father: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	husband	$30.00	yes 1906-10	Husband: Petar Ladesic 206, 2nd st. Kansas city, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	"	—	yes 1903-06	Son: —do—	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	"	5 2	"	gray	"	"	"
14	yes	Brother	$22.00	no	Brother: Djeferino Ninko, Norfolk Atlantic, Kruj Kol Co. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	blue	"	"
15	no	self	$16.00	no	Brother: Adam Perlacher, 103rd st W. Berea, Rd. #10217, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auburn	"	Austria	Jovankovic selo
16	yes	"	$25.00	no	Cousin: Michael Fratnik, Heaton N. Mex Station Gallup N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	red.	brown	"	"	Velden
17	yes	"	$22.00	no	Brother: —do—	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Chronic inflammatory condition of hands of	Admitted to the United States	"	brown	gray	"	"	Sairachberg
18	yes	"	$25.00	yes 1904-10	Husband: Edward Kirchstatic, 2261 Linnell st Collinwood, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 10	"	brown	"	"	Bevk
19	yes	"	$25.00	—	Father: —do— Lenarcic Franz, 1375 E. 39th st Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$25.00	yes 1900-10	Cousin: Karl Michelitsch, Box 62 Raleigh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut	gray	"	Gredelja
21	yes	"	—	do	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	brown	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$25.00	no	Sister: Francuska Slabe, 1531 Eyl st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	blue	"	Jerk
23	yes	"	$25.00	yes 1905-10	Bridgeport Ct. Friend: Mateus Bozic at Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	brown	"	"	Bukovje
24	yes	"	$25.00	no	Brother: alois Levar, Box 1016 Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Jezero
25	yes	"	$25.00	yes 1904-08	Maryland Pa. Friend: Anton Papes Box 93 Delagua Co Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	St Michael
26	yes	"	—	"	" —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	$30.00	yes 1897-1910	Kansas city Kan. Friend: Jadric Nicola 52 Broad st Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	Hungary	Jadric
28	yes	"	$20.00	yes 1904-10	Johnstown Pa Brother: Jadric Nika 52 Broad st Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$25.00	no	Friend: Maria Resa 326 Adam st Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red.	chestnut	"	Austria	Velaluka
30	yes	"	$20.00	yes 1904-09	Brownsville Pa. Friend: Dennis Mikael 521 ½ Broad st Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	gray	Hungary	Hrastnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Baguerissait 2nd officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

B Dejumeaux

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bisset, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bisset

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cetinic	Krnjan Ivure	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	Father Ivan Cetinic at Blato (Austria)	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Drijmic	Kurmica Marco	30		m m		no	no				Pelaluka	Father Ivan Drijmic Kurmica at Pelaluka (Austria)		
3	Starika	Anton	39		m m		Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Crested Butte	Wife Melka Starika at Omsta (Austria)	Colo	Crested Butte
4	Mrse	Franciska	19		f m	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St Michael	Father Andreas Mrse at Adelsberg (Austria)	Pa.	Meadow Lands
5	Vadnjal	Gerhud	23		f s		Yes	Yes					Father Andrako Vadnjal at Adelsberg (Austria)	Colo	Trinidad
6	Marinsek	Maria	19		f s		Yes	Yes					Father Anton Marinsek at Adelsberg (Austria)	Pa	Mendoorlands
7	Dolec	Barbara	23		f s		Yes	Yes					Father Josef Dolec at St Michael (Austria)	Pa.	— " —
8	Gersic	Maria	19		f s		Yes	Yes			Krenzdorf	Austria	Aunt Barra Ekl at Mellang (Austria)	Pa	Steelton
9	Bele	Katarina	26		f s		Yes	Yes			Katarina	Austria	Mother Maria Bele at St Katarina (Austria)	Ills	N. Chicago
10	Mali	Angela	30		f s		Yes	Yes			Kanders	Austria	Father Alois Mali at Kanders (Austria)		La Salle
11	Carman	Mariana	22		f s		Yes	Yes		German	Oselnik	Austria	Father Andrej at Oselnik N. 5 (Austria)	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Rugole	Apolonia	18		f s		Yes	Yes		Slovenish	Pozaj Ovilna	Austria	Mother Maria Rugole at Pozaj Ovilna (Austria)	Kans	Kansas City
13	Reichman	Maria	22		f s		Yes	Yes		German		Austria	Father Johann Markovic at Fack (Austria)	Wisc	Milwaukee
14	Naglic	Johanna	33		f m		Yes	Yes		Slovenian	Obergras	Austria	Brother Dospivil Jongk at Obergras (Austria)	Pa	St Mary
15	— " —	Josef	10		m s	none	Yes	Yes					— " —	—	—
16	Hutter	Agnes	41		f m	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes					Mother Maria Hutter at Herbzernken (Austria)	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	Petkoff	Kristo	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Muzina	Wife Maria Kristova at Muzina (Bulgary)	Wis	Madison
18	Kristoff	Kristo	30		m m		Yes	Yes					Wife Rada Kristova at Kestanpkel (Bulgary)		
19	Hineff	Dimitre	25		m s		Yes	Yes			Dobretch	Austria	Father Yeny Colleff at Dobretch (Bulgary)	Colo	Salido
20	Vasyl	Thomas	28		m s		Yes	Yes		Macedonian	Ochrit	Austria	Mother Mavisca Pehuki at Ochrit (Macd)	Ind	Gary
21	Damon Savitch	Tsvarovric	28		m m		no	no			Otche Pelice	Austria	Wife Sofia Damon Savitch at Otche Pelice (Macd)	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Stamcovitch	Ghiga	37		m m		Yes	Yes			Drezend	Austria	Mother Kata Stamcovitch at Drezend (Macd)		
23	Stankhoff	Kolco	30		m m		Yes	Yes			Hangakri	Austria	Father Stankche Stanoff at Hangakri (Macd)	N.J	Hudson
24	Tsoneff	Dimitre	21		m s		Yes	Yes			Sayla	Austria	Father Evgeni Boleff at Sayla (Macd)	Penn	Coleraine
25	Genoff	Mitcheff Chenko	42		m W.		Yes	Yes			[redacted]	Austria	Brother Evgeni Genoff Mitcheff at Gorska Planina (Macd)	Mich	Jackson
ADMITTED 26	Manoff	Ivan	27		m m		Yes	Yes			Kranchanem	Austria	Father Yoko Manoff at Kranchanem (Macd)	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 27	Caramfiloff	Philip	30		m m		Yes	Yes			Embore	Austria	Wife Gena Philipova at Embore (Macd)		
ADMITTED 28	Radonoff	Metio	26		m m		Yes	Yes			Gorbica	Austria	Wife Evgea Metiova at Gorbica (Macd)		
ADMITTED 29	Marin	Naichuloff	25		m m		Yes	Yes			Kranchanem	Austria	Father Nayci Naichuloff at Kranchanem (Macd)		
30	Walko	Jordan	40		m m		Yes	Yes			Veblen	Austria	Wife Kyna Jordanoka at Veblen (Macd)	N.J	Hudson

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 no	no	Friend Mayer Rosa at 325 Adams St: Hoboken (N.J.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	light	light	light	None	Austria	Slato Velaluka
2	"	"	$25 Yes 1907	Oakland	Friend Paral Nadib at 316 Adam St: Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	U. S. A	Citizen																
4	Yes	self	$25 no	no	no	Friend Andreas Melanet at Reader Landis Pa (Box 92)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5.	"	brown	gray	"	"	St Michael
5	"	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Enslen Pappi Box 93 Schuylkill Station Tamaqua (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25 no	no	no	Uncle Andreas Milanec at Reader Landis (Pa) Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25 no	no	no	Brother in law Gregor Semmer at Box 183 Hegans Landis (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25 Yes 1891	Steelton	Father George Gerza at 29 Cahoone St: Steelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	U.S.A.	Steelton Pa
9	"	"	$25 no	no	no	Sister Mary Pele Box 342 Nath Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	S Katarina
10	"	"	$25 no	no	no	Brother Mak Kgan P.O. 1202 I. St: La Salle (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kandors
11	"	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Louis Trenbic Box 130 Ridgway (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Orelnik
12	Father	$25 no	no	no	Father Jakob Rugole, 48 Street Kansas City (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light	gray	"	"	Rodjevlok
13	Self	$25 no	no	no	Friend Frank Francel at 695 Reed Street Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Fack
14	"	$25 no	no	no	Husband Gdolf Naglu Box 201 St Mary's Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blown	"	"	Obergrac
15	"	$25 no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	$25 Yes Nov 1910	Brooklyn		Brother in law Jean Flack 222 Hackett St: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	"	Mrauen
17	"	$25 "	1909	Hibbing	Cousin Ivan Christov at Box 170 Madison (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	—	—	"	Bulgary	Musina
18	"	$25 "	1909	Madison	Brother Kosa Kristoff at Box 170 Madison (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	—	—	"	"	Kestambol
19	"	$25 no	no	no	Brother Slavi Kineff Box 455 Salida (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	"	"	Dabuted
20	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Alexander Gorsa 1416 Adam St: Gary (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	nut brown		"	"	Ochrist
21	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Aulock Spanitch at 124 S. Ill St: Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	"	Otche Velika
22	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Douchan Despotentch Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	—	—	"	"	Trejend
23	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Walko Jovanoff Box 42 Box 42 Woodson (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	—	"	"	Kamgalari
24	"	$25 no	no	no	Cousin Paltchan Mirroff Box 181 Colorain (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	—	—	"	"	Lazka
25	"	$25 Yes 1909	Spokane		Cousin Matio Ivanoff (Trail Box 109 Jostburn (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	black	black	"	"	Gorske Rivoo
26	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Konstantin Demishoff 3 Mon St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	white	brown		"	"	Kronchovchi
27	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend A. N. Matreff at 464 West 25th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	light	—	—	"	"	Embre
28	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	—	—	"	"	Gadilka
29	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Konstantin Demishoff 3 Mon St: New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	—	—	"	"	Kronchovcri
30	"	$25 no	no	no	Friend Yanko Ceglekoff at Box 58 Peckham (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	—	—	"	"	Skolebovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Daguerreau 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

H. Daguerreau

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J Brisset

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dingilieff	Walkoff Ivan	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rahmanli	father Ivan Walkoff, at Rahmanli, maced. Bulg.	N.Y.	Hudson
2	Joannon	Stephanos	18		S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Nevesska	mother: Maria Joannon at Nevesska, Bulgaria	"	New York city
3	Constantinon	Miltiades	25		M M	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged				"	"	wife, Constantinon Paraskevi, at Nevesska, maced. Bulgaria	"	"
4	Stergion	Costantinos	24		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Klissoura	father: Stergion Siva, at Klissoura, Maced. Bulgaria	Cal.	Antioche
5	Jowvan	Stepho	23		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Laghen	wife Wassilka Jowvan, at Laghen, Maced. Bulgaria	Mo	New Houlka
6	Eftimion	Georges	28		M	"	Ye	Ye	Turkey	"	Turkey	Trousa	Sister: Eftimion Maipo, at Trousa, Turkey	New York city	
7	Kavounidis	Apostolos	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kavounidis Prophanos, at Trousa, Turkey	"	"
8	Caradiamandis	Vassilios	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triglia	father Caradiamandis Stavros, at Triglia, Turkey	"	"
9	Dimitre	Michel	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivali	wife, Dimitri Atsma, at Kalikon, 16, Pithagora st. Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Spanos	Georges	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	wife Fotini Spanos, at Triglia, Turkey	New York city	
11	Katzichristodoulou	Emmanuel	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Spanos	sister: Katzichristodoulou Ekaterini Spanos, Turkey	Mass	Peabody
12	Fleitman	Juda	35		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jaffa	a friend: J. Singer at Teichoh Lavin, Palestine	New York city	
13	—"—	Anna	30		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
14	—"—	Joseph	6		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
15	—"—	Hinde	3		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
16	—"—	Rachel	2		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
17	—"—	Leya	7		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
18	Kondarianidis	Nicolas	19		M S	Shoemaker	No	No	"	Greek	"	Cunia	Mother, Kondarianidis Magdalena at Cunia, Turkey	N.Y.	Albany
19	Velli Oghli	Hassan	28		M S	Farm labor	No	No	"	Turkish	"	Dervic Djemalle	uncle: Said Youssouf at Zemek, Turkey	Mass	Salem
20	Khalil	Kako oghli	25		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zemek	Brother: Mamad Khalil, at Zemek, Turkey	"	Peabody
21	Velli Oghli	Metcho	35		M Wid	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tarmoutchi	Brother: Ismail ali oghli, at Tarmoutchi, Turkey	"	"
22	Hassan Oghli	Yossoum	22		M S	"	No	No	"	Turkish	"	Khetch	Brother: Kheder Hassan Oghli, at Khetch, Turkey	"	Worcester
23	Kheder Oghli	Mamad	16		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Kheder ali oghli, at Khetch, Turkey	"	"
24	Hassan Kako oghli		33		M	"	No	No	"	Turkish	"	Palon	Wife Erminie Hassan, at Palon, Turkey	Ill.	St. Louis
25	Velli Oghli	Ismail	30		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Khatoun Ali, at Palon, Turkey	"	"
26	Said ali oghli	Ibrahim	24		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zemek	Brother: Hassan Said Ali oghli at Zemek, Turkey	Mass	Peabody
27	Ali Oghli	Zilfi	30		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Palon	Wife: Ali Beze, at Palon, Turkey	Ill.	St. Louis
28	Riste	Dimitri	27		M M	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Klabouteh	Father: Riste Spase,	Pa	St. Mary's
29	Riste	Simon	17		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Riste Spase at Klabouteh,	"	"
30	Petre	Nicola	18		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hgeorgovec	father: Petre Zisopano, at Hgeorgovec, Florina, Turkey	Wis.	Milwaukee

ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, *19* 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$37	No	Friend: Mincho Peytcheff, Croton on Lake, Box 42, Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ord.	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Rahmanli
2	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin: Jean Baure, 358 6th Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	Mustafa Mecid.	Merenka
3	Yes	"	$20	No	Relative: Jean Ziaco, 163 W Amsterdam ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$20	No	Brother: Georges Jivas P.O.Box 291 Antioche, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¼	"	"	"	"	"	Klissoura
5	No	"	$18	No	Brother: Christo Jouvan % Mike Donef, P.O.Box 146 New Houlka, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lagkes
6	Yes	"	$25	No	friend: Georges Dimitrion, 1 Fr Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Provasa
7	Yes	"	$45	No	Countryman: Zotion anstides, 270 west 41st st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$15	No	Cousin: K. Poriotis 96 Cherry st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Triglia
9	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend: J. Makaropoulos 801 Blue island ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rivali
10	Yes	"	$25	Yes 190.10	Cousin: K. Poriotis 96 Cherry st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Faiglia
11	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend: Chrisostomos Papanicolaon 125 Woodland st Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
12	Yes	self	$50	No	Brother: A. Fleitmann 235-37 4th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey Palestine	Jaffa
13	"	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Light	black	chestnut	—	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
15	"	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	$20	No	Uncle: Vassilios Kandarianidis 146 So. Swan st. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black		"	Turkey	Cumia
19	Yes	"	$30	No	Cousin: Salakar Oghli Brd 22 auburn st. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Zemek
20	Yes	"	$20	No	Brother in law, Momad Kalil Oghli 34 Walnut st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	Scar on left eyelid	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25	No	Cousin: Ismail oghli Dourkam 34 Walnut st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Farmoutchi
22	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin: ali oghli Chavol 111 Main st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kletch
23	Yes	"	$40	No	uncle: Youssouf ali oghli, 111 Main st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$16	No	Brother-in-law, Mahmad Beni Kassul 1603 Kansas ave. E. St Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palon
25	Yes	"	$20	No	uncle: Zilfo Beni sleiman 1603 Kansas ave. E. St Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin: Mamoud Ali oghli, 34 Walnut st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Zemek
27	Yes	"	$20	No	Uncle: Nabi beni Baho 1603 Kansas ave E St Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Palon
28	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907	Friend: Spasu Nedelco, P.O.Box 213 St Mary's, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	blue		"	"	Klaboutchichta
29	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin: Georgki Kristo, P.O.Box 213 St Mary's, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend: Parle Gh Ref, 714 17th st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Chestnut		"	"	Nassanree

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 6 1910, *19*

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	No	—	—	Friend: Mincho Peytcheff Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ord.	brown	None	Bulgaria	Rahmanli
2	Yes	"	$10.00	No	—	—	Cousin: Jean Baure 156 6th Ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	Kereska
3	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Relative: Jean Ziseo 163 W. Amsterdam ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$10.00	No	—	—	Brother: Georges Jivas P.O. Box 291 Antioche, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9/4	"	"	"	"	Klissoura
5	No	"	$18.00	No	—	—	Brother: Christo Jouvan c/o mike Doneff, P.O. Box 146 New Houlka, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Chestnut	"	"	Laghen
6	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	friend: Georges Dimitrion, 1 Fr. Washington st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey	Proussa
7	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Countryman: Zotion aristides 270 west 40th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Cousin: K. Poriotis 96 Cherry st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Triglia
9	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Friend: Jos. Nakaropoulos 801 Blue Island ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rivali
10	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes	1907. 10	Amberdin Wash.	Cousin: K. Poriotis 96 Cherry st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Triglia
11	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Friend: Chrisostomos Papanicolaou 125 Woodland st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Samos
12	Yes	self	$50.00	No	—	—	Brother: A. Fleitmann 238-37 4th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey Palestine	Jaffa
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	light blue	chestnut	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	brown	chestnut	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	$10.00	No	—	—	Uncle: Vassilios Kondazianidis 146 So. Swan st. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	Turkey	Cuenia
19	Yes	"	$30.00	No	—	—	Cousin: Salakar Oghli Brd 22 Aurora st. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Zenek
20	Yes	"	$10.00	No	—	—	Brother in law, Mamad Kalil oghli 34 Walnut st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	Scar on left eyelid	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Cousin: Ismail oghli Doumbam 34 Walnut st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	"	Farmoutchi
22	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Cousin: ali oghli Chavol 111 Main st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kletch
23	Yes	"	$40.00	No	—	—	uncle: Youssouf ali oghli 111 Main st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$16.00	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mahmad Beni Reouf 1603 Kansas ave. E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palon
25	Yes	"	$20.00	No	—	—	uncle: Zilfo Beni Sheiman 1603 Kansas ave. E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$20.00	No	—	—	Cousin: Mamoud Ali oghli 34 Walnut st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Zenek
27	Yes	"	$24.00	No	—	—	Uncle: Nati beni Baho 1603 Kansas ave. E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Palon
28	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes	1906	St Mary's Pa.	Friend: Spasu Nedelco, P.O. Box 213 St. Mary's, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brown	"	"	Klabutchichta
29	Yes	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Cousin: Georgi Kristo, P.O. Box 213 St. Mary's, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$32.00	No	—	—	friend: Savle Gheleff 724 7th st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut	"	"	Varsanrce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Taquerressart 2nd officer of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Taq
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An citizen who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned to the boards as of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vassil	Risto	28		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Hassanove	Wife Maria Kasanofska at Hassanove (Turkey)	Wis.	Mill Wenke
2	Bessim	Abass	24		m s.	"	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Peradine	Brother Chaim Bessim at Hassanove (Turkey)	Pa.	Kane
3	Halim	Sali	24		m s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Sali Halim at Zekiria Memich (Turkey)	"	"
4	Memich	Taïa	33		m w.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monastir		"	"
5	Apdallah	Thomas	20		m s.	"	yes	yes	"	Syrian	Syria	Seghar	Father Boutros Tannous at Seghar (Syrie)	Pa.	Saldatka
6	Ferris	Petris	22		m s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Keferhay	Uncle Yaneze Feris at Keferhay (Syrie)	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Antoun	Milad	14		m s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bzonar	Father Antoun Labour at Bzonar (Syrie)	"	"
8	Fares	Semaan	20		m s.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ghosta	Father Fares G. Bouker at Ghosta (Syrie)	"	"
9	Dookdook	Rashed	30		m s.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Besharre	Uncle Elias Carouge at Besharre (Syrie)	"	Toledo
10	— " —	Abraham	16		m s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
11	Naore	Farid	19		m s.							Farchina	Uncle Khaydar Naore at Farchina (Syrie)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Dib	Elias	18		m s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Chebly Dib at Farchina (Syrie)	Wash.	Seattle
13	Farhat	Fred	23		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	— " —	Wadia	20		m s.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.C. Gloversville Father Khattar Farhat at Deir El Ahmar (Syrie)	N.Y.	Gloversville
ADMITTED S. 15	Salim	Jamile Thomas	11		f s.	None	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrie	"	Deir El Ahmar	Father —— do ——	"	"
16	Dayes	Tannous	20		m s.	F. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moussary	Aunt Mahroune Joseph Salim at Moussary	Mass.	Boston
17	Halil	Joseph	30		m s.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bechallah	Mother Catherina Dayes at Bechallah (Syrie)	"	Brockton
ADMITTED 18	El-Malihas Emmika	Amis	18		m s.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allay	Brother Vasil Kalil at Allay (Syrie)	"	Fall River
19	Khoury Mahel	Riman	18		m s.	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Tripoli	Father Jacob G. Ennaka at Tripoli (Turkey)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Kaui Y.L. 679/324	Michel	16		m s.	F. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rahle	Father Maghoul Khoury at Rahle (Turkey)	La.	Lake Charles
ADMITTED 21	— " —	Wadieh	8		m s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Jarjouh	Uncle Antoun Khoury at Zaide (Syrie)	Pa.	Shenandoah
22	Maroun	Chéeri	25		m s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
23	— " —	Philippe	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Father Maroun Attallal at Beyrouth (Syrie)	N.C.	New Bern
AD (Kiss Clerk) 24	Sarkis	Elias	48		m w.	F. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
25	Dib	Halim	19		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abdela	Daughter Hanna Sarkis at Abdela (Turkey)	Pa.	Tamaqua
26	Hanna	Khalil	24		m s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farchina	Uncle Abdo Dib at Farchina (Turkey)	Wash.	Seattle
27	Rovel	George R.	32		m s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Damara	Father Hanna Rahia at Damara (Syrie)	Minn.	Meridian
28	Shabin	Joseph	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaghbine	Cousin Shaheen Rovel at Zaghbine (Syrie)	Iowa	Des Moines
ADMITTED 29	Elias Deb	Elias father	45		m m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albamich	Wife Rada Shaheen at Albamich (Syrie)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	— " —	Rizgallah son	17		m s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barda	Wife Katina Elias at Barda (Syrie)	Pa.	Shenandoah
													Father —— do ——		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(Brosnahan)

11—2235

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, DEC - 6 1910, *19*

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	$32 no	no	Brother Stanislo Pasko at 1st No. 714 Milwaukee (Wisc)	no	no	no		Good	no	5 7	brown	mut brown	None	Turkey Hassanove
✓ 2	"	"	$25 no	no	Friend. Jacob Nicola P.O.B. 500 Kane (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black.	"	" Peradine
✓ 3	"	"	$25 no	no	Friend. Yovan Nicola P.O.B. 500 Kane (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	" "
✓ 4	"	"	$25 no	no	Friend Ghiorghi Nicola B 500 Kane (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	" Monastir
✓ 5	no	Uncle	$40 no	no	Uncle John Mallen at Rocca Di Papa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Seghar
✓ 6	Yes	Father	$20 no	no	Father Foutros Ferris 390 & 390 E. Federal St. Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	"	"	" Keferhay
✓ 7	no	Self	$20 no	no	Friend Elious Daher 390-392 E. Federal St. Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	"	mut brown	"	" Bjomar
✓ 8	no	"	$20 no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— —	"	" Ghosta
✓ 9	no	"	$30 Yes	Toledo	Cousin Badre Saad 335 Summit St. Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	— —	"	" Beshari
✓ 10	"	"	$— no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
✓ 11	"	"	$60 no	no	Aunt Kandewa Anun Labiba at 132 Willoughby St. Brooklyn (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" Fraschino
✓ 12	"	"	$50 no	no	Brother Kaiede Dib 1509 First Ave. Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
✓ 13	Yes	"	$60 Yes	Glovers ville	Uncle Webb Farhat 51 Main Street Gloversville (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Deer El Kamar
✓ 14	"	"	$20 no	no	Uncle Webb Farhat 251 Main St. Gloversville (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	"	" "
✓ 15	"	Uncle	$ Accompanied by uncle		Father Thomar Youssef Salim c/o Oliver Plaa Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	" Mouzary
✓ 16	no	Self	$45 no	no	Brother Foutros Daybes 48 Boylston St. at Brockton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" Beshallah.
✓ 17	"	"	$25 Yes	Fall River	Brother Melhem Koleil at 80 Alden St. Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Alay
✓ 18	"	"	$60 no	no	Aunt J. Empuale 114 Pacific St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black	"	" Tripoli
✓ 19	"	Brother	$40 no	no	Brothers Metre Khoury & Brg Khoury 572 Railroad Ave. Lafe Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Rahle
✓ 20	Yes	Father	$120 no	no	Father Nicholas Khouri 303 E. Centre Street Shenandoah (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Jarjouh
✓ 21	"	"	$— no	no	do (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	" "
✓ 22	no	Self	$52 no	no	Cousin Semon Joseph at 154 Queen St. New Bern. N.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" Beyrouth
✓ 23	no	"	$— no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
24	Yes	"	$120 Yes	Uniontown	Cousin Fares Antaun 50 East South Street Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	Hernia inguinal complete (Left) (Right) side		Self		5 6	"	black.	"	" Abdeh
✓ 25	no	"	$100 no	no	Uncle Skandeo Deb at 1509 First Ave. Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Fraschina
✓ 26	"	"	$40 no	no	Brother Joseph Rahma at 222 E. Front St. Meridian (Miss)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Damas
✓ 27	Yes	Brother	$20 no	no	Brother Najib Rovel at 534 E. Court Ave. Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	" Seghline
✓ 28	"	Self	$20 Yes	New York	Cousin Ghatan Fares 23 Washington St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Albanieh
✓ 29	no	"	$60 Yes	Shenandoah	Cousin John Kouri at Box 13 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gray	"	" Barda
✓ 30	no	Father	$— no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	" "

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dagnaud 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

L Dagnaud

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ruest

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nabib	Elias	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey & Syria	Cable Saghi	mother: Habib Shakra at Cable Saghi Syria Turkey	New York city	"
2	Tanios	Farès	47		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Khiam	mother: Tanios Mariam, Khiam Syria Turkey	"	"
3	Youssef	Gerios	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Heamey	mother: Youssef Mariam, at Hebanes, Mt Liban, Syria	Mass New Bedford	"
4	Hadad	Moussa Miguel	25		M	M	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Heamey	uncle, Tanious moussa at Heamey Mt Liban Syria	"	"
5	Daboul	Assaf	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Cheble Daboul, at Heamey, Mt Liban Syria	N.J.	Dover
6	— do —	Naisif	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	— do —	Amelie	7		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Tanious	Draouss	48		M	M	farm labrer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bazkanta	his son: Gerios Tanious at Bazkanta, Mt Liban, Syria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	Yaacoub	Jade	12		F	S	Housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Shabine	Elias	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mazraat	mother, Zaher Shabine, at Mazraat Kefartian, Syria	mass	Boston
11	Tasseen dil Haegs	Youssef	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bis Kinta	Brother: Ide Yasseen - dil Haegs in Bis Kinta Syria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12	Salim	Joseph	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Ye	"	"	"	Moussary	wife= Mahrousse Joseph Salim, at Moussary Mt Liban, Syria	Mass	Boston
13	— do —	Rachid Tanios	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt: — do —	"	"
14	— do —	Mary	9		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	— do —	Mourad	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Kalil	Farideh	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bis Kinta	father: Kalil messil in Bis Kinta, Syria	N.Y.	Little Falls
17	Doumit	Nour	39		F	Wd	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bicharri	Cousin: Hanna Sarkis at Bicharri, Syria	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	— do —	Arza	20		F	S	Housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	Hanna Yacoub	Zakie	22		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaghdarta	father: Kouri Gerios Yanies at Zaghdarta, Syria	Conn.	Waterbury
20	— do —	Warde	20		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Rachid	Mariam	40		F	Wd	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Abdela	Sister: Tahia Yaikel Abdela Syria	Pa	Connellsville
22	Matta	Nami	22		F	Wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Elious	Zula	33		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tohoum	aunt: Loulou Kouri at Tohoum Syria	Ohio	Youngstown
24	— do —	Rose	10		F	S	child	no	no	U. S. A. born	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	— do —	Gadid	8		F	S	child	no	no	U. S. A. born	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
26	Nassif	Almene	40		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	Saghbine	Mother-in-law Chana Katil at Saghbine Syria	Iowa	Des Moines
27	Tanious	Badra	35		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ebdgate	Mother: Sare Fazil in Ebdgate Syria	Pa	Pottsville
28	— do —	Mariam	14		F	S	Housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother: — do —	"	"
29	— do —	Youssef	11		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	Kouri	Saada	45		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Dreuma	Cousin: George Hadad at Dreuma, Syria	Pa	Pittsburg

8-280991 9/25/13

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 8 1910, 19

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16.00	no	—	—	friend: Pedro Laram, 119 Washington st. New York city	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	auburn	None	Turkey	Cable-Saghi
2	Yes	"	$40.00	no	—	—	friend: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Khiam
3	No	"	$50.00	no	—	—	father: Joseph Maraun 216, no 2nd st. West Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Hames
4	No	"	$22.00	no	—	—	father: Michel Moise Saad 5 Hillmon court, West Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ad.	Black	Chestnut	"	"	"
5	Yes	father	$46.00	No	—	—	their father: Gerios Daboul	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	about	Black	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	55, S. Mona Ave Dover, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chestnut	Black	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	self	$45.00	Yes	1895	Utica, N.Y.	Cousin: John M. S. Acel 54-56 Bridge st. Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	gray Chestnut	"	"	Baz Kaak
9	No	uncle	$45.00	no	1900	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	"	"	"	"
10	No	self	$35.00	no	—	—	Cousin: Eshaya Ali Hassan 196 Purchase st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mazraat
11	No	father	$20.00	No	—	—	father: Sasseen Youssif il Haegs 54-56 Bridge st. Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Biskinta
12	Yes	brother	$40.00	no	—	—	Brother: Thomas Joseph Salim 7 1/2 Oliver Place Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Mouseary
13	"	father	—	no	—	—	Father: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	self	$20.00	no	—	—	Brother: Joseph Kalil 401-403 So Ann St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black	"	"	"	Biskinta
17	No	"	—	no	—	—	Son: Dounit Anton, 819 Date st Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	auburn	"	"	Bicharri
18	No	mother	$30.00	no	—	—	Brother: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	self	—	no	—	—	Husband: Hanna Yacoub Kouri, c/o Joseph Nauman, 88 Baldwin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	light	blue	"	"	Zaghasta
20	No	sister-in-law	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother: — do — Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	gray	"	"	"
21	No	self	$25	Yes	1895/09	Connellsville Pa.	Cousin: Thomas Jazbeck 111 E. Main st. Connellsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	"	gray	Chestnut	"	"	Abdela
22	No	"	$100.00	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	bro-in-law	—	Yes	1902/08	Youngstown Ohio	Husband & father: Eliona Daher 390-392 E. Federal st. Youngstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tokoum
24	Yes	father	$20.00	Yes	1908/08	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	light	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Youngstown Pa.
25	Yes	"	—	Yes	1903/08	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
26	No	self	$35.00	No	—	—	Husband: Nassif Seman, 527 E. Court ave. Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Saghbine
27	No	"	—	No	—	—	Husband: Tanous Tamer, 518 Minerasville st. Cottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Ebayate
28	No	"	$60.00	No	—	—	Father: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	—	No	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	$30.00	No	—	—	Heren: Nicholas Joseph % Wolk Brothers, 601 Penn & Washington st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Douma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Duquennois 2nd officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ _____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Briant, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [Sailing therewith], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briant

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from HAVRE, NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Charif	Eddine Ali	20		m s	F. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syriac	Turkey	N. Commune	Brother Kalil Charif Eddine at Commune (Turkey)	N.Y.	New York
2	Tobah	Saada	40		f m	H. Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend George Malouf at Homs (Syria)	Minn.	St Paul
3	Abud	Warda	40		f wd	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey (Syria)	Damascus	Husband Melhem Abud at Damascus (Syria)	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Malolic	Nabicha	30		f m	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Joune	Father Selim Ephrem at Jeuble (Syria)	Conn.	Willimantic
5	— " —	Mejnie Ch.	5		f s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — do —	"	"
6		Samma mother	50		f wd	H. Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Jebran Shgean at Metalli (Syria)	"	"
7	Shurmian	Hadji Hagop	35		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Aralbeg	Wife Augane Shurmian at Aralka (Turkey)	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Bozjoian	Leon	14		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	Mass.	Holyoke
9	Bourdian	Philippos	40		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Araptkir	Wife Mariam Brodian at Araptkir (Turkey)	Mass.	Salisbury Point
10	Boyadjian	Gaspar	30		m m	F. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife Kanchar Boyadjian at Harpout (Turkey)	"	Lowell
11	Kirkorian	Manoug	22		m m	"	no	no	"	Assyrian	"	"	Wife Albann Kirkorian at Harpout (Turkey)	Mass.	Worcester
12	Kouyoumgian	Nofer	18		m s	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Antioche	Father Jabra Kouyoumgian at Antioche (Turkey)	N.Y.	New York
13	Ohannian	Krikor	20		m s	F. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zemerk	Brother Minas Ohanian at Zemerk (Turkey)	Mass.	Peabody
14	Ferishetian	Hripsimé	20		f s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aralker	Mother Bulbul Ferishetian at Aralka (Turkey)	Pa.	Newtown
15	— " —	Seghpos Bro.	18		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Sahandjian	Diran	21		m s	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Erzenghian	Father Sahagdjan Garabed at Erzenghian (Turkey)	"	"
17	Kharalian	Kercor	26		m s	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aiguin	Father Nazaghos Kharalian at Aiguin (Turkey)	Mass.	Rockland
18	Topalian	Shalom	18		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palon	Father Dorig Topalian at Palon (Turkey)	Ill.	Granite
19	Khatchadourian	Manoug	26		m s	F. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Harpout	Father Khatchadour Hamouk Khan at Harpout (Turkey)	Mass.	Worcester
20	Loussignian	Loussig.	35		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha Loussigian at Harpout (Turkey)	"	"
21	Maumjian	Hagop.	20		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mouche	Brother Mergos Koumjian at Mouche (Turkey)	Cal.	Fresno
22	Torossian	Astour	18		m s	F. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palon	Father Torros Manaugnian at Palon (Turkey)	R.I.	Providence
23	Shalgamian	Dikran	21		m s	—	1-44800	no	no	"	"	Sivas	Mother Tagouhi Shalgamian at Sivas (Turkey)	Mass.	Milford
24	Assadourian	Sarkis	18		m s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Harpout	Father Assadour Boghosian at Harpout (Turkey)	Mass.	Worcester
25	Kamparsoumian	Khachadour	20		m s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palon	Cousin Hagop Kamparsoumian at Palon (Turkey)	R.I.	Providence
26	Karutumian	Elizabeth	24		f m	H. Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Van	Uncle Andonic Kajamboian at Van (Turkey)	Mo.	Kansas City
27	— " —	Elisa	9		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Derderian	Dirank	40		f m	H. Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tokate	Brother Ceakonder Kapigian at Tokat (Turkey)	R.I.	Richmond
29	— " —	Aroos Chil.	14		f s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	— " —	Partonik	9		f s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, 19 36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than such immigrant has paid his passage, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Pedro Carangi at 119 Washington St. Worcester Mass					Good	no	5	5½	Rum	Black	None	Turkey Syria	Canine el Toke
2	no	"	$15	yes 1906 St Paul	Husband Judge Gobah 25.18 Chicago Ave. St Paul Minn							5	2	"	Black brown	"	"	Zahla
3	no	"	$30	no	Son Tanios Aboud 1008 Bedford Ave. Pittsburg (Pa)							5	2	"	gray brown	"	"	Daramberg
4	yes	Husband	$18	no	no	no	Husband Asad Habobe Box 176 Willimantic (Conn)					5	2	"	Black	"	"	Yonne
5	S	Father	$—	no	yes	no	Father — do —					—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	S	Son	$15	no	no	no	Son Asad — do —					Deaf & dumb						
7	no	Self	$100	no	no	no	Brother in law A. Yeramian 115 Columbia St. Philadelphia Pa					5	3	dark	gray brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	$22	no	no	no	Brother do Charles Boyajian Holyoke Mass, Hampshire Co					5	8	Rum	Black	"	"	Arabkir
9	No	"	$—	no	yes	no	Nephew Dickran Guleserian 41 Kent St. Roxbury part Mass					—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Boghos Boyadjian 125 Charles St. Lowell (Mass)					5	2	"	gray & blue	"	"	"
11	S	"	$20	no	yes	no	Uncle Karapiet Gyulekian 57 So. Bridge St. Worcester (Mass)					5	7	"	nut brown	"	"	Arapkir
12	"	"	$10	no	yes	no	Brother D. Kouyoumjian at 244 E. 25 St. New York					Deaf & dumb Requires L.E.	5	6	Black	"	"	Karpout
13	S	"	$100	no	yes	no	Friend Dalle Ogli Rhodes 145 Main St. Dedham (Mass)					5	6	"	Black.	"	"	"
14	No	"	$50	no	no	no	Friend Leon Karpoohian 1st Broadway New York do					5	5½	"	nut brown	"	"	Antioche
15	No	"	$—	no	yes	no						Single-Miss L Guleserian 13 Milford Lane Liverpool Eng	5	—	"	Black	"	"	Zemeth.
16	"	"	$20	no	no	no						Deaf & dumb Los Angeles Cal	5	8	"	—	"	"	Arabkir
17	S	Cousin	$20	no	yes	no	Brother Albert Tahandjian Martinez 2478 40 7th Ave New York					5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"
18	no	Self	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Kegan Sayan 219 E Water St. Rockland (Mass)					5	8	"	Black. brown	"	"	Erzenghian
19	yes	"	$20	no	yes	no	Brother Garabed Topalian 1821 D St Granite City (Ill)					Deaf & dumb to Brother	5	3½	"	Black.	"	"	Arguen
20	S	"	$50	no	yes	no	Brother Agent Khalebaronian 57 South Bridge St Worcester (Mass)					5	6½	"	chestnut	"	"	Palou
21	"	"	$45	no	yes	no	Friend Krikor Kagoshian 75 Main St. Worcester (Mass)					5	2½	"	Black.	"	"	Karpout
22	S	"	$36	no	yes	no	Brother Mouses Yemjian 1915 Mareposa St. Fresno (Cal)					5	8½	"	—	"	"	Karpoute
23	S	"	$50	no	yes	no	Uncle Garabed Deboshjian 546 Charleston Ave. Jamestown (N.Y.)					5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Moushe
24	S	"	$40	no	yes	no	Brother Nathan Khajoyanian 29 West St. Highland (Mass)					5	6	"	—	"	"	Palou
25	S	"	$60	no	yes	no	Brother Hiram Assadamian 57 South Bridge Worcester (Mass)					5	2½	"	—	"	"	Seivas Sukimas
26	S	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Nahan Yeramian 15 Omaha Avenue Trenton (N.J.)					5	3½	"	Black.	"	"	Karpoute
27	S	"	$—	no	yes	no	Husband David Karentzmian 1111 Grand Ave. Kansas City (Mo)					5	8	"	—	"	"	Palou
28	S	Husband	$50	no	no	no	do											Pan
29	S	"	$—	no	no	no	Husband Garabed Serdarian 57 East 3 St. Richmond Va					4	10	Rum	Black	"	"	—
30	"	"	$—	no	no	no	do					4	10	"	—	"	"	Tokate
					do													—

8.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dagueneau 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—41B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bisset, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D^r H Bisset

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12—1113

12

37

La Gascogne

3216
18
3377 Total

65 S.1
2 Tr

7/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE NOV 26 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boghossian	Mesrop Yegan	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	None	Mass	Whitenerville
2	Matossian	Eva	20		F S	Housemaid 11-214-202 - 5/2/39						Antioche	Her intended father-in-law: Jabran Kouyoumijian, Antioche, Turkey	New York	city
3	Preinz	Agnes	21		F S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Jack	Father: Preinz Ignaz, at Jack, Kbruten, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Bard	Auguste	37		M S	Plumber	"	"	France	French	France	Marseille	Mother: Augustine Bard, 8 rue Bossuet, Marseille, France	New York	city
ADMITTED 5	Buisson	Pierre	17		M S	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mme Buisson, 11 rue Le Verrier, Paris	Vermont	Burlington
ADMITTED 6	—"—	Jeanne	9-9-02		F								—do—		
ADMITTED 7	—"—	Blanche	37		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
			14		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8															

Closed at number seven (7).

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC - 6 1910, *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, by friends, by relatives, by another person, or by what corporation, society, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40.00	No	Brother. Bedros Yegan Bogossian 111 P.O.Box, Whitensville, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	brown	black	None	Turkey	Harpoute
2	Yes	"	$25.00	No	Future Husband: D. Kouyoumijian 224, E. 25th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Antioche
3	Yes	[illegible]	$25.00	No	My friend. Franc Fradaic 295 Reed st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Natur.	brown	"	Germany	Fack
4	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Brother: Jean Bard, c/o Vincenzo Russato, 63 Thompson st. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	brown	chestnut	"	France	Marseille
5	No	Mother		No	Cousin: Mme Ruel Howard st. Burlington Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord.	brown	"	"	Colombies Ht. Garonne
6	No	Self	$40.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Mother		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Paquereau 2nd officer, of the LA GASCOGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

No. S.S. La Gascogne (FRENCH) arrived December 7, 1910., 190, M., , from

39

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35m	1	Shiriman, Hadgi Hanna	11	7/8	2	LPC	11.00	Brown						12/	1080	Ex 10								2	1	3	12
11m		Bozoian, Levon												12/	8	Ex 10				Landed 6 0 2 open							
37m	2	Froidevaux Lucien	4	4	1	LPC	9.40	McCracken						12/	7	46 Lov 1 30									1		
16m	3	Houri, Michel Yacoub	9	20/21	2	LPC	10.25	Brownell	12/	7	5 Lov			12/	8	24 Lan 12								2	2	2	
8 m		Nadich																									
20m	4	Daboul, Assaf	10	4	3	Under 16 Moh 75	10.00	Schlamm	12/	8	Lov			12/	10	71 Clark 4								9	1	2	4
6m		Yeseif																									
7f		Ameife																									
25m	5	Mousse, Saad M.	10	4	1	LPC Syr 24	10.00	Schlamm	12/	8	Lov			12/	10	71 Clark 4								3	4	3	
		El Malika																									
18m	6	Elmink, Anis	9	10	1	LPC	10.00	Ins. Clk						12/	8	0 Ex 16 37								1	1	1	
35m	7	De Pinto, Carello	1	22	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Ins. Clk						12/	9	40 CPS 3 20								2	3	2	
30f	8	Meldio, Meliena	11	4/8	3	LPC	10.00	Schlamm						12/	8	54 Lov 10 40								6	6	6	
15f		Liburie																									
30f		Jemma																									
17m	9	Bureau, Pierre	12	7/8	3	LPC	9.00	Ins. Clk						12/		49 Lov 6 30									3		
37f		Jeanne																									
14f		Blanche																									
25m	10	Costandinon, Miltiades	6	3	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm	12/	8	Lov			12/	10	71 Clark 4								1	3	1	
30m	11	Di Camillo, Philip	7	21	1	LPC	10.10	Schlamm						12/	8	0 Chase 4 20								1	2	1	
26m	12	Ladonce, Petro	7	22	1	LPC	10.00	Schlamm						12/	8	23 Chase 20								1	2	1	
45m	13	Mina, Ibe	Serb Elias	8	2/3	3	LPC	10.00	Schlamm						12/	8	50 Lov								4	4	4
17m		Mingellah																									
27m	14	Minoff, Iwan	7	6	1	LPC	9.00	Ins. Clk						12/	9	43 Ex 10 5								2	2	2	
30m	15	Ali Ogli Zilfi	8	17	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm						12/	9	54 M 3 20								1	2	1	
30m	16	Ali Ogli Ismail	8	21	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm																2	3	2	
33m	17	Hassan, Ogli	8	14	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm																2	3	2	
35m	18	Ali Ogli Metolo	8	21	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm																2	3	2	
28m	19	Kerin Ivan Katchaloff	7	19	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm						12/	9	5 Ex 6 18								2	2	2	
20m	20	Ali Ogli, Hassan	8	19	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm																2	3	2	
28f	21	Kovacs, Magdolena	6	19	1	LPC Syr 24	11.00	Schlamm	12/	10	Lov			12/	10	90 C 12 50								3	4		

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 40

S. S. La Gascogne (FRENCH) arrived December 7, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
55f	22	Josef Kouri, Saada	10	30	1	PD	Med Cert	10.30	Sellsmm																		121
22m	23	Kirkorian, Manong	11	11	1	IPC	Med Cert	11.00	Brown																		14574
55m	24	Petrucci, Angelo	2	18	1	IPC & PD	Med Cert	11.05	Detwiler																		7567
34f	25	Ladesic, Ana & mo.	6	12/13	2	IPC	~~Med Cert~~	11.00	Dilliceli																		242
60f		Stipancic, Marieta					Med Cert																				
38m	26	Trapanese, Vincenzo & 3 nces & neph	3	13/17	5	IPC		11.00	Flannery																		263.76
14f		Josephine																									
8f		Michalina																									
5f		Filomena																									
2m		Arcangelo																									
48m	27	Barkis, Elias	9	24	1	IPC	Med Cert	11.00	Brosnahs																		232
50m	28	D'Anello, Luigi & son	4	16/17	2	IPC		10.30	Cohen																		10424
11m		Vincenzo																									
24m	29	Dair Ali, Ibrahim	8	26	1	IPC	Polygamist	10.30	Alexande																		232
16m	30	Kheder, Mamad	8	23	1	IPC	Polygamist	10.25	Alexande																		232
22m	31	Hass[illegible], Mousboun	8	22	1	IPC	Polygamist	10.30	Alexande																		232
25m	32	Khalil Mako Ogbli	8	20	1	IPC	Polygamist	10.15	Alexande																		232
45m	33	Moussa, Tamous & niece	10	8/9	2	IPC	Under 16	10.00	Sellsmm																		14614
12f		Aloiza																									
40f	34	Aboul, Marda	11	3	1	IPC		10.30	Brown																		787
47m	35	Dares, Tamous	10	2	1	IPC		10.30	Sellsmm																		787
40m	36	Proodian, ~~Boardien~~, Philippos	11	9	1	IPC		10.30	Brown																		232
22m	37	Cartoggio, Paolo	4	9	1	IPC		9.30	Cowen																		12612
11f	38	Salim, Jamile & 2 bros & sis	10	13/15	4	Under 16	4th #39	10.10	Sellsmm																		343
11m		Nasoled																									
9f		Mary																									
7m		Mouraat																									
36m	39	Salim, Youssef	10	12	1	IPC	11th #38	10.10	Sellsmm																		222
11f	40	Lenersic, Johan	6	19	1	IPC	With #41	10.05	Dillice																		
36m	41	Kashmany Keremenc, Anton	6	18	1	IPC	Guard of #40	10.05	Dill																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—3128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

HGS - S. S. La Gascogne (FRENCH LINE) *arrived* December 7, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from* 41

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	42	Tomic, George	5	14/15	2	LPC								12/9	57	Gr	11 45								4	4
15f		Hanka				Under 16																				
54m	43	Hook, Josef	II Cab. 2	5/6	2	LPC	Med Cert							12/9	175	NGd	12 45								4	6 4
52f		Josefina																								
26m	44	Khoury, Nickel Simas (Makoul)	9	19	1	LPC					10.20	Brosnahan		12/995	200		12/ 11.00	Zd	10 30							7	7
26m	45	Tratnik, Josef	6	17	1	LPC	Med Cert				10.20	DiMicheli		12/ 0.55	22						5 39 pm	12/6	Niagara		2	3 2
20m	46	Abdallah, Thomas (Tanous)	9	6	1	LPC					10.15	Brosnahan.		12/ 9.04	200						2 35 pm	12/6	La Gascogne		2	8 7
59m	47	Licciertua, Juan	7	5	1	Dr Cert	S. I.	12/7	0	12 pm	Johnson	2	76	2d			Landed	11/11	9	Stay Exam					3 5 3 5 3 5	
15f	48	Adamosik, Maria	5	26	1	"	"	12/8	0	3 20 pm	Schwartz						12/9	57	Gr	11 20						1 — 1
6m	49	Joannou, Stephanios (Stephanios)	8	21	1	"	"	12/11	0	12 m	Fitzgerald						11 45	C			2 30 pm	12/6	La Gascogne		3	4 3

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA GASCOGNE (French Line) arrived December 7, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tobah,	Saada	11	2		1	To tel $ 10:-	St. Paul Minn 8 RRW to bus George 2628 Chicago Ave 2 2 4 E. 25		Dec 9	4	2	3	2
2	Matossian,	Eva	1	2		1	" int'.hus.	Hus, Dickman Kourpouyen in Pullerman 1377 State St Los Angeles		7	1.30	-	1	-
3	Foreshetian,	Hripsime & sister	11	14/15		2	" tel $	Pm'd, to Bro, Dr. Mugerian, Los Moines Ia.		7	2.	-	2	-
4	Nassif,	Amene	10	26		1	" tel $	RRW to bus Simon 527 Court Ave		8	9	12	2	2
5	Adamcsik,	Maria	5	26		1	" aunt	made 5. 2.		5	8	30	1	1
6	Tibenszky,	Julia	5	22		1	" cousin	fd. Kate Tabenzler 12 Serpentine Drive New Rochelle NY		B	8	1	1	1
7	Maglic,	Johanna & son	7	14/15		2	" tel $	RRW to bus Adolf Box 203 St. Marys Ofts		8	9	4	4	6
8	Jozst,	Agnes	6	4		1	" b-i-l	Sist Lena, 22 Quincy St, Lawrence, Mass		B	8	10	1	1
9	Erdos,	Maria	6	5		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Terez Spengler, 516 Elm		B	7	33	-	1
10	Lantar,	Matojka	5	18		1	" sister	Sis, Bances, #36 W 147		B	7	44	-	1
11	Balestra,	Margarita	5	21		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mrs Rosa Grassi Armory St, Englewood NJ		B	7	11	-	-
12	Jouvan,	Stepho	8	5		1	" brother	Slavonic Lady			12	1	5	6
13	Terlacher,	Johann	6	15		1	" tel $	RRW to Bro Adam 10 317 W. Bruen Ridgefield			10	11	3	3
14	Eftimion,	Georges	8	6		1	" friend	fd Geo. Dimitrios 11 Horatio St		S	9	1	2	2
15	Johanon,	Stefano	8	2		1	" cousin	S. J. Milwaukee Wis			11	18	4	4
16	Preinz,	Agnes	12	3		1	" tel $	RRW to sis Maria Francis 295 Rud St Milwaukee Wis			9	12	2	2
17	Reichman,	Maria	7	13		1	" tel $	RRW to fd Maria Francis 295 Rud St			11	12	2	2
18	Lacertua,	Juan	7	5		1	" tel -	S.			7	12	-	1
19													19	40
20													29	22
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

LA GASCOGNE DEC 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bierings, Surgeon of the S. S. Livonia, Owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Columbia University N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Bierings M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

115 Astoria Oct 1-1906

2

	U.S.	ALIENS	TOTAL PASSENGERS	U. S.	ALIENS
		TOTAL			
First Cabin					
Second	13	4	2	3	
Steerage					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Asians	U. S.	Total	S.M.	NON.
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin	1		7		
Steerage					

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA, *sailing from* Colon, November 29, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kemmerer	Jacob	38		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Cit					Penn	Springfield
2	Elder	Ralph	30		M	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born					Ill	Hamilton
3	Paulsen	Hermann	25			Clerk			Germany	German	[illegible]	Lima	Hoffmann & Noffing	Germ.	Hamburg
4	Rufaiel	George	35			Merchant			Brasil	Syrian	Colombia	Corgona	[illegible] Business	N.Y.	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DECLARANT ALIEN

Inspector

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in doubt as to whether an immigrant belongs to the races or classes excluded by law, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	S	self	50	no	Home: 30 Beaucharnois St Montreal Home: Hamilton Ont Herrn Nielsen his Parents Bergedorf b. Hamburg going in Business 41 Jeremon St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	light	light	light	none	Germany Hamburg
4	—	"	1330	yes 14 yrs 1906	May							5	8	br.	"	"	"	Syria Mount Lebanon
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kirchhoff, Master, of the SIBIRIA, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Kirchhoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1904;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia, Amer., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA sailing from Port Limon, Novemb. 28, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bourcer	Herman	50		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ny	Nyc
2	Mc Carter	Louis	45		m	President	"	"	U.S.A.	Born					
3	Mc Carter	Marie E.	42		f	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Born					
4	Mc Carter	Samuel	19		s	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	Born				N	New Brunswick
5	Dennis	Holmes	37		m	Lawyer	"	"	U.S.A.	Born				Ohio	Canton
6	Jacob	William	28		s	S.S. Agent	"	"	U.S.A.	Born				Ny	Nyc
7	King	Charles	24		"	Broker	"	"	U.S.A.	Born				Pa	Erie
8	Dennis	David	52		m	Surgeon	"	"	U.S.A.	Born				Ny	Nyc
9	Kilmer	Samuel	53		"	President	"	"	U.S.A.	Born					
10	Kilmer	Kate	52		f	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Born					
11	Kilmer	Marie	21		s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Born					
12	Pietsch	Paul	24		m	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. N. York	Hamburg American Line 45 Broadway N. York	Germany	Hamburg
13	Savary	Eugene	21		"	"	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— " —		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 7, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 28 W 120 St												
2							Home 1101 W Main St												
3																			
4																			
5							Home 32 Union Sq												
6							Home 306 So Cherry St												
7							Home 83 Washington Sq												
8							Home 221 W 9 St												
9							Home 335 W 7 St												
10																			
11																			
12	NS	Eng	50	Yes	1910	N. York	Home aft. Luise Hamburg.												
13	"	"	50	Yes	1907	"	Amsterdam												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

German Berlin
France Paris

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kuckhoff master, of the SIBIRIA, from Port Lewan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kuckhoff
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I P Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I P Agostini M D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

	U. S. and Islands	EXEMPTIONS		TOTAL				
		Cabin Paid	Cabin Free		Alien	U. S.	Total	
First Cabin	1			1	—	1	—	1
Second Cabin					1	—	—	1
Steerage								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	1	
2nd Cabin	1	—	
Steerage			
Total			

M.	NON. M.
SG. PD.	PSG. PD.
JOIN	JOIN

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS, 1 December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frue	Mrs Susan R			F	W				U.S.A.						Portland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1188

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 December 1900

48

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						1517 Fourth														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1909

at NY

P.H. Longstreet
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Megeon S.S. line (Here strike out "employed by" or "appointed by," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Agostini M D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NIPE. 2 December, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grasman	Robert	25		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British Canada	English	Canada	Port Williams Nova Scotia	Mrs Clara Grasman Mother 980. 4th Ave East Owen Sound Can	Ont	Owen Sound
2													P.R. Young Line Steamer		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 Feb, 1900

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if going or coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	last New York	Mrs Clara Harrison Mother 910 East One hundred and Fourth Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair Complexion Blue Eyes		Canada	Chesley Ont
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1910

at Ny

A Montague Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 39 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

Male

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

51 (ORIGINAL)
No. 286

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Nov 28, 1910

This is to certify that Adolph Lacamp[illegible] of Italy, who arrived at the port of SAN JUAN, P. R., per steamship Philadelphia on the 1st Dec, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and [illegible], and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 21; Height, 5 ft 9 in; Weight, 160; Color of hair, Dark; Color of eyes, Brown

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York N.Y.

Arrived from Manzanillo U S

Graham Ellis
(Name.)
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at New York, to Inspector Sykes, Dec 6, 1910

11—8706

List

FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 54

...e United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...g Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ...

...30, 1900. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. December 6, 1910

	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
...	White	~~Philadelphia~~ ~~Oct 7 1910~~ ~~Dec 1 1910~~	U.S.	New York
	"	~~Jan 1 1905~~	Spain	"

Evans
Northern Trade

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 539
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF

Required by the Regula
delivered to the Un
continental port in th

S. S. San Juan.

List

AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 54

...es approved February 20, 1907, to be
...assengers on board upon arrival at a

New N.Y. December 6th, 1910

1	2									8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name									...ry whence Alien entered ...ular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Lacearni.	A								U.S.	New York
2	Nicol	A								"	"
3	Debord	C	Lopez		40	"	Spain		"	Jay Paris	Spain
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Form 546 — Male

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51 (ORIGINAL) No. 286

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R., Nov 28, 1910

This is to certify that Adolph Lacearni of Philadelphia who arrived at the port of SAN JUAN, P. R., per steamship Ponce on the 1st Dec, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted to the United States upon proper identification and ~~non-expiration~~, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 21; Height, 5 ft 9 ins; Weight, 150; Color of hair, Dark; Color of eyes, Brown; Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York Ny. Arrived from mainland U S

Graham Ekins
(Name.)
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at New York, to Inspector Dykes, Dec 6, 1910

11—5706

Evans
Thompson

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF

Required by the Regula
delivered to the Un
continental port in th

S. S. San Juan.

List

R AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 54

ees approved February 20, 1907, to be
assengers on board upon arrival at a

Gore N.Y. December 6th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	NAME IN FULL										8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Laccarni	Ar										- U.S.	New York
2	Nicol	A											"
3	Debord	C Lopez	40	"	Spain	"	Jan 1875	Spain					"
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Male

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

52 (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 287

Port of San Juan P. R. Nov 29, 1910

This is to certify that R A Nicol, a native of England, who arrived at the port of SAN JUAN, P. R., per steamship Caribbee, on the Nov 29, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted to the United States upon proper identification [redacted], and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 32; Height, 5 ft 4 in; Weight, 130; Color of hair, Light; Color of eyes, Blue

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York N.Y.

Arrived from Main Ports U.S.

Nassau N.P. (Bahama)

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Surrendered at New York, to Inspector Dyches (Title.) Dec 6, 1910

11—5108

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF

Required by the Regula
delivered to the Uni
continental port in th

S. S. San Juan.

List

AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 54

as approved February 20, 1907, to be
passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York N.Y. Decembr 6 1910

Male

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY 53 (ORIGINAL)
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE No. 288

Ponce, SAN JUAN, P. R. Nov 29, 1910

This is to certify that C Lopez Deford, a native of Spain,
who arrived at the port of , per steamship ,
on the , 191..., has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted
in the United States upon proper identification and [illegible], and surrender of this
certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 46; Height, 5 ft 9½ in.;
Weight, 130; Color of hair, Gray; Color of eyes, Brown.
Remarks (note destination, etc.):
New York N.Y.
Has resided in Porto Rico
since 1895-
Lawyer

Graham Davis
(Name.)
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at New York, to Inspector Dykes, Dec 6, 1910

11—5760

No. on List	1 Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL						8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Zaccarini	Adolfo						U.S.	New York
2	Nicol	Ada						"	"
3	Deford	C Lopez	46	"	Widow	"	Gray	Spain	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Evans
Inspector

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 93 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 54

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan. sailing from San Juan. Porto Rico Nov. 30th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. December 6th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Laccarni.	Adolph.	51	Male.	~~Italy~~	Italian	~~Philadelphia~~ Atlantic City	U.S.	New York.
2	Nicol	R.A.	30	"	~~England~~	"	~~Porto Rico~~	"	"
3	Delord.	C Lopez.	46	"	~~Spain~~	"	~~Jany 1st 1895~~ Spain.		"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Evans
Inspector.

US Steamship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from San Juan Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1900

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7 — 1111

Wokeadtext

1

STAT

to the Uni

Arriv

	13	14
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Yes
2		No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jair Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jair Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1115

Indiana
Dec 8 - 1910

1

55

	U.S.	Dis.	T.	C.	Mexico	TOTAL ?	T.	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	—					—	21	1	—
Second Cabin									
Steerage									
TO									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	—	21
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
E. & R.	E. & R.
E. & A.	E. & A.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV 1910

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Iovane	Luigi	1	1	M		Postmaster	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Carmenella	N.J.	Jersey
2	Genovese	Angelo	23		M		Farmer	yes						Naples		
3	D'Abbrio	Francesco	27		M		Sailor	yes						father Francesco	N.J.	Hoboken
4	D'Alessandro	Cabato	58		M		Merchant	yes						wife Filomena	N.J.	Jersey City
5	wife	Angelina	50		F		Housewife	yes						Barletta		
6	daughter	Guiseppina	28		F			yes								
7	"	Celestina	25		F			yes						Carlo Alfonso		
8	"	Carmella	22		F			yes						Bovino		
9	nephew	Fabian	6		M			yes								
10	"	Carlo	32		M		Clerk	yes								
11	Carcavalle	Anna	32		F		Seamstress	no								
12	Addeo	Pietro	61		M		Merchant	yes								
13	Grassi	Paolo	26		M		Contractor	yes								
14	" wife	Isabella	22		F		Housework	yes								
15	Cerbo	Concetta	24		F		Housework	no								
16	Buccaro	Vincenzo	2		M			no								
17	Mennuni	Felice	22		M		Farmer	yes								
18	Cansonieri	Guerriero	64		M		"	no								
19	Vaccaro	Carlomagno	16		M		Steamfitter	yes								
20	Della Cuna	Giuseppe	28		M		Farmer	"								
21	Guerriero	Saverio	46		M		Tailor	"								
22	Menicocchi	Ugiorgio														

Italian Royal Commissary.

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December the 7, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time of previous visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No	wife Cristoffe Calvin 311 West 67th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wife	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	No		42		brother Antonio " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			Naples
3			30	Yes 1904 NY.	sister Antonia Calvin 1184 Greenwood Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			Castellamare
4			160	no no no	sister Antonia Calvin 2283 Belmont Ave. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			Bovino
5		/			sister Burgio d'Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
6		/			brother Pasquale "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
7		/			brother Salvatore " 179 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
8		/			brother N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						"
9		/			brother Father " Dutch Gulch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
10		/	14	Yes 1905 NY Co	brother	no	no	no	no	—	—								"
11	S= Yes		25		brother Francesco 111 W. 11th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Castellamare
12			24	Yes 1903 NY.	son Salvatore Acito 318 W. 48th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Naples
13			100	1902 NY.	brother Francesco Acito " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Marsico Nuovo
14				no no no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cuoco 352 - 56th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Tricarico
15			50		husband Sabatino Colicchio 114 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Calitri
16		/			father Pasquale Colicchio 114 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
17	W.S.= Yes		30		mother Angelina Colicchio " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
18	W. Seattle Yes		34		227 E. 116th St. Chicago Ill. brother Vito Caruso 654 Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Naples
19	S= Yes		30		111 Front St. Los Angeles Cal. brother Pasquale " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
20			32		brother Giuseppe " 62 Ash St. Next State	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						"
21	No=		60		father Felice " 30 Ave. C. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Camp Lebo
22			50		cousin Francesco Caruso 1417 E. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Marsico Nuovo
																			Castellabate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the INDIANA, from Napo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers

"West Indian" refers to

"Spanish-American" ref
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship co[illegible]

1

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Donato, Surgeon of the Indiana sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

F. P. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITA... INDIA SOCIETA DI NAV...

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa, november the 20th*, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carrucci	Enrico	27	m						italian						
2	Ricucci	Basilio	28	m						italian						
3	Gabaretti	Giulio	17	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	father Felice, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
4	Giansanti	Primo	22	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	South	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	father Giosafat, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
5	Lucarelli	Pietro	22	m	s.		workman	no	no	italian	south	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	mother Maria, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
6	Lucarelli	Pietro	17	m	s.		workman	no	no	italian	south	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	mother Maria, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
7	Topi	Pancrazio	18	m	s.		workman	no	no	italian	South	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	mother Maria, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
8	Pieroni	Giovanni	28	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	South	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	mother Maddalena, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
9	Verzoni	Mario	22	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Mantova	Pinbega	father Giuseppe, Pinbega	N.Y.	New York
10	Verzoni	Dante	17	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Mantova	Pinbega	father Giuseppe, Pinbega	N.Y.	New York
11	Mafucci	Natalina	42	f	m.		house keeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Arezzo	Arezzo	father Mario Mafucci	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Daughter	Maria	13	f	s.		girl	yes	yes	italian	south	Arezzo	Arezzo	father in law, Mario Mafucci	N.Y.	New York
13	Galeini	Luigi	27	m	m.		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Fontanafedda	Udine	father Giuseppe Fontanafedda	B.C.	Cambrook
14	Galeini	Giovanni	33	m	m.		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Fontanafedda	Udine	father Domenico Fontanafedda	B.C.	Cambrook
15	Landanti	Venanzo	44	m	m.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	wife Laura, S. Ginesio	Pa.	Bellevale
16	Sebastiani	Pasquale	35	m	m.		workman	no	no	italian	south	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	wife Maria, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
17	Manili	Agostino	18	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	brother Giuseppe, S. Ginesio	N. Y.	United Brass
18	Pucciarelli	Giuseppe	17	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Maccerata	S. Ginesio	father Dante, S. Ginesio	W. Va.	Montgomery
19	Pecci	Carlo	42	m	m.		workman	no	no	italian	south	Maccerata	Sarnano	wife Benilde, Sarnano	Pa.	Bellevale
20	Pecci	Paolo	22	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Maccerata	Sarnano	father Antonio, Sarnano	Pa.	Bellevale
21	Maurizzi	Luigi	37	m	m.		coachman	yes	yes	italian	south	Montefiore	Ascoli Piceno	wife Maria, Montefiore dell'Aso	Pa.	Uniontown
22	Bertellotti	Luigi	22	m	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	South	Stazzema	Lucca	father Ernesto, Stazzema	Cal.	Fresno
23	Gherardi	Luigi	24	m	m.		workman	yes	yes	italian	South	Stazzema	Lucca	wife Dalila, Stazzema	Ills.	Chicago
24	Pilu	Marone	35	m	s.		workman	no	no	italian	south	Persanum	Sassari	father Sebastiano, Butusò	N.Y.	New York
25	Boccassi	Agostino	32	m	m.		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Bagano	Fiorano	father Giuseppe, Fiorano	N.Y.	New York
26	Brulla	Maria	24	f	m.		house keeper	no	no	italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	husband Anatolia Via [illegible]	Canada	[illegible]
27	Fiscia	Annetta	35	f	s.		house keeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	19 Mount St. Marie, Montreal father Leo — Pesaro Germany		
28	Fiscia	Giuseppe	1	m	s.		child	no	no	italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro			
29	Tamburini	Guerrino	5	m	s.		child	no	no	italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro			
30	Facchini	Alfonso	23	m						italian						

IN NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, december the 7th, 1910

21—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Angelo
2									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
3	no	himself	$26	no			Gabaretti Domenico, Mont gomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
4	no	himself	$20	no			friend Ciccinini Giuseffe, Mont gomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
5	no	himself	$26	no			friend Gabaretti Domenico, Mont gomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
6	no	himself	$20	no			friend Gabaretti Domenico, Montgomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
7	no	himself	$28	no			friend Peroni Alfonso, Mont gomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
8	no	himself	$40	yes	$200.00	W. Montgomery	brother Peroni Alfonso, and his wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
9	no	himself	$25	no			Labor Information Office, Lafayette Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Mantova Gazzuolo
10	no	himself	$20	no			Labor Information Office, Lafayette Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Mantova Gazzuolo
11	yes	herself	$28	no			husband Domenico Piccinotti 1128 North Sixth Street Camden N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	chestnut	none	Arezzo Arezzo
12	yes	mother	—	no			father Domenico Piccinotti, 1128 North Sixth Street Camden N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Arezzo Capolona
13	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Manfre Pietro, Cambrook B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Udine Fontanafredda
14	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Manfre Pietro, Cambrook B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Udine Fontanafredda
15	no	himself	$100				brother in law Pecci Rinaldo, Bellsdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
16	no	himself	$25	no			friend Compagnoni Antonio, Mont gomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
17	no	himself	$28	no			friend Carletti Raffaele, Box 330 Bruce Station, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
18	no	himself	$26	no			friend Compagnoni, Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata S. Ginesio
19	no	himself	$25	yes	$42.00	Bellsdale Pa.	brother Pecci Rinaldo, Bellsdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata Sanano
20	no	himself	$26	yes	$42.00	Bellsdale Pa.	uncle Pecci Rinaldo, Bellsdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata Sanano
21	no	himself	$20	no			Ferri Angelo, Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Ascoli P. Montefiore Ch
22	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Vittorio Vicdoffi, Jacon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Lucca Stazzema
23	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Antonio Bellsdale, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Lucca Stazzema
24	yes	himself	$40	no			Labor Office for italians, Lafayette St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Sassari Budduso
25	yes	himself	$20	no			Labor Information Office, Lafayette St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Mantova Gazzuolo
26	yes	husband	$40	no			husband Renato Pomilio 9 Mount St. Basil, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro Pesaro
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro Pesaro
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro Pesaro
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro Pesaro
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Indiana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1902,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ... Turn

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaio Donato, Surgeon of the Indiana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaio Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dicembre, 1906

at NEW YORK

J. Mayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Indiana sailing from Genoa, november the 20th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lidina	Gio Batta	26	m.	s.		farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Fontanafedda	Udine	father Angelo, Fontanafedda	B.C.	Cambria
2	Lidina	Vittorio	17	m.	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Fontanafedda	Udine	father Vittorio, Fontanafedda	B.C.	Cambria
3	Sallini	Gaetano	28	m.	m.		fisherman	yes	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Emma, Porto S. Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
4	Maria	Virginia	11	f.	m.		house keeper	yes	yes	italian	north	Rivarolo	Mantova	mother Isabella, Rivarolo Mantovano	Pa.	Wilkesville
5	daughter	Rosa	10	f.	s.		students	yes	yes	italian	north	Rivarolo	Mantova			
6	daughter	Corinna	8	f.	s.		students	yes	yes	italian	north	Rivarolo	Mantova			
7	Son	Ettore	4	m.	s.		child	no	no	italian	north	Rivarolo	Mantova			
8	Son	Giuseppe	2	m.	s.		child	no	no	italian	north	Rivarolo	Mantova			
9																
10																
11	Sessa	Napoleone	23	m.	s.		coffeemaker	yes	yes	italian	north	Milano	Milano	father Gennaro, Basile	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Flammini	Filomena	22	f.	m.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Macerata	S. Ginesio	mother Giuseppa, S. Ginesio	Pa.	Bradford
13	Son Liscantelli	Luigi	3	m.	s.		child	yes	yes	italian	south					
14	daughter	Maria	1	f.	s.		child	yes	yes	italian	south					
15	Peletta	Giovanni	42	m.	m.		laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Macerata	S. Ginesio	wife Filomena, S. Ginesio	Mass.	Boston
16	son	Annibale	12	m.	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south					
17	Bonelli	Pietro	18	m.	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Macerata	Sarnano	mother Teresa, Sarnano	W.Va.	Montgomery
18	Sebastiani	Giuseppe	23	m.	s.		workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Sarnano	Macerata	father Antonio, Gualdo	W.Va.	Montgomery
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3A-6812-45(43-404
3A-6812-45(43-501)
6-7123-12(38-501)
2(3520-18-41-505-No C/A

14

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December the 7th, 1910

60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself $25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pedine Pantano Prov. Udine
2	no	himself $26	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pedine Pantano Prov. Udine
3	no	himself $66	no		Safety Information Office, Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ascoli Porto S. Giorgio
4	yes	husband $25	no		husband Pasquali Cesare Hmeston Box 82, Waltonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mantova Castatico
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mantova Bagnoli
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mantova Bagnoli
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mantova S. Benedetto
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mantova Rivarolo
9												5 2	dark	chestnut	none		
10												5 6	dark	chestnut	none		
11	yes	himself $25	no		brother Joseph Del Re ~~uncle Tony Del Re~~, 884 Ocean Ave. Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Potenza Basile
12	no	himself	yes	no	husband Piancantelli Giulio, Mulberry St. 26, Bradford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Macerata S. Ginesio
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Macerata S. Ginesio
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Macerata S. Ginesio
15	yes	himself $25	no		brother Petetta Domenico, Boston Mass. Immigration Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Macerata S. Ginesio
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Macerata S. Ginesio
17	no	himself $26	no		friend Ciccone Nazzareno, Montgomery Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Macerata Sarnano
18	no	himself $26	no		friend Piccinini Giuseppe, Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Macerata Gualdo
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

2

oa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genat Alexandre master, of the S/S Indiana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

J. V. Carne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

va

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genat Alexander master, of the S/S Indiana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO · Vapore INDIANA · SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

J. Keane

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (*Sex*).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 (***Calling or occupation***).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

***A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

***A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (***Able to read and write***).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

Column 8 (***Nationality***).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

Column 9 (***Race or people***).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (***Last permanent residence***).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (***Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came***).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (***Final destination***).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (***Whether having a ticket to such final destination***).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (***By whom was passage paid***).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (***Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much***).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 (***Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where***).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (***Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend***).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jair Davis, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 61 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

61

Jair Davis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910

at NEW YORK

H Mayer

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian:	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Marrella	Chiara	9/17/1911	9/17/10			2-96408			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	mother Maria Castelmezzano	N.J.	Vernon
2	Marrella	Rosalia								Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2	Chiariello	Anna	29							Italy	Italian South		S. Andrea		Pa	Newark
	Ruggiriello	Maria	19							Italy	Italian South			uncle		
		Michele	12							Italy	Italian South					
		Assunta	4							Italy	Italian South					
3	Venditti	Francesco	54							Italy	Italian South		Atella	wife Graziella Venditti	Conn	[illegible]
4	Ciriani	Anna	63							Italy	Italian South		S. Elia	no one	Virginia	[illegible]
5	Federico	Antonio	31							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pella	wife Maria Federico	Pa	Carbondale
6	Palerga	Rosina	40							Italy	Italian South		Teramo		N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Lavorgna	Giovanna	26							Italy	Italian South		Pietra e.V.	brother Giovanni		
8	Pizza	Domenico	18							Italy	Italian South		Arpinello	father Giovanni	Pa	Scranton
9	Russo	Michele	34							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zagarise	wife Vincenza	N. York	
10	Lacavalla	Nicola	17							Italy	Italian South		Cannelo	father Costantino	Pa	Scranton
11	Berardini	Michele	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannelo	father Francesco Cannelo	Pa	Scranton
12	Ciampoli	Carlo	23							Italy	Italian South		Bisceglie			
13	Tedeschi	Achille	26							Italy	Italian South		Chieti	wife Caterina Torrecuso	Pa	Phila
14	Ortenziano	Domenico	32							Italy	Italian South		Torrecuso			
15	Ciampoli	Giulio	17							Italy	Italian South		Bisceglie			
16	Cocco	Luigi	26				3-225064-11/28/11			Italy	Italian South		Torrecuso	mother	Pa	Phila
17	Sciotto	Giuseppe	23							Italy	Italian South		Castelvetere			
18	Esposito	Michele	25							Italy	Italian South		Castelvetere	father Pasquale Esposito	Pa	Phila
19	Madaio	Giuseppe	16-11693							Italy	Italian South		Castelvetere	father Vincenzo Madaio	Pa	Phila
20	Fruto	Giuseppe	40							Italy	Italian South		S. Marzano	wife Maria Fruto	Pa	Phila
21	Vecchio	Andrea	44							Italy	Italian South		S. Marzano	wife Maria Vecchio	Pa	Phila
22	Marra	Cosimo	14							Italy	Italian South		S. Marzano	uncle	Pa	Phila
23	Petrozziello	Mr. Antonia	57							Italy	Italian South		Arpino			
24	Cavaliere	Ernesto	47							Italy	Italian South		Ailano			
25	Abbruzzo	Giuseppe	33							Italy	Italian South		Formicola			
26	Di Tommaso	Antonio	24							Italy	Italian South		Pratella			

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December the 7th*, 1910

62

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	Yes N.Y.	husband Ramos Boitt 216 6th Ave Verona N.Y.					no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmezzano
2	" mother	no	no	no						no no no no	good	no		brown	brown	none		
3	yes husband	no	no	no	husband					no no no no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Andrea
4	" father	yes			father Pasquale Cocuzza 194 4th Ave Newark N.J.															
5										no no no no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		
6										no no no no	good	no				brown	brown	none		
7	yes	no	no	yes	husband Carmine Lazzarelli 305 Jackson St Baltimore Md					no no no no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	yes	self	25	no						no no no no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Elia
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~N.Y.~~					~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
10	yes	husband	no	yes	N.Y. husband Ernesto Quirolo 101 Church St Brooklyn N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Salto
11	" father	yes	no	no						no no no no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Conca
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~ brother Antonio 48 Bay Street Staten Island N.Y.					~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
13	yes	self	25	yes	yes N.Y. friend Rosario Calabrese 48 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Villa
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ brother Francesco					~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
15	yes	self	26	yes	yes N.Y. brother Antonio 48 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Acerenza
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ brother Rosario 48 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
17										no no no no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Lagonegro
18	yes	self	21	yes	yes N.Y. brother-in-law Pasquale Pace 221 Church St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancello
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
20	yes	father	20	no	no husband Carmine Lazzarelli 221 Church St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Benevento
21	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
22	yes	self	25	no	yes N.Y. cousin Antonio Cotugno 284 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
23	yes	self	30	yes	yes N.Y. brother Domenico 284 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown	none		Castelvetere
24	no	boy	26	no	no brother-in-law Pasquale Colucci 284 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
25	yes	self	30	no	no cousin Giuseppe Soldano 284 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					no no no no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		Chiaromonte
26	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~ father Bartolomeo 284 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.					~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
27										no no no no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		S. Chirico
28										no no no no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29										no no no no	good	no								
30										no no no no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

63

I, Gaetano Donato, Surgeon of the INDIAN subscribing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Novembre, 1910

at NEW-YORK

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

W Kaye

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35 1	Zeti	Vincenzo	45		m m	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filogaso	wife Lucrezia	Pa	Liberty
" 2	sond	Francesco	15		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filogaso	Filogaso	"	"
36 3	Fortunato	Angela	22		f m	housework						S. Gregorio			
" 4	"	Filippo	1		m						Italy	"			
37 5	Giambrone	Domenico	20		m s	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio			
38 6	Chindamo	Maria	24		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Calabria	Calabria	Palmi	father Luigi	Pa	Stefano
40 7	Varone	Teresa	29		f m	housework	no		Italy	Caserta	Italy	Caserta	father Felice	Pa	Pietro
" 8	Famiglietti	Eleonora	2		f s	—							Caserta		
41 9	Maddaloni	Andrea	9		m s	—					9/10	# 41610 Caserta	none		Mt Morris
42 10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
43 11															
43 12	Guarino	Francesco	26		m m	laborer	no					Acquaviva	brother	Maria	Mt Vernon
" 13	Son Mirletta	Antonio	1		m s	—									
44 14	Guarino	Filomena	23		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	father	Pietro	Mt Vernon
" 15	son	Michele	1		m s	—									
45 16	Cautero	Gaetano	42		m m	farmlab	no					Eboli	wife Carmina	Pa	Eboli
46 17	Vitolo	Armando	8		m s	—	no					Eboli	none	Pa	Scarsdale
47 18	Vitolo	Giulia	9		f s	—	no		Italy	Italian South		Eboli	none	"	"
48 19	Vitolo	Edoardo	6		m s	—	no					Eboli	none	"	"
49 20	Vitolo	Ida	11		f s	—	no					Eboli	none	"	"
ADMITTED 50 21	Pupoglia	Francesco	54		m m	farmlab	no				Italy	Brooklyn			
ADMITTED 51 22	Rizzo	Gerarda	51		f m	housework									
ADMITTED 52 23		Felicita	23		f s	domestic									
ADMITTED 53 24	Sons	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes								
ADMITTED 54 25		Angelo	11		m s	—	yes								
52 26	Fiorito	Angelo	16		m s	laborer	yes				10-9-10	Brooklyn	cousin Filomena	Brooklyn	
53 27	Sposaccchia	Maria Domenica	34		f m	housework	no					Brooklyn	husband	Brooklyn	
7 28	Son	Pasquale	4		m s	—									
X 29		Giuseppe	2		m s	—									
55 30	Ballarini	Rocco	3		m s	farmlab	yes								

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December the 7th, 1910*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Pellicciotto Quintino 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Italy
2	"	father	54	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy -
3																
4																
5																
6		husband	35	no	no	husband	Pellicciotto Quintino 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none	Italy Italy
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband	Quintino Pellicciotto 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown		Italy Italy
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Antonio Pellicciotto 121 Church St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		brown brown		Italy Italy
9	yes	father	54	no	no	no	father	Nicolo Pellicciotto 267 Union Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
10																		
11																		
12	yes	husband	30	no	no	husband	Pellicciotto Vincenzo 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
13	"	father				father												
14																		
15																		
16	yes	self	21	yes	30	Japan	husband Pellicciotto Carlo 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
17	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father	Pellicciotto Salvatore 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	— —		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
18	"	"	1	no	no	no	father	Pellicciotto Salvatore 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	— —		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
19	"	"	1	no	no	no	father	Pellicciotto Salvatore 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	— —		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
20	"	"	1	no	no	no	father	Pellicciotto Salvatore 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	— —		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	wife	Pellicciotto Maria 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
22	"	husband					husband	Pellicciotto Vincenzo 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
23	"	father					father	Pellicciotto Vincenzo 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
24	"	"					father	Pellicciotto Vincenzo 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
25																		
26	yes	husband	32	no	no	no	father	Pellicciotto Vincenzo 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
27	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband	Pellicciotto Donato 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	Italy Italy
28	"	wife					father	Pellicciotto Donato 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown		Italy Italy
29							father	Pellicciotto Donato 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown		Italy Italy
30	no	child	4	no	no	no	mother	Pellicciotto Rosa 3 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	3 5		brown brown	none	Italy Italy

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genl. Alexander Carter, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to two hundred and two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Decembr, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jair Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty-four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jair Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 1910.

at NEW-YORK

M J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

5

63

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59 1	Pastura	Maria	27		m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caringa	husband	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
2	Dodici	Domenico	5		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caringa	Antonio Cuerra	"	"
60 3	Perugino	Antonio	22		m	farmlab	no					Caringa	brother Vito Cuerra	Pa	Wilkesbarre
61 4	Vitello	Giovanni	23		m	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caringa			
62 5	Nannino	Nicola	20		m	farmlab				Italian South		Caringa			
63 6	Peco	Saverio	32		m	Mfgmlab	no					Aquavira	wife Costanza Aquavira	N. York	
64 7	Chiarino	Andrea	26		m	Mfgmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Aquavira	wife Anna	"	"
64½ 8	Sesse	Rocco	23		m	farmlab	no					Bocchigliero	mother Serafina Bocchigliero	Mass	Boston
65 9	Frecelli	Sebastiano	47		m	farmlab	no				Italy	Sepino	father Raffaele Sepino	W.V.	Thomas
66 10	Frecelli	Bernardino	34		m	Mfgmlab	no					Sepino	none	Conn	Hartford
67 11	Tiberio	Achille	18		m	tailor	no		Italy	Italian North		Sepino	none	Conn	Hartford
68 12	Sauro	Lorenzo	30		m	farmlab	yes					Sepino	none	Conn	Hartford
13	wife	Annunziata	23		f	housework					Italy	Sepino	none		
69 14	Carullo	Pasquale	4		m		yes		Italy			Sepino	father Luigi Sepino	Conn	Hartford
70 15	Lupacchino	Giobatta	18		m	laborer	yes					Sepino	mother Maria Sepino	Pa	Williamsport
71 16	Rocchi	Egisto	23		m	laborer	no					Bagnoreg	father Felici Bagnoreg	N.Y.	New York
72 17	Rossi	Giuseppe	21		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoreg	father Giovanni Bagnoreg	N.Y.	New York
73 18	Theodori	Giuseppe	45		m	laborer	yes					Bagnoreg	wife Maria Bagnoreg	N.Y.	Auburn
74 19	Medori	Benjamino	18		m	laborer	yes					Bagnoreg	mother Maria Bagnoreg	N.Y.	New York
75 20	Olimpieri	Vito	24		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Orsara	father Domenico Orsara	N.Y.	New York
76 21	Fattorio	Sebastino	22		m	farmlab	yes					Castelvetere	father Michele Castelvetere	N.Y.	Nelson
77 22	Gattone	Antonio	22		m	farmlab	yes					Fara Filiorum Petri	father Giuseppe Fara Filiorum Petri	Ct	Hartford
78 23	Bilotta	Gregorio	16		m	farmlab						Philadelphia			
79 24	Pettoni	Domenico	16		m	Shoemaker	no					Philadelphia	father Commare Maria	N.Y.	Elmira
80 25	Pettoni	Teodoro	20		m	Shoemaker	no					Philadelphia	father		
81 26	Ottoni	Antonio	18		m	farmlab	no					Fratte	father Antonio Fratte	N.Y.	Auburn
82 27	Maggio	Rocco	31		m	farmlab						S. Chirico			
83 28	Maggio	Francesco	29		m	farmlab						S. Chirico			
84 29	Lupo Nunzio	Raffaele	45		m	farmlab	no					S. Chirico	wife Cara S. Chirico	N.Y.	Auburn
85 30	Malorani	Domenico	33		m	farmlab	no					Tuscania	wife Maddalena Tuscania	Calif.	Oakland

29

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December the 7th*, 1910 66

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband Domenico Pitagno Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Ducrisa
2		father			father Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —		brown brown	none	" "
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Quingo
4					brother 105 Northampton St Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none	" "
5						no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none	" "
6	yes	self	20	yes	1909 Montreal Can	brother Francesco Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Degnano
7	yes	self	40	yes	1907 Swanton	cousin Giuseppe Lapenta Depot Hatfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Degnano
8	yes	self	20	yes	1907 Bo	brother Bruno Agricultural Station Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				" Bocchicchio
9	no	—	20	no	no	no	brother Donato 178 Elm St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		brown brown	none	" Lepino
10	yes	self	50	yes	1910 Hartford	wife Amelia Lapenta 554 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Lepino
11	yes	self	45	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 554 Front St Hartford Conn							5 1		brown brown		" Lepino
12	yes	self	60	yes	1910	Can	brother Antonio Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown		" Lepino
13	no	husband	no	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 41 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown brown	none	" "
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 41 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Lepino
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Raffaele 41 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		brown brown	none	" Lepino
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Jacko 2424 Main St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Bugnano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Cotta 2428 Main St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		brown brown	none	" "
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Lapenta 366 E. 6th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Lapenta
19	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	cousin Luigi Lapenta 366 188 E. 2nd St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Bugnano
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Fabio 41 Thompson St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Grasso
21	no	self	20	yes	1908	Ny	brother Antonio 346 Forsyth St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Calabrese
22	yes	[illegible]	40	no	no	no	mother Rocco 69 Wall St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown brown	none	" Fara
23																		
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Tessio Giuseppe 65 Bay Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown brown		" Filacchia
25	yes	self	no	yes	1908	Ny	cousin Pietro Lattanzio Lavagna Chiavari Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown brown		" "
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no						good	no	5 6		brown brown		" Fraine
27																		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown		"
29	no	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Raffaele Cuneo 134 Chestnut St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		brown brown	none	" Stazzano
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cuneo 137 Chestnut St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown brown	none	" Fraine

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut. Alessandro [illegible], of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO · Vapore INDIANA · SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

6

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaio Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaio D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. Kaine

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish).	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIAN sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86 1	Russo Pedota	Teresa	34		f s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccio	Mother Antonia	Penna	Ny Paterson
87 2	Corello	Guiseppe	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccio	wife Carmela	Penna	Ny New York
88 3	Briscio	Rocco	44		m m	farmlab	yes					Briccio	wife Carmela	Penna	Ny Newark
89 4	Centola	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab	no					Briccio	parents Nunzio Carlo	Penna	Ny Newark
90 5	Comito	Nicola	19		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccio	mother Rosa	Penna	Ny New York
91 6	Mele	Giovanni	17		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccio	cousin Lorenzo Mele	Penna	Ohio Walverde
92 7	Arcuano	Rosa	24		f m	housewife	no					Terranio	parents Pasquale	Penna	Ohio Walverde
8	Scarabino	Carolina	13		m s										
93 9	Ruo	Antonia	23		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	mother Maria	Penna	Ny Passaic
10	Tourdapa	Guiseppe	1		m s		no							Penna	Ny Passaic
94 11	Zupanio	Carmine	42		m m	labor						Volturara			
95 12	Pagnano	Nicola	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy		Italy	Volturara	mother Lucia	Penna	Ny Wallington
96 13	Zeo	Antonio	21		m s	Platerer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	mother Filomena	Penna	Ny Wallington
97 14	Rocchi	Archisio	24		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Bagnara	father Nazzareno	Penna	Ny Newark
98 15	Chiorazzo	Antonio	42		f m	housewife	no					Bagnara		Penna	Ny Newark
16	Zarro	Alfonso	12		m s	—	—		Italy			Zarro		Penna	Ny Rockville Centre
17	Zarro	Mattia	4		m s	—	—		Italy	Italian South			none		
18		Salvatore	4		m s	—	—								
99 19	Maranduno	Gaetano	29		m m	farmlab	no		Italy			Capaccio		Penna	Ny New York
20	Wife	Antonia	35		f m	housewife			Italy	Italian South					
21		Rosario	10		m s	—	—								
22	Zarro	Gennaro	9		m s	—	—		Italy				none		
23		Costantino	5		m s	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
24		Vincenzo	3		m s	—	—								
100 25	Greco	Giovanni	23		m s	farmlab	no					Capaccio	wife Rosalia	Penna	Ny Hoboken
101 26	Abbamondo	Rocco	23		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocchigliero	father Giuseppe	Penna	Ny New York
102 27	Cassalino	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	yes					Briatico			Ny Paterson
103 28	Mammone	Antonino	30		m m	shoemaker	yes					Briatico	wife Maria	Penna	Ny Paterson
104 29	Zarra	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer	yes					Villa S. Maria	father Luigi	Penna	Ny Brooklyn
105 30	Sabad	Donatello	24		m s	laborer	yes					Villa S. Maria	father Luigi	Penna	Ny Brooklyn

30

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December the 9th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether in cash, or by whom purchased, whether ticket was prepaid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	husband Comenzio Pedota 226 Steuben st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
2	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Rocco 304 S 2nd st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
3	yes	self	30	yes	9 mo Newark	brother Antonio [illegible] 303 S Newark NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
4	yes	self	30	no	no	cousin Rocco Pedetta 304 S 2nd st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
5	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Giuseppe Pedota 15 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
6	yes	self	30	no	no	brother-in-law Rocco Pedota Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
7	yes	wife	30	no	no	husband Pedota Rocco 128 Anderson ave Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
8	yes	father	—	no	no	husband Pedota Rocco 128 Anderson ave Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	yes	wife	15	no	no	husband Pedota Rocco 128 Anderson ave Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
10	"	father	—	"	"	husband Pedota Rocco 128 Anderson ave Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11											good	no			[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	yes	self	15	no	no	father Michele 69 E 7th st Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		Potenza
13	yes	boy	10	no	no	father-in-law Egidio Liveri 233 Box Mill York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
14	no	self	20	no	no	friend Antonio Pedota 2405 Bellevue Pl Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnoli
15	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		Potenza
16	"	father	—	"	"	father Carmine Sarno 26 Cutler ave Rockville NY	[illegible]				good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	father	[illegible]				good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
18	"	"	—	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caparaccio
20	"	"	—	"	"	mother-in-law Cristina Cannone 1825 Jackson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
21	"	"	—	"	"	grandmother	[illegible]				good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
22	"	"	—	"	"	grandmother NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	grandmother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
24	"	"	—	"	"	brother-in-law Lazzlo Pedota 128 Adams Rahway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"
25	yes	self	20	"	"	father Michele 42 Bassett pl Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caparaccio
26	yes	self	40	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pedota 42 Bassett pl Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brooklyn
27	yes	cousin	25	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pedota 42 Bassett pl Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		Atanco
28	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Giovannantonio Pedota 42 Bassett pl Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		Buttio
29	yes	self	10	no	no	brother-in-law Rocco Pedota 1 Road St Rahway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Villa Santa
30	yes	self	10	yes	husband	cousin Antonio Mangeder Liberty Pa Newton Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none		"

68

6

43.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Alexander master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

E Ernst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Caine
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

7

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaiad

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
106	Pellegrini	Alfredo	17		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Maria			
107	Colazzi	Maria	25		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Maria	father Giovanni Villa S. Maria	N.J.	New York
108	Russo	Saverio	20		m s	Laborer	yes					Villa S. Maria			
109 4	Sabatini	Matilde	24		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Maria	father Michele Villa S. Maria	New York	
5	[illegible]	Rosanda	1		f s	—									
110 6	Moretti	Damiano	33		m m	Laborer	no						uncle Antonio Esperia	Pa	Pittsburg
111 7	Esposito	Alfredo	10		m s	At home	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria C.V.			
8	Pezza	Cefalo	4		m s	—							none		
9	Longo	Pezza	3		f s	—									
10		Luigi	6		m s	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
112 11	Gillo	Nicola	16		m s	Laborer	no					Cervinara	father Stefano Cervinara	Pa	Wilkesbarre
113 12	Meraldo	Pasquale	40		m m	Laborer						Cervinara			
114 13	Amore	Francesco	29		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Arpaise	wife Amelia Arpaise	Pa	Bradford
115 14	DeBlasi	Antonio	28		m m	Carpenter	yes					Campobasso	wife Maria Campobasso	N.J.	Newark
116 15	Dechiaro	Vincenzo	22		m s	Laborer	no					Vico	relation Philadelphia	Pa	Erie
117 16	Bonello	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		S. Pietro	father Domenico S. Pietro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
118 17	Pellano	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	no					S. Pietro	mother Maria S. Pietro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
119 18	Defolis	Giuseppe	43		m m	Laborer	no					Cervino	wife Angela Cervino	Pa	Wilkesbarre
120 19	Pellano	Giuseppe	44		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Pietro	wife Elisabetta S. Pietro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
121 20	Corso	Domenico	43		m m	Laborer	no					Cervo	wife Adelaida Cervo	Pa	Ohio
122 21	Bifolco	Alessandro	23		m s	Laborer	no					Rocca Monfina	step father Giovanni Rocca Monfina	NC	Washington
122 22	Cabassi	Amadio	36		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Cervino	father Salvatore Cervino	NC	Washington
124 23	Di Giuseppe	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer	yes					Cervino	wife Concetta Cervino	NC	Washington
125 24	Savini	Giovanni	18		m s	Laborer	yes					Valle Caudina	father Vincenzo Valle Caudina	Pa	Pittsburg
126 25	Catrenda	Guadio	21		m m	Farmer			Italy	Italian South		Napoli			
127 26	Di Guglio	Ignazio	31		m m	Laborer	no					Napoli	sister Maria Napoli	Pa	Phila
128 27	Bianchi	Giuseppe	37		m m	Farmer	no					Napoli	wife Rosalia Napoli	Pa	Phila
129 28	Di Diego	Salvatore	28		m m	Farmer	no					Napoli	wife Anna Napoli	Pa	Phila
130 29	Spelli	Vincenzo	19		m s	Farmer	no					Napoli	father Marco Napoli	Pa	Phila
131 30	Varra	Vincenzo	15		m s	Farmer	no					Napoli	father Salvatore Napoli	Pa	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December the 7th, 1910

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, and if so, how much; or whether passage was paid by the government, a railroad, a steamship company, a charitable society, a friend, a relative (and if so, what relative), or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa S. Maria
3							25 Jones N.Y.													
4	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	father	1	4	4	4	Sig. Luigi Lucetti													
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	30 Edmund St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa S. Maria
7	"	husband	20	no	no	no	wife													
8	yes	father	4	4	4	4	141 Bungen Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Esperia
9	"	"	1	4	4	4	husband													
10	"	"	1	4	4	4	father Pietro Lamuffo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	28 Everett													
12	yes	self	25				father Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	yes	self	25	yes	2	09	father Stefano 14 Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. M. Calvisio
14	yes	self	15	do	—	—	brother in law Giuseppe Jasso 556 Hanover N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
15	yes	self	25	yes	09	do	cousin Domenico Siciliano 1249 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	one	Italy	Pico Frosinone
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tiburzio Delig 14 Box White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none		S. Pietro
18	yes	sister	25	yes	05	Pa	cousin Emidio 14 Northampton St. White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Cervaro
19	yes	self	25	yes	06	Pa	employer Giuseppe Di Vincenzo 114 Northampton St. White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none		S. Pietro
20	yes	self	20	yes	09	do	cousin Pasquale Delig 114 Box White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Pico di Frosinone
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Di Vincenzo 859 N. White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none		Rocca
22	yes	self	25	yes	07	do	sister Rosina Ciarlo 859 N. White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none		Cervino
23	yes	self	20	yes	07	do	friend Giuseppe Giuseppe 859 N. White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		none		Rocca Pietravia
24	no	boy	16	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Giuseppe 228 Fifth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Valle Caudina
25							brother Edoardo 94 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	yes	self	10	yes	09	12	cousin Francesco Tommasi 94 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Isola del Liri
27	yes	self	25	no	05	Pa	friend Giuseppe Giuseppe 94 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Isola del Liri
28	yes	self	30	yes	07	"	brother Edoardo 94 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Isola del Liri
29	yes	self	5	no	no	no	cousin Elia 94 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Isola del Liri
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Elia 94 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Isola del Liri

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Alessandro master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO Vapore INDIANA NAVIGAZIONE

G Alessandro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stato Governato, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two to five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaiet

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

8

71

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
132	Lavagato	Carolina	40		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sperrano	brother Guiseppe Lavagato	Pa	Wilkesbarre
"	Lou	Antonia	5											Italy		
133 ADMITTED	Rotola	Maria Vita	27		f	M	housewife	no					Castellamare	cousin Michele Prati	N.J.	Rockaway
ADMITTED	Daughter	Maria	5		f	S								Castellamare		
134	Revivero	Maria	28		f	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavabirreni	father		
"	Langhiaso	Silvia	4		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	N.	Scranton
"	Lou	Adolfo	3		m	S										
135 ADMITTED	Basta	Guiseppe	22		m	S	farmlab	no					Cancra	father Michele	Pa	Wilkesbarre
136 ADMITTED	Giordano	Michele	23		m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Cancra	aunt Concetta Lavagna		
137 ADMITTED	Campagnola	Pasquale	11		m	S	-	-	yes				Cancra	none		
138																
139	Lubano	Sabatina	12		f	S	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavastelli			
140 ADMITTED	Lauro	Guiseppe	42		m	M	farmlab	yes					Sepino			
141 ADMITTED	wife Di Rienzo	Maria	36		f	M	housework			Italy	Italian South			none		Carbondale
142	Di Cerbo	Maria	37		f	M	housework	no					S. Salvatore			Del Wilmington
"	Lou	M. Giovanna	15		f	S	-	-				Italy		none		"
"		Raffaele	2		m	S	-	-								"
143 ADMITTED	Paradiso	Celestino	47		m	M	shoemaker	yes			Italian South		Campagna	wife Brigida Campagna	Pa	Phila
144 ADMITTED	Foglianetti	Gerardo	16		m	S	tailor	yes				Italy	Campagna	none		
145	Rotondo	Augustina	19		f	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buonalbergo	uncle Tomaso Buonalbergo	NY	New York
146	Marano	Antonio	20		m	S	farmlab	yes					Vietri Sul Mare	father Nicola		
147	Bagnuolo	Ang. Maria	22		f	S	housework	yes					Agnone	uncle Domenico Andreoni		Baltimore
148	Mele	Ernesto	22		m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Bellegnano	father Vincenzo Bellegnano	Pa	Walton
149	Chiocchi	Maria	26		f	M	housework	no					Candela	brother Guiseppe Candela	Pa	Walton
150	Cupo	Raffaele	20		m	S	seaman	yes					Candela	father Gerardo Candela	NY	Schenectady
151	Terio	Salvatore	27		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Calvi Risorta	wife Pasqualina Calvi		
152	Cascarto	Alessandro	42		m	M	farmlab	no					Calvi Risorta	uncle Rosa Calvi	NJ	Jersey
153	Ebrei	Anna	22		f	S	housework	no					Calvi Risorta	father Guiseppe Calvi	NJ	Jersey
154	Mercuro	Guiseppe	33		m		laborer						Cigognano	Sig. Pietro Cigognano	NY	Rochester

32

*An intended residence for less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December the 7th, 1910

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	—	—										
2					husband Carlo Dorta Wife Wilkesbarre Pa											
3	no	saw	30	no	—	—										
4	"	brother	17	no	—	—										
5	yes	husband	19	no	no	no										
6	"	father	45	"	"	"										
7	"	"	45	"	"	"										
8	yes	self	28	no	yes	no										
9	"	"	24	"	"	"										
10	"	father	24	"	"	"										
11																
12																
13																
14	yes	son	200	no	no	no										
15	"	"	190	"	"	"										
16	yes	husband	30	yes	99.00	Italy										
17	"	father	31	no	no	no										
18	"	"	1	no	yes	no										
19	yes	self	28	no	yes	no										
20	yes	self	25	no	yes	no										
21	yes	self	14	no	yes	no										
22	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no										
23	no	self	25	no	—	—										
24	no	self	25	no	—	—										
25	no	self	25	"	"	"										
26	no	self	18	"	"	"										
27	no	self	30	yes	8.00	Italy										
28	no	self	25	yes	50.00	Italy										
29	yes	brother	29	no	—	—										
30	yes	self	18	yes	0.50	Italy										

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrit Alexander master of the INDIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE Vapore INDIANA

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL ...

9

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereon, (Here insert "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaia

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. Hayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
154 1	Boveni	Antonio	18		m S	Farmlab	10-19-40	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pisciotano	mother M Isabella Pisciotano	NY	Rochester
155 2	Silvestri	Antonietta	27		f	h'keepwife	no					Acquaviva	father Cesare Acquaviva	Pa	Thomas
3	Son	Enrico	4									Acquaviva			
157 4	Mariano	Angelo	30		m M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Montagano	wife Pasqualina Montagano	Pa	Pittsburg
158 5	Jannaccio	Francesco	23		m S	farmlab	no					Montagano	wife Caterina Montagano	NY	Ossining
159 6	D'Asperio	Francesco	53		m M	farmlab	no					Montagano	wife Grazia Montepagano	NY	New York
7	Son	Maria	16		f	h'keepwife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
154 8	Michele	Guiseppe	21		m M	farmlab	no					Montagano	father Michele Montepagano	NY	New York
9	wife	Maricchia	16		f	h'keepwife	no		2-96509-xxx-Mpls				wife Angela Cecchino		
155 10	D'Alessandro	Antonio	22		m S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South			Cecchino		Md	Cumberland
156 11	D'Atri	Camillo	22		m M	laborer	yes					Cecchino	mother Emilia Cecchino	Md	Cumberland
12	wife	Amelia	18		f	h'keepwife									
157 13	DeBuono	Carmina	50		m M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South			S. Vincenzo		Col	Salida
ADMITTED 14	wife DeLeo	Carolina	60		f	h'keepwife	no						brother-in-law Pasquale Cavaliere S. Vincenzo		
ADMITTED 15	daughter Buono	Maria	25		S		no								
157 16	DelBuono	Luigi	22		m M	farmlab	no					S. Vincenzo	father-in-law Cesare Michele S. Vincenzo	Col	Salida
ADMITTED 17	wife Rocco	Maddalena	17		f	h'keepwife	no	Italy	Italian South						
ADMITTED 18	daughter Buono	Maria	1		f	—	—	11-2-07436-no C/A-505-4-16-41							
159 19	DeBiase	Gennaro	14		m S	civil	yes					Brindisi	father Giuseppe Brindisi	NY	New York
160 20	Ciancio	Antonio	18		m S	farmlab	yes					S. Vincenzo	mother Pasqualina	NY	Alexandria
161 21	Pucci	Emanuno	18		m S	laborer	yes					S. Agata	father Salvatore S. Agata	NY	Brooklyn
162 22	Ruggero	Gaetano	23		m S	farmlab	no					Francavilla	mother Concetta Francavilla	Pa	Beaver
163 23	Gentuono	Guiseppe	24		m S	farmlab	no					Francavilla	mother Rosalia Francavilla	Pa	Beaver
164 24	Richaudonio	Maria	40		f M	housewife	no					Casacalenda	father G. Battista Casacalenda	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Son	Angelo	11		m	—	—	7-205190-2-1-43							
26		Luigi	9		m	—	—								
165 27	Bocchino	Maria	23		f S	housework	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Angela Casacalenda	Canada	Montreal
166 28	Spilli	Maria	59		f	housewife						Casacalenda			
167 29	Spilli	M. Carmela	18		f S	housework	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casacalenda	father Guiseppe Casacalenda	Canada	Montreal
168 30	Luzzo	Antonino	26		m M	farmlab	no			Italian		Luzzo	wife Adelina		

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence. Circular D-333

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Continued

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December the 7th, 1910

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Time of previous visit. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own fare has ticket been paid for by any other person or corporation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	no	self	$18	no no no	father Alfonso 246 Ital. Mederdale all					no		5	2		blue brown	brown	none		Italy	Sepuatan
✓ 2	yes	self	$15	no no no	husband Felice Ferro 43 Mendi Thomas Geo					no		5	5		brown	brown	none			Negunaun
✓ 3	"	mother	$	"	"															
✓ 4	yes	self	$25	yes 1907	brother in law Federico Jannetti 6 Melbourne Pittsburg Pa					no no no no	good	no	—	—	brown	brown	none			
✓ 5	yes	self	$28	no no no	sister Sabina 89 Borgo Nuovo Cefalonia Italy					no no no no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none		Italy	Montagano
✓ 6	yes	self	$30	no no no	daughter Innocenta 168 E 66th St NY					no no no no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none			Montagano
✓ 7	"	"	"	"	sister "					"	"	"	5	5	regular brown	brown	none			"
✓ 8	yes	self	$44	yes 08 10	uncle Nicola Mazzei 214 Thomas St NY					no no no no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"
✓ 9	yes	"	"	no no no	uncle Pietro Mazzei 214 Thomas St NY					no no no no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none			Montagano
✓ 10	yes	self	$30	no no no	friend Domenico Pascale 68 Bay Cumberland Md					no no no no	good	no	5	4	tall brown	brown	none			"
✓ 11	yes	father-in-law	$40	yes 06 09	father in law Domenico Bianco 68 Bay Cumberland Md					no no no no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none		Italy	Cerchio
✓ 12	yes	father	$	yes 99 02	father "					no		no	5		brown	brown	none			"
✓ 13	yes	self	$30	no no no	friend Ignazio 422 Bay					no no no no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none			"
✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	6	fair gray	brown	none		Italy	S. Lucia
✓ 15	"	"	"	"	brother Carlo Cal					no no no no	good	no	5		gray	brown	none			"
✓ 16	yes	self	$30	no no no	brother Ignazio 477 Bay					no no no no	good	no	5		medium brown	brown	none			"
✓ 17	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law "					no		no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none		Italy	S. Lucia
✓ 18	"	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Cal					no no no no	good	no	5		medium brown	brown	none			"
✓ 19	yes	self	$44	no no no	uncle Gaetano Lodo 186 E Pittsburg Pa					no no no no	good	no			brown	brown	none			"
✓ 20	yes	self	$28	no no no	uncle Michele Lazzaro 27 Mighy Avenue NY					no no no no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none		Italy	Bonito
✓ 21	yes	self	$40	no no no	brother-in-law Lazzaro Modesto 189 Van Brunt St Brooklyn NY					no		no	5	1	brown	brown	none			S. Lucia
✓ 22	"	"	$40	no no no	"					no		no	5	5	brown	brown	none			"
✓ 23	yes	self	$120	no yes no	uncle Pietro Lazzaro 27 Mighy Avenue NY					no no no no	good	no			brown	brown	none			Negata
✓ 24	yes	Passage Paid	$	no no no	husband Carlo Bucci 1943 E 123 St					no no no no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none			Lucania
✓ 25	"	father	"	"	father Luigi Bucci 1943 E 123 St					no no no no	good	no			brown	brown	none			"
✓ 26	"	"	"	"	father Lucrezia Sisco 1943 E 123 St					no no no no	good	no	—	—	brown	brown	none			"
✓ 27	yes	uncle	$	no no no	uncle Alessandro Sisco 1943 E 123 St					no no no no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none			"
28																				
✓ 29	no	self	$	no no no	brother Lazzaro 1943 E 123 St					no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none			Lucania
✓ 30	"	"	$	"	father Giuseppe 1943 E 123 St					no no no no	good	no			brown	brown	none			"

55

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gust. Alexandersson, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOC. ANON. Vapore INDIANA NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

A. V. Cagnet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3537 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3537
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

[redacted]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

10

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaie Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, (Here write whether sailing "therewith" or if transported by other vessel, or in what way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaiet

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dicembre, 191[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
169 1	Sautoro	Vitantonio	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo Monte	mother Rosa Augustello		
170 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	farmlab	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruvo Monte	wife Maria	Ruvo del Monte	NY New York
171 3	Agusto	V. Maria	17		f s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruvo Monte	father Quirico	Ruvo del Monte	NY New York
172 4	Sarraziello	Anna	18		f s	Ser	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo Monte	father Vincenzo	Ruvo del Monte	NY New York
173 5	Guarri	Maria	44		f m		yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruvo Monte			NY Buffalo
" 6	Santo	M. Michela	17		f s		no						mother Lucia Filomena		
" 7	Louis	Filomena	11		f —	—	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
" 8		Pietrantonio	8		m —	—	"						Ruvo del Monte		
" 9		M. Rosa	2		f —	—	/		Italy	Italian South	/	"			
174 10	Cuglietmo	M. Carmela	27		f m	domestic	no					Ruvo Monte	father Cuglietmo Michele		
175 11	Cudone	Vincenzo	27		m m	farmlab	yes				Italy	Ruvo Monte	wife Cepale Maria	Ruvo del Monte	NY New York
176 12	Corritino	Maria	35		f m	housewife	yes					Ruvo Monte			NY Buffalo
" 13		Giuseppe	13		m —	—	yes		Italy	Italian South					
" 14		M. Angela	11		f —	—	no						father Vito Carabba		
" 15	Lolla	Vito	8		m —	—	"								
" 16		Michelangelo	5		m —	—	yes		Italy	Italian South			Ruvo del Monte		
" 17		Pasquale	2		m —	—	/								
177 18	Alberto	Lucia	20		f s	housework	no					Ruvo Monte			NY Chicago
" 19	Louis	M. Vito	3		m —	—	11-6396 (Cus)						mother Michelangelo Lucca		
" 20		Francesco	4		m —	—	11-28958	7-4-96-41					Ruvo del Monte		
178 21	Vulpori	Felicia	27		f m	housework	no				Stonington		father-in-law Nicola De Michelis		
179 22	Carriello	Michele	27		m s	farmlab	no				Deutsello		mother Cecilia Domenello	NY New York	
180 23	Ceraglini	Francesco	37		m m	farmlab					Ricci				
181 24	Fanelli	Guiseppe	25		m m	farmlab	no				Ricci		wife Maria	Ricci	Italy Montecalvo
182 25	Corriero	Pietro	17		m s	farmlab	no				Ricci		father Nicola	Ricci	Italy Montecalvo
183 26	Moffa	Francesco	17		m s	farmlab	no				Ricci		mother Maria	Ricci	Italy Foggia
184 27	Crocca	Salvatore	25		m m	farmlab	no				Ricci		wife Francesca	Ricci	Italy Montecalvo
185 28	Moffa	Guiseppe	32		m m	farmlab	no				Ricci		wife Maria	Ricci	Italy Montecalvo
186 29	Mignogna	Michele	33		m m	farmlab	no				Ricci		wife Filomena	Ricci	Italy Montecalvo
187 30	Mignogna	Giovanni	16		m s	farmlab	no				Ricci		father Carlantonio	Ricci	Italy Montecalvo
													Wilhelm Bock		
													Prospect		

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December the 8th, 1910

76

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself, other passenger paid by company, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicola Agnes 255 Ferry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	no	yes	no	cousin Domenico Cristofano 116 Elm St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
3	yes	brother	25	no	yes	no	brother Nicola 255 Ferry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
4	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	brother Orlando 255 Ferry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
5	yes	self	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Rocco Lucchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 23 N Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 174 Terrace Ll	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
10	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	husband Guiseppe Giannetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
11	yes	self	28	yes	06	NY	~~cousin~~ Brother Pietro 127 Prince St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
12	yes	self	20				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Pietro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 38 Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Rocco Luca	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Cuoco Pietro 27 South Walker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
21	"	self	28	"	"	"	husband Guiseppe De Rosa 600 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Della Rocco Pietro 27 A Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
24	yes	self	30	yes	06	NY	Cousin Pietro Rocco 116 Dr Spring Mountain St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Cristofano 116 Dr Spring Mountain St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	wife Concetta 115 Franklin St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
27	yes	self	30	yes	06	NY	father-in-law Pietro Rocco 39 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
28	yes	self	30	yes	08	NY	father Pietro Rocco 115 Franklin St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
29	yes	self	30	yes	06	Republic	cousin Joseph Della Rocco 176 Dr Republic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano
30	yes	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Michele Pierangelo 13 Door La Salle St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca San Casciano

10

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrat Alexander master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name written Master, Mate or Second Officer.)

Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

G Gerrat
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty-seven~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gajetà

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. P. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11

77

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1137

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
189 1	Dassani	Domenico	40		m w	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bricci	wife Rosa Lagiano	Penna	N.J. New York
190 2	Aldo	Rocco	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccerco	father Pasquale	Briccerco	Ohio E. Palestine
191 3	Cammarano	Pasquale	28		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccerco	wife Antonia	Briccerco	Mass Southampton
192 4	Langone	Nicola	26		m	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccerco			
193 5	Cammarano	Rocco	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Briccerco	father Pietro	Briccerco	Ohio E. Palestine
194 6	Danisi	Nicola	16		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Briccerco	mother Carmela	Briccerco	N.J. Newfield
195 7	Troglitano	Michele	28		m m	farmlab	yes				Italy	Briccerco	wife Rosa	Briccerco	Conn. S. Joe
196 8	Rago	Antonio	32		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briccerco	wife Antonia	Briccerco	N.J. Newfield
197 9	DiCapua	Fe Antonio	47		m m	farmlab	no				Italy	Briccerco	wife Maria	Briccerco	N.J. Newfield
198 10	Papapietro	Domenico	16		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Briccerco	mother Anna	Briccerco	Conn. Cresent
199 11	Cassano	Mediantonio	39		m m	laborer	no				Italy	Montecalvo	father		Pa. Pittsburg
12	Iang	Maria	6										Cammarano		
13		Antonio	4		m										
200 14	Delcristofaro	Maria	19		f m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo			
201 15	Briasco	Concetta	46		f m	housework					Italy	Apollino			
202 16	Costello	Pellegrino	22		m s	farmlab					Italy	Mirabella			
203 17	Mancucci	Eugenio	23		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Benevento	father Cesare	Benevento	N.J. Passaic
204 18	Pagliarzi	Carmine	23		m m	farmlab	no					S. Martino	wife Teresina	S. Martino	N.J. Paterson
205 19	Passaro	Cirio	23		m s	farmlab	no					Nusco	parents Luigi	S. Martino	Pa. Connellsville
206 20	Napolello	Carmine	19		m s	farmlab	yes					Nusco	father Giovanni	Nusco	Pa. Connellsville
207 21	Della Gatta	Emilio	27		m m	farmlab	yes					Nusco	wife Antonetta	Nusco	N.J. Jamesburg
208 22	Scotti	Generoso	25		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Nusco	wife Celestina	Nusco	N.J. Phila
209 23	Corsini	Antonio	20		m m	farmlab	yes					Guria	wife Maria	Gioia	Conn. New Haven
210 24	Landino	Giovanni	17		m s	farmlab	no					Guria	mother Teresa	Gioia	Conn. New Haven
211 25	Boggia	Cecilia	20		f m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte	father Giuseppe	Pedimonte	N.J. Newfield
212 26	Lavorino 995695 8/9/38	Pasquale	20		m s	farmlab	yes					Gioia	mother Maria	Gioia	Conn. New Haven
213 27	Gaetano	Emanuele	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Comm Plan - Need Kagen	Italy	Gioia	Giuseppe 3/17/13	Gioia	N.J. New Haven
214 28	Cerro	Antonio	19		m s	housework						Dipignano			
29	Sons	Alberto	1		m										
215 30	Fiorenzo	Francesco	6		m s							Stella	wife Della	Stella	Pa. Kingsley

35

Returned

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-10 7671-10717/36

3-10 7661- 8/9/38

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 8 1910 December the 7th, 1910

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	22	Italy	brother Simone 129 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	no	self	35	no	—	—	brother Salvatore [illegible] Palestine Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
3	Yes	self	25	Yes	6	N.Y.	cousin Guiseppe Paradise 15 Prospect N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Briccola
4																			
5	Yes	self	37	Yes	6	Ohio	brother Salvatore Schiavone Rocca 129 Elizabeth St. Palestine Ohio	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Paolo 15 Prospect N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Briccola
7	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother Rocco 15 Prospect St. South Calif.					no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	8	Oh. N.Y.	cousin Paolo Bruno 15 Prospect N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	3	08 Italy	brother-in-law Pasquale Ellenzo 42 Rizzolo Brought mother Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Pietro Crescent Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Briccia
11	Yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12		father					father Pietro Briccola					no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Taurasi
13							father Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15							129 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesarchio
16																				
17	Yes	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Cipriano Pacifico	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 129 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
19	Yes	self	25	Yes	06	Connellsville	brother-in-law Self Cook Raffaele Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Marcellino
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 128 So. Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nusco
21	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Self Cook Vito 128 W. 2d Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nusco
22	Yes	self	60	Yes	02	Pittsburg	friend Michele Scandone 129 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nusco
23	Yes	self	35	Yes	06	Penn. Conn.	cousin Giovanni Cipriano 129 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nusco
24	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Cipriano 129 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nusco
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cipriano Rocco 42 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nusco
26	Yes	self	20	Yes	06	no	cousin Pasquale Ellenzo 42 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
27	Yes	self	26	Yes	08	Penn.	brother Michele 42 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
28								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
29								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
30	Yes	husband	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cipriano Rocco 42 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genl Alexandrowitz, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered 1 to~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vapore INDIANA SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—41B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iaia Dondo, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Iaia D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910

at NEW-YORK

M Kayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1118

12

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morauke	Antonietta	4		f M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dofejano			
2	Iorio	Fortunato	1		m S	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	"	Matteo	3		m S	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Delio	Luigia	36		f M	laborer	yes				Italy		wife Maria	Italy	Pa Meadville
5	Delia	Francesco	26		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Italy	Pa Meadville
6	Noto	Fedele	35		m M	laborer	yes				Italy		wife Rosa	Italy	Pa Meadville
7	Noto	Pietro	29		m M	laborer	yes						wife Maria	Italy	Pa Meadville
8	Giordano	Domenico	15		m S	laborer	yes						mother Teresa	Italy	N.J. Newfork
9	Franchini	Giorgio	20		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	Italy	N.J. Newfork
10	Di Nardo	Carmine	25		m M	laborer	yes						mother Palma	Italy	N.J. Newfork
11	Rachiele	Salvatore	32		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Ag ca fork	N.J. Newfork
12	Dellaroca	Angelo	33		f M	housewife	yes				Italy	Filogaro		Filogaro	Wash Seattle
13	Leichetti Louis	Cunsio	8		m S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlantino	father Domenantonio		
	"	Donato	5		m S	—	—	—						Carlantino	
15	Cacchione	Filomena	6		f S	—	—	—							Wash Seattle
16	Delbiaco	Donato	16		m S	tailor	yes					Carlantino			
17	Mastrantonio	Maria	24		f M	housewife	no					Carlantino	father Angelo	Carlantino	N.J. Newfork
18	Leichetti Louis	Cunsio	5		m S	—	—	—							Wash Seattle
19	"	Teodoro	1		m S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlantino			
20	Capriano	Francesco	19		m S	farm lab	yes					Morciano	father Berardo	Morciano	Pa Utica
21	Romani	Floridia	41		f M	housewife	no					Morciano			N.J. Newfork
22	Petrone	Alessandro	16		m S	farm lab	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	"	Ferdinando	18		f	—	—								
24	"	Angela	12		f	—	—								
25	"	Gennaro	5		m	—	—								
26	"	Annina	2		f	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Capriui	Francesco	19		m S	laborer	no					Morciano	father Ventura	Morciano	Pa Utica
28	Cannubini	Francesco	19		m S	laborer	yes					Morciano	father Giacomo	Morciano	N.J. Rome
29	Di Edoardo	Giuseppe	16		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Morciano	mother Annunziata	Morciano	N.J. Newfork
30	Di Edoardo	Maria sister	19		f S	housewife	no					Morciano	mother Annunziata	Morciano	N.J. Newfork

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—5135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December the 5th, 1910

80

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	no	self	$25	yes 06	PA	brother-in-law	Antonio Bonanno 85 Lusby Ave Meadville Pa	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	no	self	$25	no	—	brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	no	self	$25	no	—	brother		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	no	self	$25	no	—	brother	Vito Giacomo 81 Lafayette St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
8	yes	self	$25	no	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
9	no	self	$25	no	—	father-in-law	Francesco 208 W. 69th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
10	yes	self	$25	yes 06	Italy	brother	Pasquale 602 66 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
11	no	self	$25	no	—	wife	Rosaria 69 Catharine St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
12	yes	husband	25	yes 06	PA	brother-in-law	Antonio 193 Attorney St Lawrence N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnofolo
13	"	father	/	no	—	husband	Graeano Geraci 243 Dayton Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Joluguro
14	"	"	/	no	—			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Cantaltra
15	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vibo
16	yes	father	$25	no	—	—	243 Dayton Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Catlantra
17	yes	husband	$25	no	—	husband	Antonio Graceti 243 Dayton Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cartantra
18	yes	father	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colletorto
19	"	"	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
20	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Frank Pasquale Piccotti 121 Christopher Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Guiseppe Low Enrico Peobrem	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown			Morciano
22	"	mother	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Morciano
23	"	"	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
24	"	"	/	no	—	—	124 Hester St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
26	"	"	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
27	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Frank Pasquale Piccotti 121 Christopher Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Angelo Bonaventura 252 Dominick Roma Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Motciano
29	yes	father	$25	no	—	—	father Giovanni 241 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown			Cozzato
30	yes	father	$15	no	—	—	father Giovanni 124 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Morciano
													5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Morciano

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Alessandro Master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vapore INDIANA — LLOYD ITALIANO — SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

G. Gerard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

13

18
81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaia Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910

at NEW-YORK

N. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
235	Pulcini	Pasquale	19		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morciano	father Filippo Morciano	Pa	Phila.
236	Di Odoardo	Giovanni	27		M S		no		Italy	Italian South		Morciano		NJ	Chatham
237	Di Bonaventura	Maria	4		F S	child							mother Grazia Morciano	NY	New York
238	Di Gennaro	Maria	37		F M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South		Morciano			
239	Di Gennaro	Roberto	6		M S	child	2-1022 10-14-10				Italy				
240	Femmina	Gaetano	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagani	father Davide Pagano	NJ	Passaic
241	Sferra	Mariano	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Pagani	father Franco Pagano	"	"
242	Procino	Saverio	22		M S	farm lab	yes					Pagani	wife Grazia Pagano		
243	Tafaro	Antonio	24		M S	seaman	yes				Italy	Grottole	father Cosmo Grottole	NY	New York
244	Saraceno	Raffaele	20		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Colobraro	father Michele Colobraro	NY	Rochester
245	Schiavone	S. Antonio	17		M S	farm lab						Colobraro		NY	Long Island City
246	Botoro	Vito	23		M S	shoemaker	yes				Italy	Colobraro	father Cosmo Colobraro	NY	Rochester
247	Brunetti	Vito	23		M S	Cartier	yes					Colobraro	father Filippo Colobraro	NY	Chicago
248	Delaggio	Francesco	23		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Colobraro	wife Giuseppa Colobraro	NY	Rochester
249	Scalzo	Mariangela	32		F M	seamstress	yes					Colobraro		NY	Chicago
250	Lo Russo	Rosa	7		F S	child	no				Italy		mother Rosa Colobraro		
251	Lo Russo	Maria	4		F S	child			Italy	Italian South					
252		Domenico	10		M S								Colobraro		
253	Cupolillo	Antonio	39		M M	farm lab	11-1359	HK-DC	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucido	wife Rosa S. Lucido	NJ	Chicago
254	Ferretti	Francesco	38		M M	farm lab	yes					S. Lucido	wife Rosina S. Lucido	NJ	Utica
255	Di Maio	Pietro	21		M S	laborer	yes					Fara	father Giuseppe Fara	Pa	Phila
256	Pelletti	Antonio	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Fara	wife Luisa Fara	Pa	Pittsburg
257	Allevo	Nicola	32		M M	laborer	yes					Fara	father Enrico Fara	Pa	Chester
258	Allevo	Vito	16		M S	laborer	yes					Fara	father Giuseppe Fara	Pa	Chester
259	Nonni	Enrico	39		M M	Minister	yes					Gessi	wife Emilia Gessi	NJ	Hornell
260	Bovani	Giovanni	25		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morciano	father Antonio Morciano	Pa	Phila
261	Dorgan	Clemente	34		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		S. Martino	wife [illegible]	NY	New York
262	Di Pellegrino	Vincenzo	42		M M	laborer	no					Isola P.	wife Pietrantonia del Giudice	Pa	Phila
263	Zocco	Antonio	33		M M	laborer	yes					Trecchina	wife Maria Trecchina	NY	Yonkers
264	Graziano	Pasquale	23		M S	farm lab	yes					Trecchina	wife Maria Trecchina	Pa	Catasauqua

37

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—5330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December the 8th, 1910

82

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steamship or railroad to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been provided with the same by friends or relatives, and what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has any such offer been made to him, either directly or indirectly, by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1											good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
2								no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none
3								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
4								no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none
5								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
6								no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none
7								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
8								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
9								no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none
10								no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none
11															regular	brown	brown	none
12								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
13								no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none
14								no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none
15								no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none
16															regular	brown	brown	none
17															regular	brown	brown	none
18																		
19								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
20								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none
21																		
22								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
23								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
24								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
25								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
26								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
27								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
28								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
29								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
30								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none

13	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
No. on List.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Intending Immigrant's Final Destination. State.	Intending Immigrant's Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Intending Immigrant has a Ticket Through.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Joining Relative or Friend. Relationship.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Joining Relative or Friend. Name.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Joining Relative or Friend. Address.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Joining Relative or Friend. City or Town.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Joining Relative or Friend. State.	Whether Intending Immigrant has been in the United States Before.	Whether Intending Immigrant has been in the United States Before. When.	Whether Intending Immigrant has been in the United States Before. Where.	Whether Intending Immigrant has been in the United States Before. How Long.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Going to the United States. Permanently.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Going to the United States. Temporarily.	Whether Intending Immigrant is Going to the United States. How Long.
1	Italy	Moriano	Italian	Italy	Moriano	Penn	Coatesville													
2																				
3	Italy	Coatesville	Italian	Italy	Coatesville	Penn	Coatesville													
4																				
5		Moriano	Italian		Moriano	Penn	Coatesville													
6																				
7	Italy	Pagnano	Italian	Italy	Pagnano	Penn	Coatesville													
8	Italy	Pagnano	Italian	Italy	Pagnano	Penn	Coatesville													
9		Gragnano	Italian		Gragnano	Penn	Coatesville													
10	Italy	Conversano	Italian	Italy	Conversano	Penn	Coatesville													
11	Italy	Conversano	Italian	Italy	Conversano	Penn	Coatesville													
12																				
13	Italy	Conversano	Italian	Italy	Conversano	Penn	Coatesville													
14		Conversano	Italian		Conversano	Penn	Coatesville													
15		Conversano	Italian		Conversano	Penn	Coatesville													
16	Italy	Conversano	Italian	Italy	Conversano	Penn	Coatesville													
17		Pagnano	Italian		Pagnano	Penn	Coatesville													
18																				
19		Pagnano	Italian		Pagnano	Penn	Coatesville													
20	Italy	S. Fruttuoso	Italian	Italy	S. Fruttuoso	Penn	Coatesville													
21																				
22	Italy	Fano	Italian	Italy	Fano	Penn	Coatesville													
23	Italy	Fano	Italian	Italy	Fano	Penn	Coatesville													
24	Italy	Fano	Italian	Italy	Fano	Penn	Coatesville													
25	Italy	Fano	Italian	Italy	Fano	Penn	Coatesville													
26	Italy	Orvieto	Italian	Italy	Orvieto	Penn	Coatesville													
27	Italy	Moriano	Italian	Italy	Moriano	Penn	Coatesville													
28	Italy	S. Martino	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Penn	Coatesville													
29	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	Italian	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	Penn	Coatesville													
30	Italy	Teramo	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Penn	Coatesville													

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Alessandro Master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO · Vapore INDIANA · SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

L. Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

14

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaie Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaie Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910

at NEW YORK

N Caine

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1h

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

68

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carbone	Pancrazio	28		m s	Farm Lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tricarico	wife Carmela	Ohio	Palestine ✓
2	Stoko	Cataruni	25		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tricarico			
3	Lamina	Nicholi	49		m m	Laborer wife	no		Italy	Italian South		Castelmauro	wife Filomena Castelmauro	Pa	Bristol
4	Stagelo	Vincenzo	23		m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South		Castelmauro			
5	Rosato	Angelo	29		m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro			
6	Gallucio	Antonio	38		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Rosa Castelmauro	Pa	Bristol
7	Guici Guici	Antonio	44		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Castelmauro	father Raffaele Castelmauro	Pa	Bristol
8	Candello	Francesco	38		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Sicilian South		Filogaro	wife Domenica Filogaro	Pa	East Bristol
9	Forte	Giuseppe	57		m	farm lab						S. Mauro			
10	Matteo	Domenico	50		m	farm lab						S. Mauro			
11	Angelozzi	Giacinto	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Carlantino	mother Concetta Carlantino	Conn	Waterbury
12	Cicchetti Cicchetti	Antonio	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlantino	father Giovanni Carlantino	Pa	Elkland
13	Montillo	Benjamino	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Sicilian South	Italy	Castellaneta	mother Maria Castellaneta	Conn	New Haven
14	Celestino	Luigi	23		m	farm lab	yes			Italian South		Castellaneta	uncle Luigi Castellaneta	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Vega Turro	Alfonso	5		m	—						Vasto	none	NY	New York
16	DeCarnisto	Maria	8		m	—			Italy	Italian South		Vasto	none	NY	New York
17	Ojunto	Nerio	19		m s	farm lab	no		Italy		Italy	Pesaro	father Daniele Pesaro	NY	New York
18	Mariconi	Giovanni	32		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Rocco	no one 297 - 3rd ave	NY	New York
19	Alonzo	Mario	50		m m	Laborer wife	no		Italy	Italian South		Castelmauro		NY	Brooklyn
20	Orbeo	Concetta	24		f s	Laborer wife	yes					Atripalda	mother Maria wife Atripalda none	NY	New York
21	daughter Grandson	Giuseppa	4		—	—			Italy	Italian South		Atripalda			
22	Conte	Francesco	31		m m	Laborer wife	yes				Italy	Rocco	wife Maddalena Rocco	NY	New York
23	Rebella Mariello	Crescenzo	26		m m	Laborer wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	father Francesco Cervinara	NY	New York
24	Mandone Stanzione	Rosaria	26		f m	Housework wife	no		Italy			Cervinara	mother Elisabetta Cervinara	NY	New York
25	Bascellorco	Michele	22		m s	farm lab	yes					Grumo	mother Agnese Grumo	NY	New York
26	Torino Savino	Francesco	22		m s	farm lab	yes				Italy	Grumo	father Rocco Grumo	NY	New York
27	Savino	Francesca 139633 6.7.26	16		f s	Housework	no				Italy	Grumo	father Rocco Grumo	NY	New York
28	Capuano	Gaetano	28		m m	farm lab	no					Bagnara	father Settimio Bagnara	NY	New York
29	Mazzucco	Giovanni	14		m s	farm lab	no					Accadia	mother Angela Accadia	NY	New York
30	Mazzucco	Modesta	21		f s	Housework	no					Accadia	mother Angela	"	"

Colonia Napoli except 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *8th December the 7th, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or others, and if others, name and state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist; or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Paolo Box 3-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Barranco
3	yes	self	$40	no	no		sister Vincenza 210 Jay Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castelmauro
5	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 76 Front St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
6	no	self	$28	no			Fratello Vincenzo Colacchione 346 Brook St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castelmauro
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 80 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Guarino 346 Bristol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castelmauro
9								no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Filogaso
10								no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Papa 1155 Park Avenue Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castelmauro
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Louis Salvatore 106½ Orchard Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castelmauro
13	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	Father-in-law Carmella Guarino 15 Laurens St. also Father Castelmauro Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castelmauro
14	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	father Pasquale 15 Laurens St. also Father Castelmauro Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castelmauro
15	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father Filippo 76 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
16	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father Filippo 76 Thompson St NY						no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Valerio Mauriello 76 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Pozzuoli
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Valerio Olivieri 76 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Bruno
19	yes	husband	$25	yes	98	NY	husband Salvatore Isabella 94 W. 3rd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy S. Eufemia
20	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband { baldovino Filippo 58 Little Italy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Acquaformosa
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	father { 58 Cutler St	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	
22	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father Alfredo 182 Forbell St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cleto
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Edoardo Maiello 182 Forbell St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Belmonte
24	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Ernesto Guglielmo 182 Forbell St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cosenza
25	yes	self	$20	yes	03	NJ	brother Raffaele 6 28-Exc Newark NJ	16	5	1	52	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Grimaldi
26	yes	self	$30	yes	06	NJ	brother Michele 833 E. 16th St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Grimaldi
27	yes	self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Grimaldi
28	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Pietro Pellegrino 1621 Hoffman St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Bagnara
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father { Antonio 166 Mott St NY	10	yrs			good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Acquaformosa
30	yes	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	blue	brown	none	Italy C

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Senat Alessandro master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Decembr, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jair Donato, Surgeon of the INDIAN sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jair Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910

at NEW-YORK

T. D. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO — Vapore INDIANA — SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

15/5

85

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
287 1	Carota	Donato	27		m S	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorriano	Italia Michele		
289 2	Ricciulli	Nunzio	35		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Rocca	wife Maria Colleto wife	Mass	Westfield
290 3	Caloffe	Vincenzo	19		m S	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Rocca	father Nicola	Pa	Latrobe
291 4	Pavone	Filomena	24		f M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno		Mass	Schenectady
1 5	Lamazzella	Carmela	7-19749	5-8/12								Naples	mother Carmela	Pa	Rockville
292 6	Cacciotto	Vincenzo	32		m M	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Naples	wife Maria		E
293 7	D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	19		m M	labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratola		Pa	Coaldale
294 8	Saulelli	Camillo	25		m M	labrer	yes					Pratola	wife Gaetana	Pa	Hazelton
295 9	Mondarri	Pietro	31		m M	labrer	yes					Pratola	wife Vincenza	Mass	Westfield
296 10	Alfieri	Arturo	16		m S	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratola	wife Maria	Mass	Westfield
297 11	Felandri	Alessandro	18		m S	labrer	yes					Pratola	mother Michelina	Pa	Coaldale
298 12	Bracciotti	Antonio	44		m M	labrer	yes					Napoli	father Guiseppe	Mass	Westfield
299 13	Mirro	Giovanni	17		m S	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	none	Mass	Westfield
300 14 CONTINUED	Palladino	Nicola	14		m S	labrer	yes					Caserta	mother Emma		
301 15		Roberto	18		m S	labrer						Caserta	father Giuseppe	Pa	Wallaby
302 16	De Angelis	Gioacchino	27		m S	labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone			
303 17	Del Prete	Maria	26		f S	farmlab	no					Montefalcone	mother Rosa	Mass	Providence
306 18	Sommina	Antonio	17		m S	farmlab	no					S. Egidio	mother Rosa	Mass	Springfield
306 19	Medori	Paolo	21		m S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South		Reina	father Donato	Pa	Wyoming
307 20	Muzzi	Mario	22		m S	farmer	yes				Italy	Castelmauro	father Sabatino	Mass	New York
308 21	Mastracci	Alberto	22		m S	labrer	yes					Bagnoli	father Luigi		
309 22	Montagna	Genoeffa	25		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli	father Carlo	Pa	Monessen
23	Long	Giovanni	7				/					Bagnoli		Conn	New Haven
24		Adelaide	4				/						mother Rosa Maria Abate		
25		Nicola	2		m		/								
ADMITTED 310 26	Bellizatti	Francesco	60		m M	labrer	yes					Nusco		Mass	W Fairmont
ADMITTED 26	wife	Rosa	57		f M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmela		
26		Costanza	18		f	Housework							Nusco		
ADMITTED 29	Long	Raffaele	11		m										
ADMITTED 30		Giovanni	16		m										

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *December the 17th*, 1910

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calimera
2	yes	self	28	yes	06	Labole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
3	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barbato
4	yes	husband	30	no	no	no														
5	yes	father	4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jay Co
6	no	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	self	34	yes	05	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		1 scar to the forehead		Pratola
8	no	self	25	yes	09	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown				Pratola
9	no	self	26	yes	07	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown		scar to the forehead	Italy	Pratola
10	no	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none		Pratola
11	no	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Pratola
12	no	self	20	yes	03	1910	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
13	yes	self	26	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		Siracusa
14	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		Caccia
15														2						Montefusco
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	yes	wife	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agata
18	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Rapone
19	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none		Castelvetere
20	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Lagonegro
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	yes	husband	40	yes	07	09	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Pescopagano
23	"	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown		none		Abruzzi
24	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none		"
25	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none		"
26	yes	self	40	yes	98	farmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Sasso
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		"
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown			"
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	"

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennt Alexander, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

G Generali

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

H. Carnie

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gio Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gio Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

16

87

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN HOSPITAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311 1	Dominici Antonelli	Clorinda	24		M S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castlenuovo	father Bernardo	Castlenuovo	N.J. Utica
312 2	Cacciatore	Carmela	15		F S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione			N.J. Ottaviano
3	Florians	Domenica	40		M M	[illegible]	—		Italy	Italian South					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F S	—	—		Italy	Italian South			widow		
5	"	Pietro	6		M S	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
313 6	D'Gabriele	Giovanni	26		M S	laborer	2-9745	13-1/8/12	Italy	Italian South			wife Diamanta	Castlenuovo	Pa Phila
314 7	Rossi	Eugenio	27		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Castlenuovo	wife Costanza	Penne	Pa Pittsburg
315 8	Corato	Teodoro	24		M M	farm lab	no					Penne	father Stefano	Gustiano	Pa Pittsburg
316 9	Ziccolo	Pietro	17		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Elsco	father Giuseppe	Elsco	Pa Phila
317 10	Cantagallo	Federico	17		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Penne	father Raffaele	Penne	Pa Pittsburg
318 11	Baldacchini	Antonietta	25		F M	housewife	no					Penne	mother Filomena	Penne	Pa Washington
319 12	Antonelli	Quintino	19		M S	farm lab	no					Penne	mother Beatrice	Penne	N.J. Newark
320 13	Gianbacorta	Ettorina	3		F S		no					Castlenuovo	father Vincenzo	Castlenuovo	ny utica
321 14	Perelli	Nicola	49		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Gaetano	Penne	Pa Phila
322 15	D'Digiulio	Maria	22		F S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Antonio	Penne	Pa Phila
16	Fortunato	Antonio	48		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne			N.J. Newark
17	Lang "	Irene	15		F S	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
18	"	Maria	12		F S	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
19	"	Fortunato	9		M S	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
323 20	D'Angelo	Augusto	5		M S	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
324 21	Ciampoletto	Diana	18		F S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	no bro Giovanni	Candela	N.J. Newark
325 22	Ambrosi	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Candela	father Antonio	Candela	N.J. Long
326 23	Speletti	Rosamunda	24		F M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bortreto	father Domenico	Conofeto	Wilkesbarre Pa
327 24	Caselli	Giuseppe	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Domenico	Colonnella	Pa Phila
328 25	D'Angelo	Sabato	17		M S	barber	no					Colonnella	father and wife	Giuseppe Colonnella	Pa Phila
329 26	Martino	Giovannicanio	34		M M	farm lab	no					Canno	father Alfonso	Canno	N.J. Newark
330 27	Damato	Giuseppe	32		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Septino	wife Maria	Septino	Pa Washington
331 28	Morelli	Lucia	51		F M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	wife Rosa	Barletta	N.J. Newark
29	dell'Agnolo	Rosa	16		F S		14-39809-5/2/39					Ingrassia			N.J. Newark
30	" "	Maddalena	13		F S								none		

All note attached

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *December the 7th*, 1910

88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	—	husband Custoffo Fortuna 30 Third ave Utica ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	none	Italy	Castelluccio
2	no	self	30	no	—	husband of Carlotta Fortuna 148, Agnes st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	none	Italy	Penna
3	"	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	none	Italy	"
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	none	Italy	"
5	"	"		no	—	Ofspringley	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	none	Italy	"
6	yes	self	25	no	—	brother Luigi Fortuna 1910 Pitt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	none	Italy	"
7	no	self	25	no	—	brother Pasquale Fortuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	none	Italy	"
8	yes	self	20	no	—	husband Gustiano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	none	Italy	"
9	yes	self	20	no	—	brother Fabio Fortuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	none	Italy	"
10	no	self	25	no	—	brother Custiano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	none	Italy	"
11	no	self	20	no	—	husband Biundo Fortuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Italy	"
12	no	self	25	no	—	Cousin Guiseppe Fortuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	none	Italy	"
13	yes	self	25	no	—	husband Giancarlo Carfagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	none	Italy	Castelluccio
14	yes	self	25	no	—	Cousin Antonio Fortuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	none	Italy	Penna
15	no	self	100	no	—	husband Raffaele Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	mole on skin	Italy	"
16	"	mother		no	—	49 Market st Newark ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	none	Italy	"
17	"	"		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	none	Italy	"
18	"	"		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	none	Italy	"
19	"	"		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	none	Italy	"
20	no	self	20	no	—	father Ernesto Fortuna 49 Market st Newark ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	none	Italy	"
21	yes	self	20	no	—	brother Giovanni Fortuna 153 Pitt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	none	Italy	Candela
22	no	self	25	no	—	uncle Domenico Fortuna 153 Pitt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	none	Italy	Flumella
23	yes	self	20	no	—	brother Pasquale Fortuna 153 Pitt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	Italy	Colonnella
24	yes	self	25	no	—	brother Biundo Fortuna 153 Pitt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	—	Italy	"
25	no	self	20	no	—	uncle Ernesto Fortuna 49 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	none	Italy	"
26	no	self	20	no	—	husband Pasquale Raffaele 349 Jefferson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	none	Penna	Lagonegro
27	yes	self	25	no	—	uncle Antonio Allaggio 153 Pitt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	none	Italy	Cerpico
28	yes	self	40	U.S.A.		husband Antonio Marchese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	none	Italy	Barletta
29	"	"				father 203 E 125 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	none	Italy	Fragneto
30	"	"				father 49 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	none		"

62

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO * Vapore INDIANA * SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Donato

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1910.

LLOYD ITALIANO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

at NEW YORK

M. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3321	Fusco	Nicola	24		m s	6-53749 17-1-1913 laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fraso	wife Annunziata	Ohio	Ulee
3322	Mastrandrea	Angelo	24		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colo			
	daughter	Pasquale	6						Italy		Italy				
		Gaetano	2						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
334 5	Carnopolo	Leonardo	31		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Italy		wife Concetta		
3335 6	Saviano	Fiustanzo	16		m s	laborer							father Pasquale		
3336 7	Ambrosia	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palma	father Maria	S Gennaro	
3338 8	Stefanucci	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Gennaro	father Lanuzzo	Brunswick	
9	Cirillo	Gaetano	22		m s	laborer	yes					Benevento	mother Teodora	Cirillo	
3339 10	Colosi	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Italy	Cirillo	father Sebastiano	Piazza	
11	Barbato	Barbato	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	father Giuseppe	Valle Lauro	
12	Piccirillo	Giacomo	29		m s	laborer	no					Valle Lauro	wife Antonia		
3342 13	Bartone	Domenico	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Pratola			
3343 14	Guarnieri	Mario	18		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	S Salvatore	mother Angela	S Salvatore	
3344 15	Asunteri	Eugenio	16		m s	laborer						S Salvatore	father Francesco		
3345 16	Abate	Francesco	15		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Amoroso			
3346 17	Abate	Isidoro	17		m s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sf.	mother Pasquale	Guardia Sanframondi	Conn New Haven
3347 18	Corsi	Biagio	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sf.	mother Pasquale	Guardia	Conn New Haven
3348 19	Maulone	Vincenzo	26		m s	laborer	yes					Castrogiovanni	father Sabatino	Castrogiovanni	Pa Phila
3349 20	Corsi	Carlo	43		m m	laborer	no					Colonnella	father Fabio	Colonnella	Pa Phila
	21	Sons	Alfredo	16		m s	laborer					Colonnella	wife Beatrice	Geracetti	Pa Phila
	22		Antonio	14		m s	—								
3350 23	Di Paolo	Domenico	14		m s	—	yes					Colonnella	mother Maddalena	Colonnella	Pa Phila
3351 24	Clementoni	Giovanni	21		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South			wife Rosaria	Colonnella	Pa Phila
3352 25	Cabarese	Camillo	21		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Barbato	father Domenico	Barbato	Pa Pittsburg
3353 26	Gentile	Nicola	62		m m	farmlab	yes					Casalvieri	wife Carmela	Casalvieri	Mass Roxbury
3354 27	Chiera	Giuseppe	21		m m	farmlab	no					Casalvieri	wife Teresa	Casalvieri	N J Syracuse
3355 28	Fornaro	Giuseppe	53		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Casalvieri	wife Rosa	Alonzo	Pa Ellwood
	29	Son	Nicola	16		m s								Casalvieri	
3356 30	Cirrotta	Luigi	24		m s	laborer	no						wife Maria	Casalvieri	N J Syracuse

41

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December the 8th*, 1910

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to or deposited for him, or prepaid in any manner.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Ned	self	$40	yes 03-06	Pa	brother Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
2								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
3								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
4								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
5	Yes	self	20	Yes 09	Pa	brother 155 Mott St New York		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
6	yes	self	40	no	no	uncle 52 Spring St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none
7	yes	self	15	no	no	uncle 218 Mott St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
8	yes	self	50	yes	no	uncle 1604 Lexington Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
9	Yes	self	25	Yes 05	Pa	brother Youngstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
10	yes	self	25	Yes 06	N.Y.	friend Sebastiano Auggiero 358 E 72nd St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
12	Yes	self	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
13	No	self	20	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
14	No	uncle	20	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
15																		
16	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
18	Yes	self	35	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
19	Yes	self	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
20	Yes	self	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none
21		father		no	—	—												
22				no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
23	Yes	self	40	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
24	Yes	self	25	Yes 09	Pa	brother 521 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
25	Yes	self	20	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
26	No	self	30	Yes 05	N.Y.	uncle Nicola Caforio 510 Kosciusko St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
27	No	self	25	Yes 06	Pa	brother Pasquale Caforio 616 N. Chestnut St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
28	No	self	50	No	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
29		father		no	—	—												
30	No	self	No	Yes 09-10	Mex.	cousin Domenico Capra 616 N. Chestnut St Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
none	Italy	Fraso
none	Italy	
none	Italy	
none	Italy	
none	Italy	S. Eagle
none		Sodeno
none	Italy	S. Cuneffe Ve
		Mineoli
none		Vitolo
none	Italy	Piaggia
none		Valle delle Mo
		Grecia
none	Italy	S. Salvatore
none		S. Salvatore
	Italy	
		Guardia
none		Guardia
none	Italy	Colanella
none		Colanella
		Colanella
none	Italy	
		Colanella
	Italy	Colanella
none		Bortnetto
none		Caulonia
		Caulonia
		Caulonia
none		
none		Caulonia

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Alexander (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information herein contained, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO Vapore INDIANA SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Ernst Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

W B Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

18

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jair Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vaccard

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910.

at NEW YORK

M. D. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

GAELON, GREEK, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
357 1	Di Bella	Paolo	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Angela	N J	Burlington
358 2	Consegna	Guglielmo	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Mariangela	Pa	Bristol
359 3	Nutti	Loreto	42		M M	laborer	yes					Capracotta	wife Michela	Pa	Bristol
360 4	Di Bruno	Domenangelo	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	father Giuseppe	NJ	Burlington
361 5	Di Zullo	Celestino	17		M S	laborer	yes					Capracotta	mother Maddalena	Pa	Bristol
362 6	Santelli	Sebastiano	26		M M	laborer	no					Capracotta	wife Antonia	NJ	Burlington
363 7	Paglione	Antonio	32		M M	laborer	yes					Capracotta	wife Maria	Pa	Bristol
364 8	Di Zanna	Pasquale	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Maria	Pa	Bristol
365 9	Pagliano	Marco	18		M S	laborer	yes					Capracotta	father Giacomo	NJ	Burlington
[illegible]	Pallanti	Giovanni	14		M S	laborer	yes					Capracotta	g. fat. Giovanni	NJ	Chelsea
[illegible]	Pella	Pietro	14		M S	farm lab	no					Nuseo	wife Domenica	Pa	Bristol
368 12	Di Bella	Michele	23		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ricca Calvi Risorta	wife Rosalia	N J	Morristown
[illegible]	Cipriano	Margherita	9		F —	—	—							N J	Rockville
[illegible] 14	Leone	Antonio	17		M S	laborer	no					Calvi Risorta	mother Maria	Pa	Hospital
371 15	Toscano	Vincenzo	16		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		Tricarico	father Vincenzo	N J	Rockville
372 16	Mastino	Giuseppe	22		M S	cook	no					Tricarico	uncle Donato	NJ	Hoffman
373 17	Amato	Rocco	17		M S	tailor	yes					Tricarico	father Paolo	NJ	Grenville
374 18	Rosso	Giovanna	17		F S	housekpr	yes		Italy	Italian South		Tricarico	father Rocco	N J	Hoffman
375 19	Bianco	Concetta	16		F S	housework	no					Acquaviva	brother Giovanni		
[illegible] 20	[illegible]	Maddalena	12		F —	—	—						Nevelle		
376 21	Bruno	Carlo	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Assisi	father Guiseppe	NJ	Chelsea
377 22	Forni	Augusto	26		M S	laborer	yes					Terni	brother Oreste	N J	Hoffman
378 23	Sanzati	Vincenzo	27		M M	farm lab	no					Spoleto	wife Agnese	NJ	Trenton
379 24	Satini	Luigi	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Spoleto	father Cesare	N J	Freehold
380 25	Guglielmo	Cesare	16		F S	housekpr	no					Nuvo	father Michele	NJ	Hoffman
381 26	Paglei	Armando	29		M M	laborer	yes					Guiliano	wife Carolina	N J	Jersey City
[illegible]	Corello	Filippo	16		M S	laborer	yes					Guiliano	mother Concetta Pagliei	Pa	Pennsylvania
[illegible]	Paglei	Flavio	22		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Guiliano	mother Lucrezia Lucciano	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Colafrancesco	Pietro	15		M S	laborer	no					Guiliano	mother Anna Guglielmo		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	laborer	no					Castelmauro	father Domenico Castelmauro		

7-172581-5&9-41

42

* Intended residence in the U.S. shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December the 7th, 1910

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	23	no		brother [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cyprano Ma
2		"	19	no		[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3		"	26	no	5 05	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4		"	23	no	—	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5		"	26	no	—	cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6		"	16	no	9 09	cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7		"	25	no	0 10	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8		"	26	no	1 00 05	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9		"	25	no	—	cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10		"	22	no	—	father [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11		"	20	no	—	friend [illegible]					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naso
12		self	22	no	—	friend [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
13		"	17	no	—	father [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvitrella
14		self	25	no	—	father [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cigiardon
15	no	self	25	no	—	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvitrella
16	yes	self	30	no	—	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Briatico
17	no	self	30	no	—	cousin [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	yes	self	25	no	—	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	Hedford	14	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	"	"	"	father [illegible]					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Soullino
21	yes	self	22	no	—	friend [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	35	no	—	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuffi
23	no	self	25	no	—	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terni
24	no	self	26	no	—	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spoleto
25	yes	brother	20	no	—	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	yes	self	20	poor of Guardian		uncle [illegible]					good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
27	yes	self	18	no	no	uncle [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
28	yes	self	18	yes	0 50 Cannelli	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
29	yes	sister	18	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
30	yes	self	30	no	no	brother [illegible]					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenere

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genl Alexandre, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbering~~ six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE Vapore INDIANA

J Genal

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910, at NEW-YORK

T J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jair Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jair Donato

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1910

at NEW-YORK

V. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1115

19

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, ____, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
386 1	Mastrichio	Antonio	35		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	father Giuseppe	Pa	Bristol
" 2	wife	Marianna	37		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
" 3	son	Giuseppe	13		M	S		"		Italy				Castelmauro		
" 4	"	Nicola	3		M	S		"		Italy						
387 5	Zenone	Catalda	17		M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
ADMITTED 388 6	Esposito	Gennaro	55		M	M	laborer	no				Cerreto	Cerreto	wife Lucia	Cerreto	Derby Conn.
389 7	Pellegrini	Maria	24		F	S	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontecchio			Meriden Conn.
" 8	"	Luigi	12		M	S		no								Ohio Bellaire
" 9	"	Guiseppe	10		M	S		"								
" 10	"	Caterina	8		F	S		"								
" 11	"	Quirino	5		M	S		"								
390 12	Pasquelone	Cesidio	32		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Maddalena	Fontecchio	Mt Vernon Ohio
391 13	Musej	Francesco	33		M	M	farm lab	yes								Bellaire
" 14	wife	Elizabetta	32		F	M	housework	no					Fontecchio	father Domenico		
" 15	son	Giovanni	4		M	S										
" 16	"	Domenico	1		M	S									Fontecchio	
392 17	Passa	Francesco	22		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontecchio	father Giovanni	Fontecchio	Ohio Bellaire
393 18	Esset	Achille	51		M	M	farm lab	no					Fontecchio	wife Giovanna	Fontecchio	Ohio Bellaire
394 19	Rizzi	Franco	32		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Adelina	Fontecchio	Ohio Bellaire
395 20	Alessandro	Alfredo	22		M	S	farm lab	yes					Fagnano		Fagnano	Pa Millersburg
" 21	brother	Carmine	19		M	S		no				Italy	S. Demetrio	father Domenico		Ohio Millerville
396 22	Mannetto	Biagio	39		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cajanello	wife Rosaria	S. Demetrio	
397 23	Discenzo	Domenico	26		M	M	farm lab	no					Cajanello	wife Carmela	Cajanello	Orig Portland
398 24	Del Grande	Ercole	17		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cajanello	father Domenico	Cajanello	Orig Portland
399 25	Dedantis	Luigi	37		M	M	farm lab	no					Cajanello	wife Angela	Cajanello	Orig Portland
400 26	Palumbo	Antonio	35		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgonuovo		Borgonuovo	Orig Portland
" 27	brother	Giovanni	16		M	S							Ruviano	wife Rosa	Ruviano	Pa Millersburg
401 28	Ciuci	Michelangelo	17		M	S	farm lab	yes					S. Pelo	father Carlo	S. Pelo	NY Mt Vernon
402 29	D'Elio	Carmelantonio	26		M	M	shoemaker	no					Pesche	father Vincenzo		Penn Edenborn
" 30	Lord	Saverio	3		M	S									Pesche	

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December the 7th*, 1910

94

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1908 Bristol	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2	"	"	"	No		brother-in-law Lorraine	no	no	no	good	no	5							
3	"	"	"	"	"	uncle 320 Broad St	no	no	no	good	no	5							
4	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
5	"	"	"	"	"	brother Cousin Andres Datoma	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905 N.J.	Jos Cuccia 238 Jefferson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no								
7	no	husband	$5	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
8	"	father	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
9	"	"	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
12	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
13	no	self	$0	Yes	1908 Ohio	husband Calisto Cetro 5 Jacobs Block Uhrichsville	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
14	"	husband	$0	no	no	brother Antonio Box 114 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
15	"	father	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
16	"	"	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
17	no	self	$2	Yes	1909 Ohio	brother Luigi 1014 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
18	no	self	$1	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
19	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1907 Ohio	cousin Salvatore 320 1/2 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
20	no	self	$40	Yes	1908 Pa	brother Alfonso 320 1/2 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
21	"	brother	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
22	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907 Pa	cousin Charles Agostino 320 1/2 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
23	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1908 Pa	cousin Custodio Ludoppi 320 Hudson Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
24	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
25	Yes	self	$5	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
26	no	self	$0	Yes	1905 Pa	brother Augusto 320 Hudson Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
27	"	brother	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
28	Yes	self	$0	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
29	Yes	husband	$0	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
30	"	father	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Alexander master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE Vapore INDIANA

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

20

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaia D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carasauto	Gaetano	21		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ratota	father Cesidio		
2	Barbato	Luigi	30		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ratota		Pa	Coraopolis.
3	wife	Rosaria	22		F	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuestra	father Giuseppe	Colo	Trinidad
4	Tony	Comulato	8		M	—	—								
5		Modeuzzi	5		M	—	—								
6	Barbato	Achille	28		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Giuestra		
7	wife	Angiolina	22		F	housework						Giuestra	father Giuseppe	Colo	Trinidad
8	daughter	Ottavia	2		F	—	—		Italy	Italian South					
9	Vertucci	Ma Antonia	48		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracio			
10	daughter	Anna	1		F	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy		daughter Rosaria	NY	Newburgh
11	Aprea	Saverio	28		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Mauriello	Nicola	31		M	farmlab	yes				Italy	Castelmauro	wife Maria	Pa	Bristol
13	Scotto	Di Clemente Vincenzo	50		M	laborer	no					Proverta	wife Raffaela	NY	Brooklyn
14	Salvino	Virginia	24		F	housework	no					Pietra	father Guiseppe	NJ	Long Branch
15	Malverstuto	Raffaelo	23		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Sulmona	mother Maria	NJ	Hoboken
16	Hasi Zara	Giovanni	29		M	farmlab	yes					Ofiari	wife Concetta	NJ	Newark
17	Pitocco Bisciaro	Concetta	49		F	housework	yes					Ofiari	brother Luigi	NJ	Newark
18	Zaia	Anna	20		F	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South		Ofiari	mother	NJ	Newark
19	daughter Daniello	Celestina	1		F	—	—						Catarina		
20	Sciulio	Carmelo	20		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Offriolo	father Francesco	Pa	Steelton
21	Calderone	Paolo	32		M	farmlab	no					Trentino	father Elena	NJ	Elmira
22	Zappi	Carmine	22		M	farmlab	no					Trentino	father Carmine	Pa	Roseville
23	Nasso	Agostino	22		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Radicena	wife Isabella	Pa	Brooklyn
24	Stella Mundo	Gaetana	21		F	housework	no					Catania	father Salvo		
25	Mariarosa	Rosa	21		F	housework	no					Lingualossa	father Vincenzo		
26	Pauro Lanza	Carmela	55		F	housework	no		Italy	Italian South		Lingualossa	daughter		
27	daughter Ciriani	Maria	18		F	housework									
28	Pagliaro	Francesco	24		M	farmlab	yes					Sidigno	wife Maria		
29	Zoccolo	Guiseppe	36		M	farmlab	no					Mammola	wife Filomena	NJ	Newark
30	Zarrolardi	Francesco negro	16		M	farmlab	yes					Mammola	father Luigi		
													Wallegano Bozzi		

44

* An intended residence in this country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 8th*, 1910

96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or contract laborer, or assisted by others, or not clear, mentally and physically, or not able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or not a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	25	Yes	06 09 Cond	cousin Guiseppe Cirello 146 fourth ave - Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none
2	yes	self	220	Yes	05 11 Calif	friend Guiseppe Bacci 1548 Montgomery + Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none
3	"	husband	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none
4	"	father	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none
5	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none
6	yes	self	120	Yes	08 08 Calif	friend Guiseppe Bacci 1548 Montgomery St. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none
7	"	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none
8	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none
9	yes	self	12	no	— —	husband Bernadino Sperino 1105 First Ave S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none
10	"	mother	no	no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none
11	yes	self	50	no	— —	cousin Michele Bella 503 - Fourth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none
12	no	self	30	no	— —	cousin Michele Bella 220 Penn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none
13	yes	self	25	Yes	08 10 N.Y.	brother Michele Bella 15 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none
14	no	self	25	no	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		regular	brown	brown	none
15	no	self	25	no	— —	brother Salvatore Bella 146-148 Magnolia Alley Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none
16	yes	self	15	no	no no	cousin Giuseppe Bacci 220 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none
17	yes	self	20	Yes	08 no	husband Francesco Bacci 33 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		regular	brown	brown	none
18	yes	self	15	no	no no	husband Giuseppe Bacci 220 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none
19	yes	mother	—	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none
20	yes	self	no	Yes	98 no	brother Antonio Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none
21	yes	self	15	Yes	98 no	cousin Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none
22	yes	self	no	no	no no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no		1		regular	brown	brown	none
23	yes	father	40	no	no no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		regular	brown	brown	none
24	yes	mother	25	no	no no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none
25	yes	self	15	Yes	08 no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none
26	yes	self	50	no	no no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none
27	"	mother	—	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none
28	yes	self	30	no	no no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none
29	no	self	50	no	no no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none
30	yes	self	90	no	no no	husband Pietro Bonanno 112 Park Ave New York Bakers Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		regular	brown	brown	none

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Alexander Master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE Vapore INDIANA

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Decamber, 1910, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D—933

21

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, ~~sailing thereunto~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~consisting of~~ ~~sheet~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaja D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910.

at NEW YORK

M Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore
INDIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1167

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 — 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TO

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tazzari	Vincenzo	26		M S	farmlab	Je		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mormanto	Gilustrato Caudio Mazzola		
2	Tazzari	Domenico	28		M W	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mormanto	wife Annunziata	Mormanto	Ont Toronto
3	Cordina	Filippo	27		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mormanto	wife Virginia	Mormanto	Ont Toronto
4	Tovarello	Francesco	22		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briano	wife Virginia	Briano	Ohio Youngstown
5	Di Maria Nicchi	Maria	22		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briano	father Pietro	Briano	N.J. Bayonne
6	Orbelli	Domenico	36		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casigliano	father Rocco	Casigliano	Pa Pittston
7	Mordigatio	Antonio	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	father Francesco	Serramonda	Pa Pittston
8		Carmela	12		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Sannio	uncle Gaglione	Maria	Pa Pittston
9	Lozy	Maria	3		F				Italy	Italian South					
10		Pasquale	1		M				Italy	Italian South					
11	Rubino	Antonio	19		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South					
12	Vaccaro	Gabriele	19		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South					
13	Quattrogania	Antonio	25		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	father Francesco	S. Ferdinando	Pa Pittston
14	Grasso	Maria	18		F S	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rendazzo	brother Guiseppe	Rendazzo	Pa Johnstown
15	Canano	Francesco	28		M M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South		Rendazzo	father Egidio	Rendazzo	N.J. Newark
16	Crea	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Gingnaglano	wife Guendalina	Gingnaglano	N.J. Montclair
17	Staguitta	Alfio	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Ofpisito	father Vincenzo	Ofpisito	N.J. Jersey City
18	Bricca	Giuseppe	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Cardeto	wife Lucia	Cardeto	W.Va Wheeling
19	Grimaldi	Vincenzo	22		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Gingnaglano	mother Rosa	Gingnaglano	N.J. Newark
20	Briondo	Angelo	23		M S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South		Catabriano	father Francesco	Catabriano	N.J. Englewood
21	Zerbey	Giuseppa	25		M S	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South		Cittanova		Cittanova	City Syracuse
22	Mordei	Giovanni	16		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Sufferia Stefano	father Mauro		Conn New Haven
23	Grisida	Cosmo	29		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		S. Mauro	father Simone	S. Mauro	Conn New Haven
24	Mantuani	Maddalena	18		F S	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South		Serradifalco	wife Giuseppa	Serradifalco	Pa Pittston
25	Papa	Concetta	26		F M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South		Serradifalco	father Calogero	Serradifalco	Pa Pittston
26	Sano	Rocco	5		M				Italy	Italian South		Gangi	mother Maddalena	Maria	N.J. Newark
27		Santo	4		M				Italy	Italian South				Gangi	
28	Carciatore	Calogero	25		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Caniglatti	father Pietro	Caniglatti	Conn Wheeling
29	Guglielmo	Gaetano	20		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Naso	father Cono	Naso	N.J. Hoboken
30	Geruana	Carmela	25		F S	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South		Naso	father Leonardo	Naso	Pa Canonsburg

45

*In intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.) The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December the 5th, 1910

98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to which the immigrant would likely become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Brazil.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mantua
2	no	self	$30	no	—	—	71 Centre Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	self	$15	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Pejrano	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brienco
4	no	self	$15	no	—	—	26 Federal St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	no	self	$20	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Cabaligo 63 Sullivan St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Catignano
6	no	self	$15	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Pejrano 63 Sullivan St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brienco
7	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Pejrano 63 Sullivan St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Nicolosi
8	"	father	$	no	—	—														Katerino
9	"	"	$	no	—	—														Brunoro
10	"	"	$	no	—	—														
11	no	self	$5	no	—	—	father Giovanni Pettinato 5 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	S. Jonathano
12	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Cambria 75 Chrystie St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Cambazzo
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Cambria 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown			"
14	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Pejrano 63 Sullivan St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown			Arrigonglano
15	yes	self	$25	yes 05	08	N.Y.	cousin Carmine Pejrano 126 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Offredo
16	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	cousin Samuel Pejrano Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cardito
17	yes	self	$15	yes 06	07	N.Y.	brother Erasmo Pejrano 110 Sixth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Arrigonglano
18	yes	self	$8	yes 08	08	N.Y.	cousin Guadalupe Cabaligo 63 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		Calatabiano
19	no	brothers	$15	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Mitchell 429 Schmidt Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Catignano
20	yes	brother	$5	no	—	—	brother Mario 121 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none		Offredo
21	"	"	$	no	—	—							5	4	regular	brown	brown		"	S. Mauro
22	yes	uncle	$5	no	—	—	uncle Giorgio Pedo 121 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
23	yes	brothers	$5	yes 04	07	N.Y.	brothers Vincenzo Pedo 63 Sullivan St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none		"
24	yes	husband	$2	no	—	—	husband Salvatore Pettinato 5 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Senatello
25	yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	husband Frank Antonino 30 Cornelia St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown			"
26	"	son	$	no	—	—							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Gangi
27	"	"	$	no	—	—							—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
28	no	self	$5	no	—	—	cousin Rosario Pizzuto 53 Chrystie St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
29	no	self	$5	no	—	—	cousin Carmelo Pizzuto 53 Chrystie St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Cavicchi
30	yes	uncle	$5	no	—	—	uncle Salvatore Cambria 3 Mulberry St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Nato
													4	10	regular	brown	brown	none		Nato

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Alessandro Master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE Vapore INDIANA

E Bernal
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—3118

22

22

99

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaia Donato, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaja D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1910

at NEW YORK

Fred Cayne

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Vapore INDIANA
SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE

11—1116

215

Indiana

Dec 8- 1910

67 S.1.
12 T2

4466

505

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 21 NOV. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraccio	Concetta	19		F M	2-16/301 seamstress	no	6/1 8/14 Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta		father Pasquale Ferraccio	N Y	New York
2	Blasco	Santo	57		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta		wife Maria	N Y	New York
3	daughter	Maria	14		F										
4	Frati	Aurelio	23		M	14 345486 - 7/16/per (car) - 10 fa laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Cajazzo		brother Ignazio Frati	Conn	
5	Saretti	Baldassa	20		F	seamstress	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cajazzo		mother Carlotta Saretti	Conn	
6	Di Michele	Evasidio	20		M	factory	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fraccacreta		father Biase Di Michele	N Y	Chicago
7	Di Michele	Giuseppe	20		M	S 576486 farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fraccacreta		father Pasquale Di Michele	N Y	Schenectady
8										Italy	Italian South			N Y	Schenectady
9										Italy	Italian South				
10										Italy					
11										Italy					
12										Italy	Italian South				
13										Italy	Italian South				
14										Italy					
15										Italy	Italian South				
16										Italy					
17										Italy					
18										Italy	Italian South				
19															
20										Italy					
21										Italy					
22										Italy	Italian South				
23															
24										Italy					
25										Italy					
26										Italy	Italian South				
27															
28										Italy					
29										Italy	Italian South				
30															

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, December the 7th, 1910.*

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No	No	aunt Germany Hamburg 507 East 118th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	Yes	self	$60	No	No	No	no	no	no	Herbert Hernia left inguinal + Senility affecting ability to										
3	"	brother				Rocco [illegible] New York	no	no	no	Herbert Hernia right inguinal + Senility affecting ability -		5			regular	brown	brown	none		
4	"	self	$25	No	No	No	no	no	no	Herbert Hernia left inguinal + Senility affecting ability -		5			regular	brown	brown	none		
5	Yes	wife	$25	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none		Capistrano
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes	7 yrs Italy	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capistrano
7	Yes	self	$30	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		Francavilla
		cousin				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		
							no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown	none		

22

001

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerardi Alessandro, master of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE PIROSCAFI INDIANA

A Gerardi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Decmber, 1911
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 419
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

18

No.

ORIG. - S. S. Indiana Lloyd Italiano arrived 12.8.10 , 190 , M., , from 101

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Deck.	Supper.
16m	1	Saviano, Finis anaza	17	6	1	LPC	10 40	Connor						12/9	103	Ld	10 55							1	1	1
25m	2	Montillo, Benieminno	14	18	1	LPC	10 40	Cowen						12/9	67	K	7 05									
14m	3	Palladino, Mariano	16	14	1	LPC	11 00	Forster	12/	8161	Chase			12/9	90	CPS	1 25							1	2	1
15m	4	Giordano, Domenico	12	8	1	LPC	10 40	Scarlett						12/9	28	C	11 20	—						1	2	1
22m	5	Oriolo, Giuseppe with # 4	17	9	1	lpc	10 40	Connor						12/9	28	C	11 20							1	1	1
19m	6	Ambrosio, Francesco	17	7	1	IPC	10 30	Connor	12/	962	K													1	1	1
28m	7	Pirroni, Giovanni	1	8	1	CI oth rs to s me p'c	11 05	Brown						12/10	103	Er	11 35	12/	0/0	Sudiana	1-05	12/				2
17m	8	Cabaretti, Giulio	1	3	1	CI " " " "	11 00	Brown																		2
17m	9	Lucarelli, Pietro	1	6	1	CI " " " "	11 20	Brown																		2
22m	10	Lucarelli, Pietro	1	5	1	CI " " " "	11 15	Brown																		2
18m	11	Papi, Orazio	1	7	1	CI " " " "	11 15	Brown	12/																	2
17m	12	Puodiarelli, Giuseppe	1	18	1	CI " " " "	11 20	Brown																		2
35m	13	Sebastiani, Pasquale	1	16	1	CI " " " "	11 12	Brown																		2
32m	14	Giansanti, Primo	1	4	1	CI " 2 " "	11 05	Brown						12/10	170	Er	1 05									2
50m	15	Scotto Di Ciccariello, Genaro	20	12	1	IPC	11 20	Book						12/	109	Er	11 35									2
14m	16	Di Paolo, Domenico	17	23	1	IPC	11 20	Connor								C	10 20									3
35m	17	Zavaglia, Giuseppe	20	29	2	IPC	11 15	Book	12/												1-05	12/				2
16m		Fazzolari, Francesco	20	30																						4
16m	18	Fazzoni, Vincenzo	21	1	2	IPC	10 50	Brown																		
22m		" , Domenico	21	2																						4
29m	19	Dimcenzo, Giacomo	17	12	1	LPC	11 05	Connor	12/					12/11	131	C	11 22									
36m	20	Esponto, Genharo	19	6	1	LPC	11 30	Schlamm						12/10	5	Clark	1 35									3
42m	21	Santoro, Gaetano	4	16	1	LPC	10 35	Cowen	12/9	30	CPS			12/10	182	CPS	3 20									2
8m	22	Vitolo, Armando with 21	4	17	4	LPC	10 35	Cowen	12/9	30	CPS			12/10	178	CPS	3									6
9f		" , Paloie	4	18																						24
5m		" , Eduardo	4	19																						
11f		" , Ida	4	20																						
62m	23	Ventile, Vincenzo	17	26	1	LPC	11 ..	Connor	12/												5-05	12/				
---	24	Berta, Giuseppe	8	..	3	.PC	11 ..	Getw	12/9	105	Ld			12/10	1	Gold	3 25									2
23m		Cardono, Michele	8	10																						6
17m		Campagnolo, Pasquale																								

1/3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ORS - S. S. Indiana — Lloyd Ital *arrived* 12.8.10 , 190 . M., . *from* No. 102

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																								
32f	25	Cascavale, Anna	1	11	1	LPC Med. Cert.	10 30 Coyne	12/ 8 09 Ld																		
58m	26	Rotolo, Maria Vita	8	3	2	LPC	11 50 Detwil							12/9 107 Ld 11 15						105 pm Columbian		3	2			
15f		Frinzone, Maria	8	4																						
14m	27	Salvati, Giovanni	18	10	1	LPC	11 45 Detwil	12/ 9 109 Ld						12/ Inserm 17.00												
55f	28	Reuse, Carmela	20	26	2	LPC Med.Cert.	12 35 Bock	12/ 9 111 Ld						12/ 11154 Ex 11 30												
19f		Olivieri, Maria	2 0	27																						
60m	29	Dell Gatto, Francesco	15	26	4	LPC Med.Cert.	12 30 Forster	12/ 9 114 Ld						12/ 13 33 @ 3.00												
57f		" , Rosa	1 5	27																						
11m		" , Rafaelo Lepardo	15	28																						
16m		" , Giovanni	15	30																						
57m	30	Blasco, Santo	22	2	2	LPC Med. Cert.	12 40 Scarlet																			
14f		" , Maria	22	3		Med.Cert.														105 pm Columbian		4	6	4		
50m	31	Del Buono, Carmine	3	13	6	LPC Med.Cert.	12 45 Brosnan							12/ 1044 Chase 3 35												
51f		De Lio " , Caroline	3	14		Med.Cert.																				
24f		Del Buono, Maria	3	15																						
22m		" , Luigi	3	16																						
17f		Perra " , Madalina	3	17																						
1f		Del Buono , Maria	3	18																						
22m	32	Vezzoni, Maria	1	9	2	LPC	12 30 Brown																			
17m		" , Dante	1	10																					2	2 2
54m	33	Impoglia, Francesco	4	21	5	LPC Med. Cert.	12 [illegible]							12/ 1 3d 0[illegible] 3.00												
32f		Sorocea, Gerarda	4	22																					5	10 5
23f		Impoglia, Felicia	4	23																						
16m		" , Giuseppe	4	24																						
11m		" , Angelo	4	25																						
47m	34	Paradizo, Celesino Nephew	8	13		LPC Med	1 10 Devlin	12/ 9 [illegible] Ld 1.10																		
16m		Paglianetto, Girardo	8	20																					2	2 2
42m	35	Poletta, Giovanni	2	15	2	LPC Med. Cert.	[illegible] Scott													105 pm Columbian		4	6	4		
12m		" , Annibale	2	16																						
72m	36	Sanso, Giuseppe	8	14	2	LPC Med. Cert.	[illegible] Devlin																			
76f		De Crespo, Maria	8	15		Med. Cert.		12/ 9 [illegible] Ld 10.00																	2	2 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

S. S. Indiana Lloye Italiano arrived 12.8.10, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6f	37	Cacchione, Filomena	12	1	LPC		1 30 Scarlett	12/11	105	C				12/16	111	17										
33f	38	De Marco, Angela	12	12	3	LPC	1 25 Scarlett	12/11	105	C				12/6	111	12										
8m		Cichetti, Giulio	12	13		Med. Cert.																				
5m		" , Donato	12	14																						
5m	39	Vega Terzo, Liberd	14	15	2	LPC	1 45 Cowen	12/	6	C				12/10	19	Jan 11										
8f		De Carmine, Maria	14	16																						
16f	40	Maddalena, Rosa with 39	16	29	2	LPC	Di Mice	12/9	14	C	12															
43f		" , Maddalene	16	30		mr. in Hosp																				
32m	41	Bonassi, Agostino	1	25	1	Cert. Trachoma 045am D.C.D. from Hosp. 12/10/10 Cowen																				

1

77

383738

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [redacted] arrived [redacted], 19—, ——— M., ———, from ———

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[redacted]							Hebrew Sh. Soc. Ny. Hebr Domato, 8 Addaris, 3220 Jerome Av,	S	8	11½	—	—	—
							Hebr Aarts Geis Lauricelli, Shady, Lin Ny.	B	8	12½	—	—	—
							Hebr Assn of cities Aid Drove, 20 Cornelia St, Nyc	B	8	12½	—	—	—
							Hebr Servis Sot, 233 E. 17th St, Nyc	S	8	1½	—	2	—
							Jack Florimo, 585 Morris Av, Ny 2	B	8	4½	—	2	—
							Hebr Eagles Maintin, 79 Chelsea St, Byln Ny.	S	8	12½	—	—	—
							RRW to 1320 Liege, Bx 124 Bellaire Ohio 36 E. Hudson St - Youngstown	J	10	11 20	2	2	2
							" " to 1320 E. Chapelo Rockville C.	"	"	2	2	3	2
							Bo Michele, 3 Spring St, Nyc	B	8	1½	—	1	—
							Bo Venerando, 419 E. 14th St, Nyc	S	8	12 30	—	—	—
							Hebr Vincenzo Lecci, 235 E. 111th St, Nyc	S	8	2.	—	1	—
							Hebr Pietro Sobina, 5, Pinetown, J. City Ny.	S	8	3½	—	1	—
							Hebr Jack Romeo 2 Corto, 53 W. 3 St. Not Akron Ny.	B	8	12	2	—	
							Bo Santo Alfredo, 187 Lincoln Av, Bron Ny.	J	8	12	—	—	
							Hebr Pietro Lemaro, 333 E. 12th St, Nyc	S	8	1½	—	2	—
							Hebr Gaetano, 17 Mulberry St, Nyc	S	8	1½	—	—	—
							di Pasquale, 483 Edmond Av, Bron Ny.	S	8	1½	—	—	—
							Hebr Jack Giuseppe Carnevale, 2 Renwick St, Newyork Ny	B	8	2	—	1	—
							Bell Luigi, 304 Villa St, Bron	B	8	1½	—	1	—
							Bo Donato, 238 E. 108th St, Nyc	B	8	2.	—	1	—
							Hebr Jack Pasquale Russomello, 179 Newark Ny 2nd Ave,	B	8	1½	—	4	—
							Hebr Jack Enrico Mendizzi, 23 Jones St, Nyc	B	8	2½	—	1	—
							305 Sharon Hebr Jack Pellet, Baltimore Md						
							Hebr to [illegible]	J	10	1 20	2	2	2
							Jack Luca, 3, 227 W. 225th St, Nyc Newark Ny.	S	8	2½	—	1	—
							Hebr Jack Raffael Brlando, 27 Palmer, Newark Ny.	B	8	3 20	—	5	—
							Hebr Bruno 3 Angelo, 18 Lewington St, Glens Falls Ny.	B	8	3	—	1	—
							Hebr Luigi Padrone 16 Palmer St	S	9	12	6	6	6
							Bo Gaetano 238 E. 108th St Nyc	B	8	1½	—	1	—
							Hebr Alfonso Lambriano, 36 Lispenard St, Nyc. Wash Plains Ny	J	8	12	—	—	—
							Hebr Giuseppe Cotronio, 28 Morton Av,	B	8	7½	—	1	—
											12	41	12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 105

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[redacted]							Jack Antoni, 89 Union St, Brklyn, Insp.	S.	8	10a	—	1	—
							Husband Bernardino Speranza, 331 E. 109th St,	B.	8	9a	—	2	—
							Aunt Domenica Terranova, 501 E. 11th St, Insp	B.	8	9a	—	1	—
											—	4	—

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

First Class 12

Second 7

Steer

1

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Coast Hindu.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

47

29

30

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 28th Nov., 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	William J.	70	-	M -										
2	Wood	William C.	58	-	M -		yes	yes	American					N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
3	Linnott	Florence	44	-	F -		yes	yes	do					Mass	Boston
4	Linnott	Myles	20	-	M -		yes	yes	do					Ind	Indianapolis
5	Lopez	Paulo Joseph	48	-	M. S.	Cook	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	Mrs Maria Lopez Olhao Portugal		do
X 6	Nitsner	Mrs V.	20	-	F -		yes	yes	American		N.Y.	Buffalo		N.Y.	New York
7														N.Y.	Buffalo
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*Instead of stating occupation of tw
†"Race or People" is to be determine

in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit
citizen sprang and the language they speak. List of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 himself	none				going home											
2 do	none				going home											
3 do	none				going home											
4 do	none				going home											
5 Yes himself	$26	Yes	8 yr	Connecticut	her brother Constantine Paulo Central St. Provincetown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	black	Greece Athens
6 Yes herself	none				going home Buffalo N.Y.											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo Kutten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo K. Petersen
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1910,
at New York

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSE[illegible]

09

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples on the 25th November, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ellsworth	L.	30				Civil Eng.			American		N. Y.	New York			
2	Hollins	Mattie	45				none					Ala.	Pittsburg			
3	Trench	John	35				Cabinet Mk.					N. Y.	New York			
4	do	Martha	21				none									
5	Frank	Lily	45													
6	Reed	Claire	45									Mo.	St. Louis			
7	do	Olive	21													
8	Newell	Mary	45									Pa.	Pittsburg			
9	do	Louis	15													
10	Rogers	Grace	25									N. Y.	Elmira			
11	Leonard	William C.	40				American					Mass.	Fall River			
12	do	Frances C.	35				Scholar									
13	Brown	Chas. C.	--				Civil Eng.					Virginia	Culpeper			
14	Richmond	Caroline	50				none					Va.	New Haven			
15	Cecil	Louis C.	45				American									
16	Duncan	Celia	40				none					Virginia	Minneapolis			
17	Dupont	Louise	20													
18	Cecil	Frank Cecil	45				Millionaire					N. Y.	N. York			
19	Lorini	Maria	21	f	M.	Civil	Italian	Italian		Italian	do	Italy	Calabriana	Antonio Lorini Romania		
20	Rocco	Francesco	50	m	M.	Tailor							Rome	Lucia Rocco Calabria Rome		
21	Richmond	Mr. W. F.	53	m		Clergyman		American				N. Y.	Newark			
22	Lamberta	Calogero	52	m	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	St. Angelata	Sister Lamberta Rosaria St. Angelata	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Roberts	Elcen	34	f	S.	maid			England	British			Rome	do Colin Garrett, Palazzo Orsini Rome		New York
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 8th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of $25, or less amount, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18							Patrick Charles Hewet Ellis Island New York Patrick Vincent Hopkin														
19	yes	self	yes	yes	2	N. York	55 E. Seventy-first St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Italy	Rome
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 E. Seventy-first St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		"	Castelluccio
21																					
22	yes	self	150	yes	18	Brooklyn	Home 120 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Italy	St Angelo in Vado
23	"	Guardian	yes	yes	4½	N. York	Mrs. Adolf Goelet 617. 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	"		Wales	Llandudno Festiniog
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genua, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letten Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1

Aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa Nov 24th, 196

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2521 1	Bittner	Director Charles	39	-	m	s	Merchant	1	1	Austrian	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	brother: mr Joseph Bittner		
2522 2	Böhm	Ing. Francis	31	"	"	"	Engineer	1	1	"	"	"	"	Jungmannsgasse 28. Karolinenthal	NY	New York
2543 3	De Rucca	Mr. Gaetano	27	"	m	"	Tenor	1	1	Italian	North	Italy	Milan	brother: Mario Böhm		
2551 4	Ordi	Mr. Adolf	41	55	"	"	Commercial Traveller	1	1	"	South	"	Rome	allegiance	"	"
5	Abrams	Mr. Louis	W.	23	"	S.	Civil Engineer	1	1	U S A		N. York		friend: Raimondo Scala		
6														via Palazzo Reale 7	Milan	NY Mountlerman
7														sister: Bianca de Carlis		
8														Via della Lupa 81.	Rome	" New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

* to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Decem* , 190

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	grey	—	Austria	Salzburg
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—	—	"	Hohenstadt
3	"	"	"	~~yes~~ 1906		Mount Vernon	friends 303 S 2nd Ave mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Cuban	black	brown	—	Italy	Celico
Guayra 4	"	"	"	no			no transit to Bay Guayra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	black	scar behind left ear	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Carpenter," "Civil engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Machinist," "Boiler maker," "Tinsmith," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," "Cabinetmaker," "Bricklayer," "Stonecutter," "Tool polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Servant," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Barber," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Teacher," "Professor," "Student," "Clerk," "Farmer," or other indicative designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless [illegible] amount of money she owns, as follows:

Laborer.—Includes all persons who perform labor, skilled or unskilled, for others.

Artisan.—Includes all persons who work on their own account and own the product of their labor, as shoemakers, tailors, etc.

Steerage passengers.—Each alien should make a declaration of his occupation, and inspection should be made of the vessel's manifests by inspectors at the vessel's gangway, thereby preventing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming [illegible] to the United States, but not intending to pass through to [illegible] should be recorded as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be made to show whether the person can read or can read and write. Yes or No should be entered in each case, as Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in first column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or that other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one having appearance indicating admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Istria, Trentino, and those descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, whether known as "Italian" or not. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which person is citizen, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides in country whence alien came, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination as far as the United States, country of ultimate destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether person has paid own passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, or other sources, and in case [illegible] friends, should show their complete address.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the amount of money each alien has in his possession, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50, and if less than $50 the exact amount, if known. Money belonging to the head of a family should be shown as such, and not as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

112

M—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II

Americans

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from New York, Nov 14, 190

11—1115 1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2547 1	Carter	Mr R W.	32						U.S. Citizen		N.J.	Mountclair			
" 2	Carter	Mrs " "	30						"		"	"			
2549 3	Boyd	Mr A Shirley	52						"		Mass.	Boston			
" 4	Boyd	Mrs " "	41						"		"	"			
2552 5	Reaf	Mrs Jr Bradley	42			—			"		N.Y.	New York.			
2553 6	Brooks,	Mrs. T. W.	52			—			"		"	"			
" 7	Brooks	Miss L	21			—			"		"	"			
2554 8	Moore	Mme Amice	50			—			"		"	"			
2555 9	Bedell	Miss Marg.	7			—			"		"	"			
" 10	Haines	Miss Marion	50			—			"		"	"			
" 11	Bedell	Miss Marg	48						"		Pa	Philadelphia			
2556 12	Valentine	Mr Joseph	26						"		N.Y.	New York			
2573 13	Warren	Mr Henry R	55						"		Md	Baltimore			
" 14	Warren	" "	24						"		N.Y.	New York			
2557 15	Spencer	Mrs Lista	25			—			"		Cal.	Oakland			
2576 16	Kalle	[illegible]							"						
17	Belcher	Miss Hilda	29						"		"	"			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *Decemb* , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or Government)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subsidized, or had been refused admission, or deported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v Letten Petersen, master, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v Letten Petersen (signature)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column should be [illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column 7. Married or single. The entry in this column should be [illegible] single. Widowed, or D [illegible]

Column 8. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should be as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] or profession [illegible] calling, or stationary engineer, [illegible] and laborer, even [illegible] wood turner, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] their particular designation.

A descriptive word should be used, [illegible] account of [illegible] as follows:

A [illegible] who works [illegible]

A Carter [illegible] who engages in [illegible]

Shoemaker [illegible] should not be [illegible] shoemaker, [illegible] mason, [illegible] matters of this [illegible].

Aliens returning [illegible] United States, [illegible] and [illegible] whose permanent [illegible] the United States [illegible] to pass through [illegible] sojourn" under [illegible] question.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 should [illegible] should be either Yes [illegible] Yes. No [illegible] Yes. No [illegible] read [illegible] not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 9 should [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column [illegible] given in [illegible] back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and [illegible] Portuguese, Germans, Japanese, Hebrews, Italians, [illegible] people and similarly [illegible] nationality. All persons [illegible] Europe or [illegible] nationality, [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] specially observed:

Cuban.

The term Cuban refers to the native people [illegible]

Porto Rican.

West Indian refers to people [illegible]

Mexican.

Spanish-American refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America, except Mexico.

(PRINT IN BLACK).

Aliens [illegible] Alien [illegible] from Cuba [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Porto Rican [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Central and South America [illegible] Mexico

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1906

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa, Nov. 24th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2437 1	Siebert,	Miss Mary	45			—			U S Citizen		D C	Washington			
2517 2	Peixotto,	Mrs Raphael	40			—			"		Cal	San Francisco			
3	Peixotto	Miss Jessica	21			—			"		"	"			
4	Rogers	Mrs James	26			—			"		"	"			
2518 5	Pitzka	Mrs Wm C	51			—			"		"	"			
6	Pitzka	Miss Edith	25			—			"		N.Y.	New York			
2519 7	Schumacher	Mrs Alice H				—			"		"	"			
8	Schumacher	Miss				—			"		"	"			
9	Weishar	Mrs Chas				—			"		"	"			
2521 10	Hart	Mrs Craig	37			—			"		"	"			
2520 11	Cole	Miss Kate	50			—			"		"	Albany			
12	Cole	Miss Stella	44			—			"		Minn	Faribault			
2522 13	Bell	Mrs K A	58			—			"		"	"			
14	Bell	Miss	35			—			"		"	"			
2520 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	57			—			"		"	Boston			
2531 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
2531 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	Baker Sigmund	?			—			"		"	"			
2532 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	"			
2533 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
2535 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
2536 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
2538 27	Zeveli	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
28	Zeveli	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	[illegible]			
2539 29	Erbone	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"		"	New York			
30	Levick	Mrs Carlotta	26			—			"		"	"			

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York December 3 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and if by other person, or by a corporation, kindred, or friend, or by himself, or by what other person or corporation, and if by himself, or by what other person or corporation, and if by himself, or by what other person or corporation, and if

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. C. Letten Petersen Master, of the [illegible] from Gibraltar, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to the [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 [illegible] Separated, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as definite as practicable, as possible, as to the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] Laborers, Farmers, Servants, Clerks, Tailors, Seamstresses, Milliners, Merchants, Manufacturers, Bankers, Physicians, Lawyers, Engineers, Teachers, Students, Musicians, Actors, Artists, Authors, Editors, Reporters, Photographers, Architects, Barbers, Bakers, Blacksmiths, Boilermakers, Bookbinders, Brewers, Butchers, Cabinetmakers, Carpenters, Coopers, Dressmakers, Engravers, Gardeners, Glassblowers, Hatters, Jewelers, Locksmiths, Machinists, Masons, Metalworkers, Millers, Milliners, Moulders, Painters, Paperhangers, Plasterers, Plumbers, Potters, Printers, Saddlers, Sailmakers, Shoemakers, Stonecutters, Tailors, Tinsmiths, Weavers, Wheelwrights, Woodworkers, etc. Do not use indefinite or general terms, such as Mechanic, Laborer, Manufacturer, Clerk, Engineer, Agent, Dealer, Merchant, Operative, Servant, Student, Teacher, Trader, Worker, etc., unless absolutely unavoidable. Do not enter Housework, Housekeeping, Housewife, Housewife, Housework, Housekeeping, Housewife, Housework, Housekeeping, Housewife, Housework, Housekeeping

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

DEALERS, CAPTAIN, AND OTHERS ARE WARNED THAT THEY ARE ABSOLUTELY RESPONSIBLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples on the 25th of November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	Rosa														
3	[illegible]	Alberto														
4	[illegible]	Antonio														
5	[illegible]	Louis														
6	do	Annie														
7	[illegible]	Maria														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	Maria														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	do	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	do	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	do	[illegible]														
24	do	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	do	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—2283

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December 8th*, 1906

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	yes	No.	Mrs Robert Foster 6th Ave & Avenue C Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	Italy	Naples
2	yes	Self	yes	no	daughter married Spanish Citizen	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair	blue	"	"
3	yes	Friend	yes	no	Friend Herbert Vaughan Colorado Springs Col.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	dark	grey	"	Rimini
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle Giacomo Calabrese 150 East 55th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair	blue	"	Naples
5					Uncle Giacomo Calabrese 506 Grant Street Pittsburg Pa												Corinaldo Ancona
6																	
7	no	Self	25	yes	No. Friend Mrs Rodriguez 65 Roseville Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Stefano di Sole
8	"	"	30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	S. Egidio
9	"	married	40	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	20	"	Mrs Giovanni Alocella Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	scar forehead	"	Guardia Lomb.
11	"	"	20	"	Brother in Law Brooklyn N.Y. married to Sister of Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	100	Yes	Cousin Maria Di Carlo 201 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	medium	"	"	Bellona
13	"	"	25	no	no no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brown	small scar forehead	"	"
14	"	Husband	25	no	no no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	Bellona
15	"	Brother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	Self	100	"	Mrs Salvatore Di Guinaro 1201 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	white	"	"	Quadrella Cajano
17	"	"	500	yes	Cousin Mrs Vincenzo Lo Cicero 516 Thomas St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	Americans			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	Self	100	yes	Americans Domenico Di Stefano 47 James St. Brooklyn Magistrate Certificate from Ancona Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	small scar on right cheek	"	Ortona
20					Cousin Mrs Michelina Pinta 1201 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	no	Self	25	no	no no	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	11	dark	brown	none	Italy	Piedimonte
23	"	Brother	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	11	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	100	American	Husband Leopardo Celenza	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dark	"	shot on the right cheek	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	Sister Mrs Nicholas Cotta	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	"	none	"	"
27	"	Brother	"	"	Father	"	no	no	no	"	no							
28	"	Self	25	no	216 Franklin St Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	no no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	Mrs Nicholas Cotta 1201 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	no	no	no	"	no	—	7	dark	brown	shot on the right cheek	"	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V Letten Petersen, Master of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V Letten Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give (in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—415

Form 2019-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 I LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe Piemonte sailing from Naples, on the 25th November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landolfo	Gilonko	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Chiara Pagani		
2	Quaranta	Odoardo	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Domenico Quaranta	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Lizzadro	Salvatore	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Brother Theodora Lizzadro	N.Y.	
4	Di Blasio	Achille	20		M.								Mother Giuseppe D'Onofrio		
5	Di Blasio	Pietro	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Domenico Di Blasio	Ill.	Chicago
6	Cittadino	Andrea	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Parent Raffaele del Trino		
7	Viti	Pasquale	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Parent Carmine Di Blasio		
8	Cittadino	Francesco	6										Parent Raffaele del Trino		
9	do	Carlo	3										Parent Carmine Di Blasio		
10	do	Domenico	1										Parent Raffaele del Trino		
11	Liguoro	Nicola	25		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Brother Giuseppe Liguoro	Ill.	Chicago
12	Limongello	Pietro	20		M.								Brother Domenico Limongello	Ill.	Chicago
13	Viti	Giorgio	16		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Mother Carmela Viti	Ill.	Fairport
14	Limatola	Luigi	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Giuseppe Limatola	Ill.	Rome Island
15	Lisa	Nicola	16		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Pasquale Lisa		
16	Lavorgna	Giuseppe	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Parent Carmine Di Blasio		
17	Lavorgna	Domenico	5		M.								Parent Raffaele del Trino		
18	Lavorgna	Biagio	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Parent Vincenzo Lizzadro		
19	Cirillo	Gennaro	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Parent Carmine Di Blasio		
20	Cocuzza	Pietro	19		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Brother Salvatore Cocuzza	W.Va.	Fairmont
21	Colonna	Giuseppe	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Parent Raffaele del Trino	Ill.	Chicago
22	Colonna	Pasquale	23		M.										
23	do	Domenico	1												
24	Cioce	Pietro	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Pietro Cioce	Ill.	Chicago
25	do	Pasquale	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes							
26	do	Carlo	1												
27	do	Paolo	1												
28	Cocozza	Salvatore	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe Cocozza	Ill.	Chicago
29	Cocozza	Edoardo	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Brother Salvatore Cocozza		
30	Lombardo	Domenico	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes					Parent Raffaele del Trino		

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 8th, 190

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of former visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	Jane Todaro Liverpool England Cousin Mr. Peter Cirrito 15 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Mezzano
2	"	husband	$15	no	no	no	"											
3	"	husband	$30	"	husband Costantino Cirrito	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuv.
4	no	self	$50	"	" Carlton Club New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Bagnoli del Tr.
5	"	"	$50	"	friend Mr. Adriano Ferraro 1 Union St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	rear forehead	"	"
6	yes	self	$800	yes	cousin Angelo Antiochia 344 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	brown	none	"	"	"
7	"	husband	"	"	brother-in-law Guiseppe Romano 344 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Castellana
8	"	brother	"	"	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	$25	yes 1906	Antonio Pietro Simonelli Fidanza 552 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	rear on left cheek	"	Pietro M.
12	"	"	$20	" 1906	Cousin Domenico Spagnolo 1 Union Park Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	dark	black	"	none.	"	"
13	yes	"	$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair	brown	"	"	"	Castellana Corito
14	"	"	$25	"															
15	"	"	$100	yes 1906	Antonio Pietro Simonelli Fidanza 552 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$50	yes 1906	Joachim Corradini Cumana 1.0 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	"	husband	no		do	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	no	no	uncle Dominic Federici Fidanza 8. Fifth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bagnoli del C.
21	yes	"	$50	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Palma 1151 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Aieta
22	"				uncle Domenico Maria 1151 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						no	no	no	no	"	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	$40	no	346 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Pizzo Cosenza
25	"	husband				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Marseilles
26	"	father				no	no	no	no	"	no							Italy	Pizzo Cosenza
27	"				Salvatore Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	"	no								
28	"	self	$50	yes 1906	346 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark			
29	"	"	$60	no	Antonio Pietro Simonelli Fidanza 552 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	brown	blue			Pizzo Cosenza
30	"	husband	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	brown	"			

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lotten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Petersen,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldan, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

N. Feldan.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Decbr. 1906

at NEW YORK

A. W. Belcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, 25th December, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.
1	Di Benedetto	Guido	22		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Mario Di Benedetto in	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Di Enrico	Antonio	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Anna Di Nicolantonio in	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Di Nardo	Vincenzo	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pasquale Di Nardo in	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	do	Salvatore	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pasquale Di Nardo in	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	do	Guido	17		M.	S.										
6	Di Stefano	Vittorio	15		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Rosalia Di Nardo in		
7	Angelini	Alfonso	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Federico Angelini in	Conn.	
8	Angelini	Guglielmo	34		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Giulia Angelini in	Conn.	
9	Barbato	Mario	25		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Lucia Barbato in	New York	
10	Boccione	Giovanni					—	No	No			Canada	Toronto	—		
11	do	Edoardo					—							—		
12	Morelli	Candido	22		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Alfonso Di Renato in Canada		
13	Adamo	Mario	11		S.	S.	—							—		
14	do	Pietro					—							—		
15	do	Anna					—							—		
16	do	Concetta					—							—		
17	do	Emanuele			M.		2-757358 — 8/21/20									
18	Morelli	Vincenzo	20		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	wife Rosalina Di Renato in Canada		
19	Boccione	Giovanni	27		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	father Boccione Di Renato in Canada		
20	Boccione	Via Edoardo	22		M.	S.										
21	Boccione	Pietro	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			father Boccione Di Renato in Canada		
22	Scarpino	Francesco	26		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	wife Maria Grazia Scarpino in Canada	Conn.	Glenbrook
23	Rotundo	Giovanni	30		M.	S.	Tailor							wife Giuseppina Rotundo in Canada		
24	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	20				6-93795 — 3/16/37 Merchant					Canada	Toronto	wife Vittoria Di Stefano in Canada	Conn.	Glenbrook
25	Boccione	Angelo	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			wife Giulia Boccione in Canada		
26	do	Pasquale	19		M.	S.								Parent	Conn.	Italy
27	Di Zenzo	Maddalena	52		F.	M.						Canada	Toronto	wife Di Zenzo Antonio in Canada	Brooklyn	
28	Di Stefano	Antonio	25		M.	S.						Canada	Toronto	Father Di Stefano Giuseppe in Canada		
29	Boccione	Edoardo	22		M.	S.	Laborer					Canada	Toronto	Father Boccione Pietro in Canada	Conn.	
30	do	Giovanni Batt.	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Brother		

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1120

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 11, 190

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	15	No	Lorenzo Lavatore di Benedetto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Potenza	Potenza
2	Antonio	Same	30	No	Brother-in-law Guido di Nicolantonio	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
3	Do	Giuseppe	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	"	Father	"	"	Father	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	20	"	Father Gennaro Di Bottonzo	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	Uncle Michele Di Bottonzo	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	Do	"	25	"	Brother-in-law Guglielmo	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	Yes 1906 U.S.	Cousin Pasquale Domenico	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Casalciprano
10	"	Brother	Born in U.S.	"	Father	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	Potito
11	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	"
12	"	Self	50	Yes 1906 U.S.	Husband Nicola Cimilotti	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torritto	"
13	"	Brother	"	"	Father	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	Italy	Potito	"
14	"	"	Born in U.S.	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S.	State York	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	25	No	Brother Cimilotti Andrea	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Potito	"
19	"	"	20	Yes 1906 U.S.	662 E 188 St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Casalciprano
20	"	Brother	"	"	Brother Guglielmo Pasquale	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potito
21	"	Self	26	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
22	Do	"	25	"	Uncle Pasquale Nicolantonio	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalciprano
23	"	"	No	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26	Yes 1906 Ohio	Cousin Pasquale Domenico	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
25	"	"	50	Yes 1906 U.S.	Brother Antonio Nicolantonio	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
26	"	Father	"	"	Father Pasquale Cimino	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	30	Yes 1906 Canada	Brother Pasquale Cimino	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
28	"	"	21	Yes 1906 U.S.	Brother Pasquale Cimino	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
29	Do	"	100	Yes 1906 U.S.	Brother-in-law Antonio Cimino	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	"	Potenza
30	"	Father	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Brown	"	Grey	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. o Letten Petersen Aasen, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

D—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Feldeer, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feldeer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Decbr. 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

122

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—m

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, on the 25th day of January, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Cardo	Nicola	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianmiscosa	Wife Rosaria Cardo via Pianmiscosa	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Ferri	Nicolina	25		F	M										
3	Faccaro	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer							Father Francesco Faccaro in Caianello		
4	Faccione	Francesco	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Wife Speranza Faccione in Caianello		
5	Catanzarita	Rosalia	53		F	M	Laborer							Husband Pasquale Catanzarita in Caianello		
6	Ditullo	Gerardo	16		M	S	Laborer							Father Ditullo Francesco in Caianello		
7	Ferri	Concetta	20		F	M	Laborer							Husband Ferri Pasquale in Caianello		
8	Ferrara (con)	Antonio	2		M	S	—							— do		
9	Fenzino	Paolo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Wife Rosa Fenzino in Castel Reggio		
10	Rocca	Concetta	20		F	M	Housework					Castel Reggio	Castel Reggio	Husband Rocca Pasquale in Castel Reggio	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Falcetti	Carmine	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Domenico Falcetti in Castel Reggio		
12	De Cesare	Vitina	21		F	M	Housework							Husband De Cesare Antonio in Castel Reggio		
13	Ciccarelli (con)	Anna	24		F	M	Housework							— do		
14	De Cesare (con)	Luigia	18		F	S	—							— do		
15	Adamo	Luigi	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Adamo Felice in Pianmiscosa		
16	Adamo	Domenico	18		M	S								Father Felice Adamo also in Pianmiscosa		
17	Mariano	Concetta	100		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes					Husband Mariano Giuseppe in Pianmiscosa		
18	Ciccarelli	Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Ciccarelli Pasquale in Pianmiscosa		
19	Fenzino	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer							Father Fenzino Pasquale in Pianmiscosa		
20	Falcetta	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer							Father Domenico Falcetta in Caianello		
21	Longo	Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Longo Pasquale in Caianello		
22	Longo	Concetta	18		F	M	Housework							Husband Longo Antonio in Caianello		
23	Di Lupo	Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Mother Rosalia Di Lupo in Caianello		
24	Falcone	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Falcone Pasquale in Caianello		
25	Di Lucia (con)	Maria	1		F	S	—							— do		
26	Do	Lucia	20		F	M	—							— do		
27	Fenzino	Giacomino	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Fenzino Paolo in Castel Reggio		
28	Ricozzi (con)	Giulia	21		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Italian			Husband Ricozzi Antonio in Long Island City	N.Y.	
29	Cecilia	Tommasina	16		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caianello	Father Cecilia Pasquale in Caianello		
30	Mastrangelo	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Mastrangelo Pasquale in Caianello		

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2189

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December* , 190 123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no no no	Jerome Iacovone Nicola Miranda Goldenungo Fr. 105 a Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Light	Grey	Upper eyelid cut two light blonde scar on the chin	Italy Calabriano Cosenza Conflenti Colitto
2	no	self	$15	no no no	Lucia Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Francesco Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	Black	small scar on the right eye	" "
3	"	"	$60	no no no	Antonio Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Francesco Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	"	scar on chin	" "
4	"	"	$60	no York no	Vincenzo Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Francesco Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"	none	" "
5	"	"	$200	no no no	Giuseppe Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Francesco Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	Blue Black	"	" "
6	Sister	"	$60	no no no	Maria Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Francesco Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	Black Black	"	" "
7	Uncle	"	$40	" " "	Francesco Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	"	"	"	" "
8	Mother	"	"	" " "	Teresa Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	"	"	"	Canada
9	self	"	$60	" " "	Francesco Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	Light	Grey	none	"
10	No kin	"	$50	" " "	Antonio Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	Fair	"	Scar on the left eye-brow	"
11	"	"	$	yes 10 Ct. U.	Vincenzo Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	none	"
12	"	"	$60	no no no	Giuseppe Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	Light	Grey	Scar on the chin	"
13	Brother-in-law	"	$0	—	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	"	"	none	"
14	Father	"	$0	—	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	"	"	"	"
15	self	"	$60	yes 10 Ct. U.	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	Light	Grey	none	"
16	"	"	$60	no York no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	Brown	"	"
17	Mother-in-law	"	$0	no no no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
18	self	"	$60	yes 10 Ct. U.	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	Black	"	"
19	"	"	$	no York no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$60	no York no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	Blue	Scar on the right eye	"
21	"	"	$	no no no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 —	Light	Brown	none	"
22	"	"	$0	no no no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 —				
23	"	"	$25	yes 10 Ct. U.	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	Grey	"	"
24	"	"	$	no York no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	Brown	"	"
25	Brother-in-law	born in	Italy	Italy	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	— —	Dark	Brown	"	Ct. U. Brooklyn
26	"	"	$0	no	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	— —	"	"	"	Italy Calabria
27	Husband	$25	Italy	yes 10 Ct. U.	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	Light	Grey	Scar on the chin	" Cosenza
28	Brother	Foreign	"	Italy	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	"	Ct. U. New York
29	self	$60	yes 10 Ct. U.	Brooklyn	Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	Fair	"	"	Italy Calabria Cosenza
30	"	$0	yes 10 Ct. U.		Nicola Iacovone Miranda Fratelli Nicola Miranda	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	Grey	Scar on the chin	" Mendicino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. C. Lütten Petersen, master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

124

11—418

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

COLORED, CHINESE, AND SPANISH ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY DESCRIBED.

5 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Irene sailing from Naples, on the 9th day of March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pagano	Giuseppina	38		F. M.	housewife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	Father in law Signore Torriello	U.S.	Pittsburg
2	Torriello	Gennaro	4		M. S.	—			Split home				- do -		
3	do	Emanuele	6		M. S.	—							- do -		
4	do	Francesco	8		M. S.	—							- do -		
5	do	Luciano	1		M. S.	—							- do -		
6	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father in law Antonio Pastorano	U.S.	U.S.
7	Pastorano	Carmela	22		F. M.	housework							- do -		
8	Amendola	Francesco	22		M. M.	Merchant							mother in law Maria Grazia Pastorano		
9	Pastorano	Lucia	21		F. M.	housework							- do -		
10	Pastorano	Rita	19		F. M.	housework							mother Caterina Pastorano		
11	Amendola	Domenico	22		M. S.	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Pastorano		
12	Pisacane	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	laborer							father in law Francesco Pastorano		
13	Pisano	Francesco Sav.	32		M. M.	farmer							wife Letizia Pastorano	U.S.	Francesco
14	Pastorano	Francesco	21		M. S.	laborer							mother Antonietta Pastorano		
15	Pastorano	Teodosio	23		M. S.	laborer							father Pasquale Pastorano	U.S.	U.S.
16	Pastorano	Vincenzo	16		M. S.	helper					Italian		grandfather Vincenzo Pastorano	Pittsburg	
17	Annunziata	Giuseppina	26		F. M.	housework							father Biagio Annunziata		
18	Di Lucia	Antonio	2		M. S.	—									
19	do	Luigi	1		M. S.	—							- do -		
20	do	Giovanni	3		M. S.	—							- do -		
21	do	Annunziata	4		F. S.	—							- do -		
22	Pastorano	Luigi	20		M. M.	laborer							cousin Pasquale Stefano Pastorano		
23	do	Vincenzo	2		M. S.	—							- do -		
24	do	Filomena	1		F. S.	—							- do -		
25	do	Lucia	1		F. S.	—							- do -		
26	Pastorano	Pasquale	18		M. S.	laborer							mother Lucia Pastorano		
27	Pisacane	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	laborer							father Gaetano Pisacane	U.S.	
28	Mascitto	Gennaro	28		M. M.	laborer					Non Immigrant Alien		father Michele Mascitto		
29	Lupa	Vincenzo Agostino	26		M. M.	employee							father Antonio Lupa		
30	Lupa	Maria Anna Pia	19		F. M.	tailor					Spanish		mother Maria Pia Lupa	Pittsburg	

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 8th, 1910

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Landgrave Angelo Bonvillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuso
2		mother			brother												U.S.	Pittsburg
3						no	no	no	no		no	— —						
4						no	no	no	no		no	— —						
5			no			no	no	no	no		no	— —						
6	yes	self	yes	no	Lorenzo Ciccio	no	no	no	no		no						Italy	Rocca Piemonte
7		husband	no		wife Vincenza Lavarra	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	dark	black			Italy	Potitano
8		self	yes	no	Cristiano Ruidi Salvatore Cinquino	no	no	no	no		no	5 5						
9		husband			Guadagno - 201 Columbus Ave. New York wife in law	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	dark	brown	dark	scar forehead		
10		self	yes	no	Lorenzo Cinquino Guadagno	no	no	no	no		no	5 3				none		
11					201 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	dark	brown	dark	scar on left side		
12	no				wife in law	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	dark	brown		none		
13						no	no	no	no		no	5 6				scar on top right eyelid and scarred with the small pox		Verbicaro
14	yes		no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 6	dark	gray		scar on top right side		
15						no	no	no	no		no	5 —	dark	brown		scar forehead		
16						no	no	no	no		no	5 5	dark	blue		none		Mongiano
17						no	no	no	no		no	5 —		gray				Piedimarino
18		mother	no		Father	no	no	no	no		no	5 1	dark	brown				S. Mariano
19						no	no	no	no		no	— —						
20						no	no	no	no		no							
21						no	no	no	no		no							
22		self	no	no	Salvatore Cinquino Guadagno	no	no	no	no		no	5 —						
23		mother	no		Father	no	no	no	no		no							
24						no	no	no	no		no							
25						no	no	no	no		no							
26		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	fair	brown				Sitello
27			no			no	no	no	no		no	5 2				none		
28			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 —		black				Licciano
29			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5 1		black				San Pelle
30	no		no			no	no	no	no		no	5 3				scar on middle right eyebrow		Grimaldi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lettow Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), N (No can neither read nor write), or Y (Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 10, Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year (and not the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in). The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and also the city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec. 19..

at N.Y. ...

W. F. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VI LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe Eitel sailing from Napoli, on the 25th day of June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maio	Giovanni	33		M.	Farmer			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gimino	Brother Giuseppe Caterina	N.Y.	Glens Falls
2	Castaldo	Lauro	40		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Brother Giuseppe Castaldo	N.Y.	Glens Falls
3	Lazzaro	Maria	19		F.								— do —		
4	do	Eduardo	2		M.								— do —		
5	Iacchetta	Antonio	40		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Wife Filomena Cardente	Ohio	Painesville
6	Cardente	Filippo	28		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Brother Antonio Cardente	Ohio	Painesville
7	Cardente	Giovanni	50		M.	Laborer							Brother Antonio Cardente	Ohio	Painesville
8	Cardente	Luigi	25		M.	Laborer							Brother Antonio Cardente	Ohio	Painesville
9	Cardente	Cristina	18		F.	Domestic	No	No					Father Antonio Cardente	Ohio	Painesville
10	Falcone	Giovanna	16		F.	—							— do —		
11	Giacomo	Giacomo	50		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Brother Pietro Cardente	Ohio	Painesville
12	Lauro	Pietro	40		M.	Laborer							Brother Gaetano Lauro	N.Y.	Glens Falls
13	Perrella	Angelina	20		F.	Domestic	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Father Isidoro	N.Y.	
14	Lauro	Vittoria	3		F.	—							— do —		
15	do	Domenico	1		M.	—							— do —		
16	do	Giulio	1		M.	—							— do —		
17	do	Maria	5		F.	—							— do —		
18	Lauro	Vincenzo	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Son Lauro	Ohio	Painesville
19	do	Angelo	22		M.	Laborer							Brother		
20	do	Pietro	20		M.	Laborer									
ADMITTED 21	Lepore	Michelangelo	17		M.	Laborer					Italy		Father Luigi	Ohio	Painesville
22	Lucia	Luigi	32		M.	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Wife Speranza	Ohio	Painesville
23	Lucia	Antonio	28		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Gimino	Brother Luigi Lucia	Ohio	Painesville
24	Lucia	Salvatore	30		M.	Laborer							Brother Luigi Lucia	Ohio	Painesville
25	Lombardo	Domenico	16		M.	Laborer							Father Raffaele Lombardo	Mass.	West Fitchburg
26	Lucia	Luigi	6		M.								Father Luigi Lucia	Ohio	Painesville
27	Lucia	Rocco	1		M.								Father Luigi Lucia	Ohio	Painesville
28	Liberatore	Giuseppe	29		M.	Laborer					Terra d'Otranto		Father Antonio Liberatore	Ohio	Painesville
29	do	Maria	28		F.	Domestic							— do —		
ADMITTED 30	Marinaro	Angelo	23		M.	Laborer	No	No			Terra di Lavoro		Cousin Domenico Marinaro	Ohio	Painesville

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December* 5th, 1910

127

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent him by relative or friend, or how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Himself	30	No	Brother Alberto Mario 1123 Forth St. Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7						
3	"	Father	Yes	"	Lombardi Lazzaro Giovanni 34 Market St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	grey	blind	Scar forehead	Italy	Apratovio
4					Latium													U.S.	New York
5																		U.S.	"
6	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	grey	blind	Scar forehead	Italy	Pistriano
8	Yes	"	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	grey	"	Wound	"	Roseano
9	Yes	"	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ugento
10	Yes	Himself	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	S. Cesario
11																		U.S.	Brooklyn
12	Yes	Self	3500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4						
13	Yes	Himself	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	brown	black		Italy	Cesano
14	Yes	Brother	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-					Italy	S. Filippo del Mela
15					do														
16					do														
17					do														
18	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-					Italy	Cesano
19	Yes	Father	50	No	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2				Scar at inner corner of left eye	Italy	Cesano
20																			
21	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2						
22																			S. Fele
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10						
24	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	brown	black	Wound	Italy	Cimina
25	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark					Casignano
26	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8						Acerra
27	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	Scar on left side of neck		Giarra
28	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Brown					Catania
29	Yes	Brother	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	dark	black	Small scar at side of neck		Lena E.
30	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Cristiano 1123 Forth St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3						
												5	6	dark	dark	black	Scar on left side of face		Cosenza.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Litten Petersen, master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 th. day of December, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 19 1.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED TOGETHER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Principe Irene sailing from Napoli, on the 25th day of November, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arena	Alessandro	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	Father Bruno Ruisi	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
2	Arcuri	Maria	2		F									- do -			
3	Romanico	Graziella	21		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	mother Vittoria Cuna	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
4	Romanico	Renato	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	brother Guido Lombardi	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
5	Mancini	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	brother Guido Lombardi	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
6	Lacerra	Giuseppe	1		M	S								mother Maria Campagna	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
7	Petrigni	Clara	21		F	S								father Pietro Campania	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
8	Lori	Giuseppe	19		M	S								mother Maria Cecilia Campania	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
9	Cavaliere	Vincenzo	18		M	S								father Pietro Cavaliere Campania	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
10	Lamanna	Maria Cuna	26		F	M								father Angelo Lamanna Campania	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
11	Lanzillo	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	wife Maria Lanzillo	Avellino	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Alessio	Filomena	50		F	M								wife Teresa Gobbino	Italia	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	De Filippo	Salvatore	24		M	S								father Paolo Cimmino	Napoli	N.Y.	Cleveland
14	Gabrielli	Maria	22		F	S								father Gabrielli Giuseppe	Napoli	N.Y.	Cleveland
15	Bonacci	Anna	22		F	S								mother Assunta Lombardi	Italia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Costantino	Armandino	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	father Francesco Giuliano	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
17	Mannarello	Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	wife Rosalia Mannarello	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
18	Vellano	Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	mother Filiamaria Vellano	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
19	Merola	Rocco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	father Nicola Merola	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
20	Scarpulla	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	father Vincenzo Scarpulla	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
21	Lanzo	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	father Pietro Lanzo	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Criscuolo	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	father Angelo Criscuolo	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
24	Scarpulla	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	father Vincenzo Scarpulla	Avellino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Varallo (Marino)	Carmine	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	mother Livia Varallo	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
26	de	Filippo	16		M	S								- do -			
27	de	Vincenzo	14		M	S								- do -			
28	de	Maria	18		F	S								- do -			
29	Montesano	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Napoli	mother Costanza Leonardo in Lamarina	Avellino	N.Y.	Cleveland
30	do (wife)	Filomena	22		F	M								- do -			

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 8th*, 19

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unrevoked ticket to return to the country whence he came?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes 4 yrs Brooklyn	husband Domenico Felice, brother in law, 51 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
2	"	husband	20	" "	brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	$25	yes no	no husband Mariano Carmine, friend 51 no 51 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	self	$25	yes 6 mos Brooklyn	friend Raffaele Romanico, friend 51 no 51 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi
5	"	"	$20	no no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	black	dark brown	none	"	Campobasso
6	no	"	$40	" "	box 698 Hamburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Candela
7	yes	"	$40	yes 5 yrs Chicago	brother Vincenzo Nicola, box 61 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	near outside left eyebrow	"	"
8	no	"	$40	yes no	no brother Nicola Vincenzo, box 61 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	"
9	no	"	$40	" "	brother Vincenzo Nicola, box 61 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$5	" "	husband Rocco Calabria, in Londonderry Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Mariano
11	"	"	$20	yes 1 yr Ill.	brother Luigi Cantillo, 2 Lemon St. Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	gray	brown	foot on the left knuckle	"	Pietro
12	yes	"	$25	no Chicago	brother Domenico Pizzaro, box 61 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	—	"	"	"	foot on the right wrist	"	Bonefro
13	no	"	$30	yes Ill.	cousin Eugenio Calabrese, box 61 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	gray	gray	near at inside hip	"	S. Elia
14	yes	brother	15	no no	brother Guiseppe Cassano, 12 no 51 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	"	S. Maria C.V.
15	"	uncle	30	" "	brother Salvatore Cantillo, 2 Lemon St. Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	fair	brown	"	"	"	Castiglione
16	yes	self	$18	" "	brother Vincenzo Cantillo, 2 Lemon St. Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$15	yes 6 mos N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Antonio Manzella, 14 Elm St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
18	yes	"	$25	no no	brother Gaetano Antonio, 210 Gilmore Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Torano
19	"	"	$15	" "	brother Vincenzo Cassella, box 11 Romanesville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfolla
20	no	"	$5	" "	brother Simeon Cantillo, 2 Lemon St. Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Bogdanesti
21	"	husband	$20	no Ill.	husband Vincenzo Cassella, box 11 Romanesville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Italy	Pratola
22	"	brother	"	" "	brother Vincenzo Cassano, 2 Lemon St. Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$10	no Chicago	brother Vincenzo Cassano, 210 Gilmore Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	"	"	near on the chin, on the right eye	"	Cerreto
24	"	"	$20	yes 2 yrs Ill.	brother Giuseppe Cassano, 2 Lemon St. Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dark	"	"	none	"	S. Andrea
25	"	"	$5	no no	no brother Vincenzo Cassano, 210 Gilmore Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
26	"	mother	no	" "	brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	no	—	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	—	"	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	$50	yes 2 yrs Ill.	brother in law Giuseppe Antonio Manzella, 14 Elm St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	dark	brown	dark brown	none	"	Arpaise
30	yes	husband	no	" "	brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lütken Petersen, master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 19 1,

at N. Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest designates necessarily means French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30—9708

THIS SHEET IS FOR SPE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

to the United States Immigration Officer by th

Arriving at Port of

13 14 15

List 8

port in the United States. 131

ATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

132

29

Place of Birth.

Town.

Inventaglio to
Find

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2373-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VIII LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, 25th November, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Monte	Gregorio	26		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montedoro	Sister Consetta Del Monte	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Garofalo (wife)	Teresa	26		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Montaquto		
3	Carlo	Giovanni	10		M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		
4													Father Carlo Carlo, in Patria	Ont.	Ontario
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS COPY IS FOR [illegible] PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December 3.* , 19

131

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ind Niagara Falls Ontario													
2	yes	husband	no			Queenstone Pa. Box Pittsburg Pa.	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	small scar	forehead	Italy	Montagnato
3	no	child	25	no	no	no	Father in law														
4						Niagara Falls Ontario Box 77 Can.	no	no	no			no	5	2				none		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Letten Petersen, master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No (No can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so entered as to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoria, Lucca, Pisa, Massa Carrara, and the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who should be classed as "Italian north."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). No prolonged residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, race, or residence nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence does not constitute destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or locality where contemplated permanent residence is within the United States, country to which alien is going outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes) or not (No) in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as 1901 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any question officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pawnee (or similar)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzen Irene sailing from Genoa November 24th 1910. , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
531 1	Sabatino	Ilio	25		M	S	Farmer	/	/	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pescolle	Giulio Sabatini	Pa	Pittsburg
" 2	Vannucci	Speranza	5		F		Daughter	/	/	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Marcello Pistoiese	"	"
" 3	Sabatini	Zelinda	20		F			/	/	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ponte Lima	"	"
" 4	"	Master Oscar	7		M			/	/	"	"	"				
532 5	Sartoni	Mrs. Anna	33		F		Cook	/	/			Bagni di Lucca		Father Antonio Sartoni	N.Y.	New York
533 6	Gabrielle	Mr. Placido	31		M	S	Waiter	/	/			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bagni di Lucca		
534 7	Kaiopulos	Mr. Miltziade	41		M	M	merchant	/	/	Greek		Greece		Stella Gabrielli Via Cimarosa 26 Rome	Pa	Pittsburg
535 8	Kreutzer	Jos.	29		M	S	Butcher	/	/	German	Bavarian	Germany	Genoa	Victorio Gabrielli Via Ponte Reale Genoa	Pa	New Orleans
" 9	Baumgarten	Geo.	22		M	S	"	/	/	"	"	"	Munich	Brother Karl Kreutzer Rochrole Augsburg Germany	N.Y.	New York
10	Blix	Mrs. H.												Mother: Marie Baumgartner Kaiserstr 26 I Munich		
11	Rosenthal	Mr. David	55		M	M		/	/	United States Cit.		N.Y.	N. York		N.Y.	New York
12	Huggins	Arthur W.	34		M			/	/						Ohio	Cincinati
13	Ferrin	A. Herbert	2		M	S	medical student	/	/			Conn.	Bridgeport		"	Bridgeport
14	Pezzaro	Tenor	30		M		musical student	/	/				Bellaire		"	Bellaire
15			28		M	M	Mechanic	/	/	Italy	Italian Nat.	Italy	Candelo	Pezzaro Giacomo, Candelo Italy	"	Cleveland
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December* 1, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes yes	Pittsburg	Giuseppe Vannucci Bello Vernon Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair east east		Italy Pitteglio Prov di Lucca
2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown "		
4	"	—	— —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black black		" "
5	yes	"	50 no		friend Felix Castellett Montclair N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "		" "
6	no	"	300 yes	New Orleans	1870 York Galvez Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" east		" Lavadi
7	yes	"	25 no		brother A. Capopulos 111 Washington Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" east		" Morgana
8	"	"	" "		nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" grey grey		Turkey Smyrna
9	"	"	yes 1910	N York	sister Mrs Anna Kaunz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" cast brown		Germany Augsburg
10	—	"	50 no		garten 155 East 87th Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair blue		" Munich
11																
12																
13																
14	yes	self	25 no	—	her cousin Ant. Bacchini Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown		Italy Viadana
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Lethen Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit" (those coming only to a convenient railroad in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is truly German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 2 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is impracticable for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of behavior, country, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash purchase paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-90, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldein, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")

H Feldein

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Georgian	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Genoa, Nov. 24th 1910. , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldassarini	Vincelio	16		m	s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	bro Father: Baldassarini P. Lucca (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2	(Stalle) Pellegrini	Virginia	47		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	husband: Pellegrini Giacomo Lucca (Lucca)	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
3	Lucco	Davide	47		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	wife: Maria Lucco Moheno (Lucca)	Penn.	Shamokin ✓
4	Figna	Luigi	23		m	s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	bro Father: Figna Luigi Montebruno (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York ✓
5	[illegible]	Emilia	22		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	do do do	N.Y.	New York ✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	bro Father: Emanuele Livolta	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	husband: Manuele Livolta	N.Y.	New York
8	Cerrato	Maria	38		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	husband: Cerrato Pietro Cuneo (Cuneo)	N.Y.	New York
9	Garbarino	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Liguria	bro Father: Garbarino Pietro Genova	N.Y.	New York
10	Garbarino	Stefano	23		m	s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Liguria	bro Father: Angelo Garbarino Cologna (Genova)	N.Y.	New York ✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	do do do	N.Y.	New York ✓
12	Da Prato	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	bro Father: Raffaele Da Prato Barga (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago ✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]			
19	Del Re	alberto	19		m	s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	bro Father: Luigi Del Re Lucca (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York ✓
20	Frank	Henry	42		m	m	merchant			U.S.A.		United States	Citizen			Brooklyn
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December 8*, 190

135

13 No. on Line.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other part has been paid, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of previous visit; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	25		[illegible] Godiva Baldassarri											
					Illinois: Chicago											
2	Ja	self	25		Le Neptune: Antonio Cucchini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Agnone (Campobasso)
					Ohio Cleveland Ohio											
3	Ja	self	50	Ja 1906/9 Pa	Le Neptune: Antonio Spano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 ½	fair	brown	brown	Italy Lanciano
					Pennsylvania Pittsburgh											
4	Ja	self	25		Le Neptune: Pina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Pescara
					New York. 118 Mulb. 27 Ahel											
5	Ja	self	25	none	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Castelvetere
					Le Neptune: Emma Magnus											Italy Castelvetere
8	Ja	self	25	Ja 1906/9	Le Neptune: Pasquale Iuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Lanciano
					New York. 61 Mulberry Ahel											
9	Ja	self	30		Le Neptune: Giovanni Iuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Italy Pescara
					P. Jeff. Lawrenceburg Ind. 67											
10	Ja	self	25	none	Le Neptune: Vincenzo Colarusso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Bellegra
					New York. Ahelsea											
11					Jersey City, N.J.											
12	Ja	self	50	Ja 1906/10	Le Neptune: Alfonso Dallaba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy Bagnara
				Illinois	Chicago Ill. 446 Sedgwick Ave											
13																
14																
15																
16					to family											
17																
18																
19	Ja	self	25	Ja 1908/09	Le Neptune: Victoria Filippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Lanciano
					Ahelsea New York											
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11

136

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian French	Moorish
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 28th day of Oct, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Roch	Albert G.	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gibraltar	Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Dunlop	William	65	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	England	Montreal	Father-in-law	Canada	Montreal
3	Willard	David	29	4	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Montreal	Mother	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 17*, 190

137

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$6	no			Lizzie aunt 439 Carr Gillain 117 Beverly Road Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Spain	Gibraltar
2	yes	do	$5	no			going home Kingston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	yes	do	none	—	—	—	going home 117 E. 74th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Helen Gardner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. de Lotte Ateuer, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. de Lotte Ateuer
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, irrespective of the statement of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "intending to remain," and tourists under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write; N. No (can neither read nor write); Y. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be sufficient to locate the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject or citizen of any country, and should be returned as such, but generally speaking, he will be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the peninsula and islands south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Aliens who are returned as passengers to the United States and who have been in transit through Canada, should be so described on manifests of United States inspectors at the ports of arrival.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of some relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going, or if going to join a friend, the name and address of such friend.

Column 12 (If going to join relative, state relationship).—The entry in column 12 should show the relationship, if any, of the person mentioned in column 11 to the alien.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (How much money in possession).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec. 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from November 23rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bifelak	Jovanni	24		M	Laborer	no		Greece	Jewish	Turkey	Smirna	Wife	Germany	Smirna
2	Constara	Antonio	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Carnegie
3	"	Christo	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bigiara	Giorgio	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
5	Diodimos	Mathio	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
6	Miniatis	Mathio	22		"	"	"		"	"	Greece	Glaucotha	father	"	Glaucotha
7	Tserchanopulo	Andrea	18		"	"	19-8401		Constantinople	"	"	"	mother	"	Glaucotha
8	Ghiorghiou	Costandinos	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Modi	father	"	Modi
9	Stimat	Alessandro	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	Glaucotha	mother	"	Glaucotha
10	Canajotopulo	Leonidas	25		"	"	22 yrs		6 yrs	"	"	Modi	wife	"	Modi
11	Delacos	Goltzis	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	Smirna
12	Cotopulo	Constala	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	"	Glaucotha
13	Stamon	Athanasio	22		"	"	"		"	"	Theologia	Thiata	wife	"	Thiata
14	Petro	Demetrio	24		"	"	"		"	"	Constantinople	Pera	father	"	Smirna
15	Yelovi	Agathi	21		"	"	"		"	"	Greece	Thiata	wife	"	Thiata
16	Arbara	Saumbre	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Canakkale	Mother	"	Canakkale
17	Rossoulis	Demetrio	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	Tsanakkale	wife	"	Tsanakkale
18	Barlas	Costandinos	20		"	"	16-10259		4 yrs	"	"	Tenedos	Mother	"	Tenedos
19	Chazbiteleka	Demosthenes	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Chiefa	wife	"	Chiefa
20	X Gonsi	Antonio	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kesane	Father	"	Kesane
21	Laffara	Christo	20		"	"	"		"	"	Constantinople	Pera	Father	"	Pera
22	Plamat	Costandinos	18		"	"	"		"	"	Greece	Thiata	wife	"	Thiata
23	Karaambassi	Dimitrios	23		"	"	"		"	"	Constantinople	Pera	Father	"	Pera
24	Papadeimos	Nicola	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kesane	wife	"	Kesane
25	Petrone	Constantin	19		"	"	"		"	"	Chandax	Candia	Father	Pennsylvania	Lehmanville
26	Chychos	Dimitrio	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	Smith
27	Pagiotti	Gabriel	19		"	"	"		"	"	Constantinople	Pera	wife	"	Thiata
28	Bafiak	Gabriel	20		"	"	"		"	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Father	Texas	Houston
29	Bajeak	Elias	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	Houston
30		Christodulos	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Date of space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS MANIFEST MUST BE FULLY AND CAREFULLY FILLED IN.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *December 8th*, 1910

139

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPRESSED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
Line No.	Head of family (or write "Self")	By whom was passage paid?	How much money has he?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		dark	brown	none		
3												5	9½						
4												5	4						
5												5	7½						
6												5	6				none		
7												5	2						
8												5	1½						
9												5	7						
10												5	9						
11												5	9						
12												5	8						
13															brown	blue			
14												5	7½		dark	brown			
15												5	9½						
16												5	7½		dark	brown			
17												5	9						
18												5	7		dark	black	brown		
19												5	2			brown	blue		
20												5	6			dark	brown		
21												5	11			brown			
22																brown	blue		
23												5			clear				
24															brown	brown			
25												5	7						
26												5	7			dark			
27												5	3		clear	brown	blue		
28												5			brown	black			
29												5	7			dark	brown		
30												5	4						
												5	3			brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow-Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v Lettow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1911.

at

W S Gulson
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each person should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write) or No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest record necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Felden

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1910

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or Town.
1	Elabbagi	Abdallah	22		M	Farmer	no		Syrian	L. Assyrian			brother	Syrian Habbagi	Boston
2	Di Belardino	Giacomo	25		M	"	yes		Italy	Abruzzi	Buenos Aires		wife	Rosalia Reynolds	Worcester
3	Lonnello	Antonio	22		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		father	Domenico Polli	Lowell
4	Falone	Nicola	20		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		"	Egidio	"
5	Chiodi	Giovanni	18		M	"	"		"	"	"		"	Cecilia	Worcester
6	Di Giardino	Alberto	13		M	"	"		"	"	"		grandfather	Domenico Lepri	Lowell
7	Giovanardo	Luciano	18		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		mother	Domenica Nota	"
8	Cirillo	Biagio	23		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		brother	Carmine	"
9	Calliano	M. Carmela	59		F	Housework	no		"	"	Agnetta	Salerno		wife	Worcester
10	Varonica	Giovanni Jose	19		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lucciano	mother	Alexandrina Lepri	"
11	Marchetti	M. Grazia									"	Salerno			
12	Lamana	Benedetto	22		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Agnetta	Potenza	mother	Anna Domenicopolitano	Clinton
13	Longarino	Serafina	19		F	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	brother	Antonio Potenza	"
14	"	Nicoletta	11		F	School	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	"	Worcester
15	"	Filomena	10		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nehito	Michele	45		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife and 7 children		
17	"	Maria	45		F	Keeping House	"		"	"	"	"	mother and brothers		Mexico
18	Montemurro	M. Giuseppe	19		F	Servant	no		"	"	"	"			"
19	Carlino	Loredana	29		F	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Potenza	father	Angelo Loreto	"
20	"	Filomena	4		F				"	"	"	"	gr. father	Pasquale Perdona	Worcester
21	Grodle	Nicola	12		M	At School	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Chiara Tommasello	"
22	Valeri	Vincenzo	Antonio	19	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Agnetta	Potenza	"	Maria Grazia Valeri	Rochester
23	Montemurro	Francesco	33		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	brother	Vincenzo Montemurro	Milton
X 24	M. Marchetti	M. Grazia	29		F	Housework	"		"	"	Lucchesa	Lucca	9-36331 4-16-'43	husband	Worcester
X 25	[illegible]	Raffaele	4		M	none	"		"	"	Agnetta	Potenza	mother	Antonia Potenza	Worcester
26	Spagnuolo	Antonio	39		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Lucciano	wife	Maria Lepri	"
27	Spalla	Filomena	22		F	School	"		"	"	Foggia	Cerignola	father	Domenico Cerignola	Old Saltonstall
28															
29															
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. †Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *December 8th*, 1910

141

No.	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 Sex	16 Married or single	17 By whom passage paid?	18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2								no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none		
3													5	5		dark				
4													5	2						
5													5	2		dark				
6													5	3				none		
7																				
8													5	4						
9													5	6						
10													5	1						
11													5	7						
12																				
13													5	6				none		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17													5	6						
18																				
19																				
20													5	11						
21																				
22													5	6						
23													5	7						
24													5	6						
25													5	3						
26																				
27													5	4						
28													5	3						
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Letten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereinto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1910,
at

W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should likewise be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec. 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, November 25th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lodicchia	Elisa	37		F	wife	no		Italy	Italian	South	Vasano	mother Teresa Lodicchia		
2	Curtorelli	Grazia	12		F	none							gr: mother	Geo Vasano	NJ Newark
3	"	Elvira	15		F	"	2-96677	1-2-12							
4	"	Elena	9		F	"	"	"							
5	"	Maria	7		F	"	"	"							
6	"	Livia	1		F	"	"	"							
7	"	Umberto	4		M	"	"	"							
8	Motta	Angelo	25		M	Laborer	yes								
9	Monaco	Luigi	34		M	Laborer	no			Foggia	Italy	Foggia	father Giacomo Foggia	NJ Weehawken	
10	"	Antonio	11		M	none	"						mother Angela Foggia	NJ Jersey City	
11	"	Francesco	7		M	"	"								
12	"	Tommaso	2		M	"	"								
13	Fratta	Donato Nic	32		M	Laborer	"						wife Angela Fratta		
14	Pace	Lodovico	29		M	Laborer	"			Terracina	Italy	Terracina	brother Pasquale Pace	MD Baltimore	
15	Marino	Benigno	28		M	Laborer	yes			Rapesta	Italy	Rapesta	father Antonio Rapesta	this ship	
16	Mazzella	Celeste	29		F	housewife	no			Cerenza	Campania	Cerenza	husband Alessandro Mazzella	NJ Carteret	
17	"	Nicolina	1		F	none	"			Caserta	Napoli	Napoli	grandfather Vincenzo Fonte	" East Hill	
18	Vicente	Antonio	18		M	Laborer	yes						mother Maria Vicente		
19	Mazzeo	Giuseppe	44		M	Laborer	"			Cerenza	Italy	Cerenza	wife Elisabetta Mazzeo	DE Wilmington	
20	"	Domenico	18		M	"	"						mother Maria	NJ Jersey City	
21	Simone	Giovanni	29		M	Laborer	yes						father Giuseppe		
22	Lombardo	Paolo Luigi	16		M	"	22-58350	10/26/36		Cagnano	Italy	Cagnano	father Pietro	Conn Newton Center	
23	Marchetta	Vito	23		M	"	22-69676	2/10/40-505		Bari	Italy	Castellana	father Vito Castellana	NJ Fresno	
24	Di Mare	Luigi	24		M	"	"	5183	no						
25	Lebrena	Pietro	19		M	"	"		yes				father Angelo Lebrena	"	
26	Bruneti	Pietro	32		M	Laborer	"		no				wife Maria	NJ S. Fore	
27	"	Alessandro	20		M	"	2-87850	7/9/41		Chiaromonte	Italy	Chiaromonte	mother Filomena Chiaromonte	Pa Bernice	
28	"	Luigi	17		M	"	"	"		Potenza	Italy	Potenza	father Angelo Potenza	Pa Atlas Heights	
29	Sabbatelli	Vito	30		M	Laborer	no								
30	Belmonte	Vito	17		M	Laborer	yes			Potenza	Italy	Potenza	father Giuseppe Belmonte	"	
													mother Maria	NJ Jersey City	

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]. Circular No. 333

THIS COPY TO BE PRINTED.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *December 8th*, 1910

143

13 No. in List	14 Name in full	15 Whether cash or ticket passage paid? By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self $40	Yes	Husband To Person are Married	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Filiasura
2	"	mother —	No													
3	"	" —	—													
4	"	" —	—													
5	"	" —	—													
6	"	" —	—													
7	"	" —	—													
8	Geo	brother $25	No	brother 139 Hanover Lynn Mass							5	8	"	"	made at free	Hungary
9	"	husband $30	"	husband 220 S. 152 St. Olyph							5	—	"	"	sew at shop	"
10	"	father —	"	father												
11	"	" —	"													
12	"	" —	"													
13	"	brother $25	"	brother 1144 S. St. Olyph. Ellis Island							5	11	"	"	sew at freedom	Hungary
14	no	self $25	Yes	Box 69 Mingo Junction Ohio							5	3	"	Black	sew at right	Hungary
15	yes	" $30	Yes	husband 28 Miles St. Cortland Ave.							5	3	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband $30	No													
17	"	father —	No													
18	no	self $25	No	brother 22 Front St. Middletown Del.							5	6	"	"	"	"
19	yes	" $20	Yes	brother 193 Mulberry St. Olyph							5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	father —	No													
21	no	self $30	No	brother 295 Broughton Olyph Ohio							5	7	"	"	sew at right	Austria
22	yes	brother $25	No	brother 1321 Penn St. Olyph							5	7	"	"	none	Russia
23	"	self $40	"	brother							5	6	"	"	—	"
24	"	" $25	"	wife 1 C. St. Olyph							5	4	"	"	sew at freedom	"
25	"	" $25	"	brother 1321 591 Penn St.							5	3	"	Black	none	Hungary
26	yes	father $30	"	father 176 Ohio St. Olyph							5	3	"	brown	sew at free	Hungary
27	"	" —	—								5	—	"	"	none	"
28	"	" —	—								4	11	"	"	—	"
29	yes	self $25	"	father 326 S. 22 St. Olyph							5	7	"	"	—	Hungary
30	"	" $25	"	brother 25 S. 19th St. Olyph							5	7	"	"	sew at kitchen	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tu Lettun Petersen, Master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 19 16

at ____

W. S. Gulsen
Immigration Officer.

11—m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct., 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

144

11—6115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Volpe	Vito	34		M	M	Agricultural			Italy	Italian			wife	Conca della	
2	"	Dominico Anthony	10		"	S	"			"	"			mother	Conca della	New York
X 3	Bacchiocci	Vincenza	26		F	M	Housework			"	"			cousin	Mesco	Bacchiocci
X 4	Bilancia	Angela	11		"	S	none			"	"					
X 5	"	Giulia	9		"	"	"			"	"			cousin	Mesco	
X 6	"	Rosa	5		"	"	"			"	"			"	"	
7	Carlizzini	Giovanni	22		M	M	Agricultural laborer		yes	"	"			wife	Cancello	
8	Lloyd	Salvatore	17		"	S	"		"	"	"			father	Mesco	Agnone
9	Barretta	Michele	27		"	M	"		"	"	"			wife	Cancello	
10	Carlizzini	Salvatore	22		"	S	"		"	"	"			wife	Cancello	
11	Cola	Giuseppe Rocco	34		"	"	"		no	"	"			father	Rocco	
12	Galanti	Tomaso	48		"	M	"		"	"	"			wife	Cancello	Agnone
X 13	Marinzoli	Giorgio	18		"	S	"		"	"	"			father	Cancello	New York
14	De Rosa	Michelantonio	22		M	M	"		"	"	"			father	Mesco	Portland
X 15	Mezzanotte	Francesco	19		"	S	Servant		"	"	"			cousin	Mesco	Huntington
16	Gelli	Bonaventura	18		M	M	Laborer		"	"	"			father	Mesco	Amsterdam
17	Sabato	Michele	31		"	M	"		"	"	"			wife	Cancello	N.Y.
18	Gelli	Andrea	15		"	S	"		"	"	"			father	Mesco	Amsterdam
19	Consalvo	Alessio	24		"	M	"		yes	"	"			wife	Cancello	Utica
X 20	Cappetta	Rosa	31		F	M	Housework		no	"	"			father	Mesco	N.Y. Niagara Falls
X 21	"	Domenica	11		"	S	none		"	"	"			"	"	Port Chester
X 22	"	Teresa	9		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"
X 23	"	Laura	5		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"
24	Cappetta	Rosa	12		"	S	At home		yes	"	"			cousin	Mesco	
25	Lacci Mauro	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	"			father	Rocco	Utica
26	Catanzaro	Gaetano	17		"	S	Laborer		no	"	"			father	Mesco	Port Chester
27	Tomaselli	Pasquale	30		"	M	Laborer		yes	"	"			wife	Cancello	North Carolina
28	Lisi	Ursula	11		F	S	"		"	"	"			mother	Mesco	Amsterdam
29	Greco	Giuseppe	1		M	S	"		"	"	"			mother	Mesco	Amsterdam
30	Ulliano [illegible]	Barbara	28		F	M	Laborer		yes	"	"			husband	Mesco	N.Y. Amsterdam

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS ORIGINAL TO BE KEPT CONSECUTIVELY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 4

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *December 8th*, 1910

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in Class Paid or Steerage	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age. Years. Months.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28 yrs	1897	U.S.	cousin	Rosenfeld	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	sky	none	Poltava	Russia
2	"	father	1/2																			
3	"	husband	9	no		cousin	Rosenfeld	Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.
4	"	father																				
5	"	"																				
6	"	"																				
7	no	self	28	yes 8 yrs	Galicia	cousin	Schaumann	Ferdinande														
8	"	"	38	"	"	cousin	Landsmann	Antonia							5	7	"	black	"		Austria	Austria
9	"	"	22	yes 9 yrs	Galicia	cousin	Schaumann	Ferdinande							5	—	"	blue gray	small at forehead		"	"
10	"	"	46	"	"	cousin	Landsmann	Antonia							5	7	"	brown	small at right temple		"	"
11	yes	"	17	yes	N.York	wife	Hannah								5	3	"	"	small at forehead		"	"
12	no	"	18	yes	United	cousin	Gutmann	N.York							5	4	"	brown	sky	none	Russia	Kiew
13	"	"	9	no		cousin	Gutmann	Portland Oregon														
14	"	"	30	no		cousin	Gutmann	Hamburg							5	6	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Hamburg
15	"	"	8	no		cousin	Gutmann	Portland Oregon														
16	"	"	25	no		cousin	Gutmann	Portland Oregon							5	2	"	brown	black		"	Hamburg
17	"	"	3	yes 8 yrs	Galicia	cousin	Gutmann	Portland							5	7	"	brown	"		Russia	Pinsk
18	"	"	25	no																		
19	"	"	28	yes 8 yrs	Galicia	cousin	Schaumann	Ferdinande							5	11	"	blond brown	none		"	"
20	"	"	46	no											5	9	"	brown	"		"	"
21	"	mother				father									5	0	"	black	sky		Poland	Kostelgrande
22	"	"				father									—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"				father									—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	self	30			father									—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	boy	uncle	6			cousin	Schaumann	Ferdinande							5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
26	no	self	26	yes		cousin	Schaumann	Ferdinande							5	9	"	brown	small at forehead		Galicia	"
27	"	cousin	25	yes 8 yrs	Galicia	cousin	Schaumann	Ferdinande							5	7	"	black	sky	none	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
28	"	"	25	no											5	3	"	brown	small at right temple		Russia	Poland
29	girl	father	30	no											5	3	"	brown	"	none	"	"
30	no	brother	25	no											5	2	"	brown	sky		Pennsylvania	Germany
															5	5	"	brown			Pennsylvania	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lotten Petersen, Master, of the PRINTZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Lotten Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1910,
at

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of fifty, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldeis, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing thereaith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feldeis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1910

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marchitello	Rocco Giuliano	11		M	S[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Accadia	Father	Ill.	Chicago
2	Alvino	Adamo	24		M	Laborer	yes					Foggia	Wife		
3	Di Biase	Maddalena	24		F	[illegible]	no					Foggia			
4	Colaiuda	Angelo	33										father	Conn	Meriden
5	"	Michele	9										gr. father	"	"
6	"	Filippo	7										"	"	"
7	Di Chiaro	Maria	23		F	[illegible]	no						father	Chicago	"
8	Di Biase	Oreste	19		M	Laborer	yes						Stepfather	Ill.	Chicago
9	Lucchese	Ludovico	28		M	Tailor	"						Wife	"	"
10	Mancini	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	"						Father	"	"
11	Lavorgna	Felicetta	27		F	[illegible]	no						mother	Ill.	Chicago
12	Cardano	Battista	22		M	Laborer	"						Stepfather	"	"
13	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	25		M	Shoemaker	yes						Father	"	"
14	Scapuzzi	Michele	29		M	[illegible]	no						Father	"	"
15	Ardente	Emanuele	43		M	[illegible]	"						wife Maria Catanzaro	"	"
16	"	Francesco	13		M	[illegible]	"						Father Calabro	"	"
17	Ferraro	Stefano	40		M	[illegible]	no						wife Giuseppina Nacarato	"	"
18	Greco	Francesco	18		M	[illegible]	"						Father Calabro	"	"
19	Florio	Francesco	19		M	Laborer	yes						mother Maria	"	"
20	Lelio	Giuseppe	14		M	Laborer	no						father	"	"
21	Marcello	Bernardo	43		M	[illegible]	no						do.	"	"
22	Colella	Lucietta	23		F	[illegible]	"						Father	"	"
23	"	Giuseppe	10		M	[illegible]	"						Father	"	"
24	Ferrarese	Luigi	18		M	[illegible]	yes						Father	"	"
25	Lucarelli	Pasquale	18		M	[illegible]	no						Father	"	"
26	Cacci	Nicola	37		M	[illegible]	"						Father	"	"
27	[illegible]	Ferrante	11		M	[illegible]	"						Father	"	"
28	Sperna	Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	yes						Father	"	"
29	Pandazzi	Luigi	15		M	[illegible]	"						Father	"	"
30															

67

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence herein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS ORIGINAL TO BE KEPT IN THIS OFFICE FOR INSPECTION BY IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *December 8th* ....., 1910

147

No. on List.	14 Name in full	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PRESCRIBED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow-Pitzum, master of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Genoa, Italy, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Lettow-Pitzum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1910,

at

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1910

at

W Beckwith

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale Di Paola	Antonio	43	M	Farmer	2-11240 11-4-29	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trivento	Carlo Tavarone	Penn	Glen Cove
2	Wife	Concetta	37	F	wife	2-103639-11/2/11	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
3	"	Giuseppe	5	M							"	"	"
4	"	Raffaele	2	"		2-11239 11-4-29					"	"	"
5	Tocco	Loreto	18	M	Farmer	"	"				cousin	Penn	Glen Cove
6	Vozella	Attilio	18	M	Laborer	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			uncle Marco	Penn	N.Y. Utica
7	Sposato	Giovanni	16	"	farmer	"	"		Italy	Sessano	father Filippo	"	N.Y. Utica
8	Sposato	Filomena	24	F							wife Maria	Penn	Glen Cove
9	Verri	Francesco	19	M							wife Elena		
10	Di Luca	Michele	26	M	Farmer	"	"		Italy	Sessano	wife Angela	Penn	Glen Cove
11	Di Leo	Claudio	29	M	Farmer	"	"		Italy	Sessano	cousin	Penn	Glen Cove
12	Di Rocco	Giovanni	54	M	Laborer	"	"		Italy	Sessano	cousin	N.Y.	Sayville
13	Di Paola	Rosaria	25	F	Housework	"	"		Italy	Castelfrentano	mother Maria Magdalena	Penn	Glen Cove
14	Di Filippo	Antonio	5	M							father Pietro		
15	Lattanzio	Lorenzo	22	M	Farmer	"	"				cousin Filippo	"	"
16	Quintiliano	Stefano	26	M	Farmer	"	"				cousin Filippo	Penn	Glen Cove
17	Tocco	Irene	3	F		"	"				mother Loreto	"	"
18	Di Nicola	Isabella	22	F	Housework	"	"				father Filippo	"	"
19	Pontelli	Antonio Lucio	16	M	Farmer	"	"				father Biagio	"	"
20	Pasquale	Irene	20	F	Housework	2-97620 2/10/12	"				father Rocco	"	"
21	Di Nicola	Rocco	2	M							second father	Penn	Glen Cove
22	Colletta	Alfonso	21	M	Farmer	"	"		Italy	Castelfrentano	father Giuseppe	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Di Nicola	Giacomo	1	M		"	"				grand father		
24	"	Rocco	7	"							second father		
25	"	Carlo	10	"							second father		
26	Palumbo	Luigi	26	M	Farmer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			cousin Pasquale		
27	Jacobelli	Stefano	25	M	Farmer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Vito	Penn	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Della	Elena	23	F	Housework	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Carlo		
29	Jacobelli	Angela	20	F							father Carlo	same as above	
30	Buonocore	Carmine	2	M	Farmer	11-338384	"		Italy	Castelfrentano	mother Maria	Penn	Glen Cove

68

115/34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, December 3rd, 1910

149

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the United States or not	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scars on forehead	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	sky	scratch on forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	sky	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	sky	scar on chin	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	sky	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Letten Petersen, master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1910,
at

W. S. Gilman
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Felden

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1910

at

W Bureau

Immigration Officer.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from ..... November ....., 25th ....., 1910

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
118	Mastrosimone	Nicola	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Brother, Antonio Mastrosimone, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
119	Pometo	Fiacco	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Brother, Antonio Mastrosimone, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
120	Ugotta	Clemente	40		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Wife, Mrs. Clemente Ugotta, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
121	Clemente	Raffaele	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Father, Clemente Ugotta, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
122	Carrogna	Pasquale	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Brother, Raffaele Carrogna, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
123	"	Raffaele	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Father, Pasquale Carrogna, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
124	"	Guglielmo	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Father, Pasquale Carrogna, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
125	Di Reda	Giorgio	45		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Brother, Domenico Di Reda, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
126	Di Reda	Domenico	50		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Wife, Mrs. Domenico Di Reda, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
127	Leadleeca	Domenico	60		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Brother, Peter Leadleeca, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
128	"	Peter	50		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicignano	Wife, Mrs. Peter Leadleeca, Sicignano, Italy	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

69

*In the event of one's not having a permanent residence in the country whence he comes, the last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

†Blank spaces will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY TO BE FILED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1910.

	13 No. in List.	14 Names of all Aliens.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
		March 31, 1904				DITTO											
		June 1, 1903				DITTO											
		1876															
							NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO					
		(DITTO)					"	"	"	"	"	"					
	6	4					"	"	"	"	"	"					
	7	(4)					"	"	"	"	"	"					
	8	4, 1899					"	"	"	"	"	"					
	9						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	10	13, 1888					"	"	"	"	"	"					
	11						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	12						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	13						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	14						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
	30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lutzen Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1910,
at

W. Gelaar
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—419

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples*, *25th November*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grasso	Francesco	18	4	M.	Blacksmith	Yes		Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Bella Bella	cousin	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Lombardone	Girolamo	18	"	"	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	Follansbee W. Va.
3	Polisseno	Vito	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Follansbee W. Va.
4	Florio	Charles	30	"	"	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Pittsburg
5	Gaeta	Francesco	22	"	"	farmhand	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	Follansbee W. Va.
6	Polisseno	Giuseppe	19	"	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	Pittsburg
7	Lacchea	Angela	27	"	"	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"
8	Altieri	Angela	25	"	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	great father	"	Follansbee W. Va.
9	"	Rosaria	12	"	"	at home	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Orsola	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Giuseppe	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leone	Fabiano	21	"	Male	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Leone Italy	"
13	Pagano	Michele	18	"	M.	farmhand	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pennsylvania
14	Abbracciavento	Vincenzo	20	"	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Pennsylvania	Follansbee W. Va.
15	Albergo	Antonio	17	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister	Ringo	"
16	Carbone	Maria	18	"	F.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin	"	Pittsburg Pennsylvania
17	"	Nicola	16	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gaeta	Pietro	39	"	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Pennsylvania	"
19	Stallone	Pasquale	8	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	Pittsburg	Pennsylvania
20	Albergo	Arcangela	18	"	M.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	sister	Ringo	"
21	della Torre	Domilla	17	"	F.	Embroidery	"		"	Piedmont	"	"	mother	Pennsylvania	Follansbee W. Va.
22	Migliaccio	Angela	37	"	M.	housewife	no		"	Italian	Italy	Bova	husband	"	Pittsburg
23	Cardillo	Rocco	28	"	M.	Laborer	yes		"	Italian	Italy	Bova	Brother	Pennsylvania	Follansbee W. Va.
24	Cirigliano	Pasquale Salvatore	18	"	M.	Laborer	no		"	Italian	Italy	Bova	father	"	Pittsburg
25	Bruzzese	Biagio	19	"	M.	"	"		"	Italian	Italy	Bova	father	"	Follansbee W. Va.
26	Ruggiero	Giovanni	19	"	"	farmhand	"		"	Italian	Italy	Bova	"	"	"
27	Gullo	Vincenzo	24	"	M.	"	"		"	Italian	Italy	Bova	father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
28	Giulla	Antonio	20	"	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
29	Cara	Angela	20	"	"	Laborer	"		"	Italian	Italy	Bova	father	"	Follansbee W. Va.
30															

70

16

13c/187

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *December 8th*, 1910

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Married or Single.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDING FORTY-EIGHT. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		husband Antonio and children Alberto 11 Wenceslao 10 Ernesto 7 all born Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown		none	Russia	Rabi Wolhynia
2	"	self	$50	"		wife Josefa and children Alfred Emanuel Ernesto Antonio all born Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	brown		"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	yes	40/0	my father Antonio Romero 68 years old born Spain and the wife of his son Alfred Romero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"		scar at left eye	"	"
5	"	"	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	"	"
6	"	"	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"		"	"	"
7	"	husband	$50	"		husband Alberto Fernandez 338 Grand ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		"	"	"
8	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	self	$50	"		husband Pace Romero 1810 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	"		brothers Angelo and Nicholas Pace 1917 Ave U Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"		both my sister Josephine Acosta 1216 East 14 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
15	no	"	$50	"		Son in law Alfred Acosta same address 153 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown		"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"		both in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	yes	Son	$50	"		Son Giovanni 90 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray brown		"	"	"
19	"	father	—	"		father Francesco 66 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	"
20	no	self	$50	"		Alfredo Acosta same address 153 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown		"	"	"
21	yes	brother	$50	"		both Jose 226 East 14 St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ruddy	brown		"	Bari	Commendatore
22	no	self	$50	"		brothers Alejandro Rafael Perez 223 Lexington ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"		some	both ears	Lexington Brooklyn
23	"	"	$50	no	90/0	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"		some	both ears	Rapport Commendatore
24	yes	father	$50	no		father Domenico Fiore 241 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		none		Campobello Palermo
25	no	self	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown					
26	no	self	$50	no		brother Peppe 1911 Ave U Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at forehead	Lexington	Brooklyn
27	no	"	$50	yes	90/0	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"		none	"	"
28	"	"	$50	no		London Guilt Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	"		London Lavinia Fiore 211 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown		"	Campobello	Palermo
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen Master, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Gran Muelle, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F V L Petersen
Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1910,
at

W H Gleaves
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1910

at

W. Jarman

Immigration Officer.

154

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess-Irene sailing from Naples November 25th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabriele	Antonio male	35	7	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbano		wife	N.Y.	Coeymans
2	Ovelli	Gaetano	10	M	S	none	no								
3	"	Maria Concetta	6	F	S										
4	"	Rosangiorgina	-	4	M										
5	Faughan	Frances	20	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes					father Rosario		
6	Scalia	Frances Jack	39	M	M							Barbano	wife	N.Y.	Coeymans
7	"	Jackie	13	M	S									N.J.	Bloomfield
8	Gabriele	Maria Anthony	24	F	M	housewife	no	no					uncle Rosario		
9	Trovo	Luigi	4	M	S	none							grand uncle		Coeymans
10	Ciccone	Rosario	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					father Giuseppe same same as abt.		
11	Scarborough	Maria	19	F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Barbano	father Giuseppe Ciccone	N.Y.	Coeymans
12	Ciccone	Ernesto	2	M	S								grandfather		
13	Crispino	Rosario	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					same same as abt.		
14	Colucci	Carmine	7	M	S	none	no	no				Barbano	uncle Raffaele	Ont.	Pinkerton
15	"	Mariannia	5	F	S								grandmother same		
16	Crispo	Rocco	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			wife Rosa Ricci		
17	Gabriele	Giovanni	6	M	S	none	no	no				Caemmerer	wife Rosina	N.Y.	Albany
18	"	Cecilia	12	F	S								mother Frances		Coeymans
19	Velardi	Giuseppe	16	M	S								uncle Antonio		
20	Ciccone	Elisabetta	32	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South			uncle Rosario		
21	Ricci	Salvatore	2	M	S							Albany	uncle Gaetano Ricci	N.Y.	Jamaica
22	Rhuno	Giuseppe	4	M	S	none	no	no				Barbano	Ciccone	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Carmela	2	F	S								same same as abt.		
24	Facciotti	Carmela	25	F	M	housewife	no	no					husband mother Italy		
25	Scalfani	Carmine	3	M	S	none	no	no					Consul		
26	"	Nicola	1	M	S										
27	"	Carmela	1	F	S										
28	Crispo	Rocco	2-852687-5-9-41-595										father Italy		
29	Nerone	Gaetano	22	M	S	2-701756-3/26/40							father Francesco	Brooklyn	
30	Negro	Giuseppe Gennaro	27	M	S								father Francesco		

71

1947

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of former residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Brosnahan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 9

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, December 5 4, 1910

135

13 Line	14 Name in full	15 Whether in charge of a family, and if so, whose family	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	mother																
3	"	"			father	"												
4	"	"			father	"												
5	"	self	28	no														
6	"	"	28	yes	2 yrs Rensselaer													
7	"	father																
8	"	self	20	no														
9	"	mother																
10	"	self	20	no														
11	"	"		no														
12	"	mother																
13	"	husband	30	no														
14	"	father																
15	"																	
16	"	self																
17	"	"	28	yes	2 yrs New York													
18	"	father																
19	"	self	30	no														
20	"	husband	25	yes	2 yrs New York													
21	"	self	20	"	2 yrs New York													
22	"	mother																
23	"	"																
24	"	self	15	yes	2 yrs New York													
25	"	mother																
26	"	"																
27	"	"																
28	"	self	21	no														
29	"	"	18	yes	4 yrs New York													
30	"	"	15	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lillie Petersen, Master, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb, 19 14,
at ____

W. F. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish lineage.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (Yes, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Julien, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Julien.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Feby, 1910

at

W. B. Grieve

Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Cicale	Giulia	20		F	S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian	Teramo	Torlorito	[illegible] Lombardy	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cremando	Raffaele	16		M	S	[illegible]	Yes				Caserta	Casapulla	fratello Francesco Cerpilla	Conn	Waterbury
3	Monaco	Giovanni	33		M	S	laborer	No					S Prisco	cognato Vincenzo Faria	NY	Brooklyn
4	Stellato	Paolo	30		M	M	farmlab						Casapulla	moglie Teresa Natale	NY	Bernardsville
5	Buonpane	Rosalia	23		F	M	housewife	Yes						padre Biagio Cerpilla	NY	Plainfield
6	Colucci	Natalina	3		F	S	none	No						nonno — —		
7	"	Scipione	46		M											
8	Caniletti	Luigi	20		M	S	farmlab					Teramo	Pagano	zio Luigi Quarento	Pa	Altoona
9	Paganelli	Domenico	29		M	M	"	Yes				Rieti	S Buono	moglie Rosina Pagano	NY	Buffalo
10	Trovato	Giuseppe Garibaldi	23		M									padre Vincenzo S Buono		
11	Simone	Maria Luigi	21		F	M	housewife	No				Latanzaro	S Pietro Laida	moglie Caterina S Pietro Laida	NY	
12	Catena	Giovanpietro	23		M	S	laborer	Yes				C. Casso	Casalciprano	padre in Law Liberato Cuneo	NY	
13	Del Prete	Antonio	19		M	S	laborer					Caserta	Lemola	padre Nicola Casalciprano	NY	
14	Marcarini	Michele	22		M	S	farmlab	No				Napoli	Grumo Nevano	padre Raffaele Pezzola	Conn	Unionville
15	Filizzola	Fioravanzia	19		F	S	laborer	Yes				Benevento	Guardia Lombarda	padre Antonio Grumo Nevano	NY	La Levanter
16	Di Salvo	Angelo	28		M	M	farmlab	Yes				Salerno	Piaggine	padre Giuseppe Lanfranco	NY	Hackensack
17	Ferrara	Rocco	22		M	M	farmlab	No				C. Casso	Durona	moglie Retrece Piaggine	NY	
18	D'Amico	Domenico	10		M	S	farmlab	Yes						madre Durona Angela	Pa	Mt Pleasant
19	Di Placido	Angelo	23		M	S		No						padre Giuliano	Pa	Fairmont
20	Riccinto	Giacinto	26		M	M		Yes						padre Marcello	Pa	Clarksburg
21	Ferlizzi	Rocco	22		M	S		No						moglie Annunziata	Pa	Fairmont
22	Bruno	Antonio	25		M	M	woodcut	Yes				C Casso	Durona		Pa	Glassburg
23	De Martino	Vincenzo	15		M	S	farmlab	No				Avellino	Cerara di Puglia	padre Michelangelo	Pa	[illegible]
24	Semerano	Giuseppe Santo	22		M	S	"	"				Catanzaro	Catania	padre Salvatore Platania	Conn	Danbury
25	Soleti	Leonardantonio	21		M	S	"	"				Napoli	Agno	padre Lorenzo Agno	NY	Brooklyn
26	Cevullare	Martino	38		M	M						Bari	Cisternino	padre Giacomo Semerano	Pa	Clarksburg
27	Pezolla	Giuseppe	8		M	S								padre Nicola Cisternino		
28	Soleto	Nicola	23		M	S						Lecce	Cantina	moglie Paola Cantina	Pa	
29	Silibesti	Francesco	2		M	S		Yes				Bari	Cisternino	padre Angelo Cisternino		
30	Gadale	Nicola	47		M	M		No						padre Carlo		
														madre Isabella		
														Cisternino padre Domenico	NY	Bellport

72

Wife & 2 children

* Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.
† Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], December 8th, 1910

137

No.	13 Name in full	14 Relationship	15 Age	16 By whose means passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	cousin	25	self		cousin Luigi Settimio Box 273 Hillsdale N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	blue			Frosinone	Fontana
2	"	uncle	25	"		uncle Ulpidio Tuffreccione Youngstown O. 12 Mahoning Ave													
3	"	self	25	"		uncle Carmine 1201 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	fair	light brown			Castelo	Campobasso
4	no	"	15	"	Yes 08	Brooklyn N.Y. brother Vitale Hillside N.J.						5	"	"	black		"	"	Pietrabbondante
5	"	"	15	"	Yes 1906 08	Plainfield N.J. son 18 Lamartine Ave Plainfield N.J.						5	4	"	brown		"	"	Campobasso
6	"	mother	yes born	"	father —							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	no	"								—	—	"	"		"	"	"
8	Yes	brother	20	no		brother Gennillo Cam Castle						—	—	"	"		"	N.Y.	Plainfield
9	"	brother-in-law	25	Yes	1904 07 N.Y.	509 Ave Altoona Pa. brother-in-law Fernando Lombardi Box 643 Buffalo N.Y.						5	7	dark dark brown			"	Caserta	Castello
10	"	brother	25	"	1899 1907 N.Y.	brother Pindell Scarsdale 3 Elizabeth Place N.Y.						5	3	brown	blue		"	Teramo	Castelbasso
11	"	self	25	no		Lombard Antonino Carraro 76 Morris Ave N.Y.						5	3	brown			"	Ciech	Chieti
12	no	self	23	"		brother Giorgi Catlard Box 2 Smithville Conn.						5	3	"			"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
13	"	"	25	Yes	1904 1910 Spanish Pa.	brother-in-law Catello Carnevale 242 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.						5	3	black brown			"	Caserta	Cerreto
14	Yes	brother	15	no		brother Gregorio Mazzeri [illegible]						5	9	brown	blue		"	Napoli	Grumo Nevano
15	"	self	15	"		brother Francesco Filippelli [illegible]						5	4	fair	black		"	Benevento	Foglianise
16	yes	S	25	Yes	1897 Carnegie 1900 W.Va	brother Antonio di Fabio 345 Carr St. Carnegie W.Va.						5	7	dark brown			"	Salerno	Piaggine
17	"	"	25	Yes	1907 07 Fairmont W.Va	brother-in-law Carmine Lauri 2 Box 1 Fairmont W.Va.						5	3	"	blue		"	Chieti	Guardiagrele
18	yes	S	25	no		cousin Dominico Angelo Carr St. 345 Carnegie W.Va.						5	7	dark brown			"		
19	"	"	25	Yes	1906 Fairmont -08 W.Va	brother Domenico di Placido Main St. 222 Fairmont W.Va.						4	2	"	brown		"		
20	yes	"	25	"	1902 Glenburg 07 W.Va	brother-in-law Nicola D'Amico Box 345 Glenburg Pa.						5	"	"			"		
21	"	"	25	"	1906 08 N.Y.	uncle Gennaro Carnevale Box 372 Carr St. Wyandanch L.I.						5	5	"			"		
22	"	"	25	Yes	1905 Carnegie 07	brother-in-law Saverio Carnevale Carr St. Wyandanch L.I.						5	3	fair	black		"	Avellino	Grotta di Puglia
23	yes	S	25	no		friend Rafaele Cavarese 14 Griffin Ave Corona L.I.						5	3	dark	brown	freckles	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
24	yes	S	25	"		Lawrence St. 17 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	dark	blue	none	Napoli	Napoli	Napoli
25	"	"	25	"		cousin Concetto Quintiere 320 W. 15th St. Carnegie W.Va.						5	4	"	brown	"	Bari	Bari	Cotronino
26	"	"	25	"		friend Vincenzo Giuliano 329 W. 15th St. Carnegie W.Va.						4	4	"	"	"			
27	"	"	25	"		friend Angelino Giuliano 320 W. 15th St. Carnegie W.Va.						4	5	"	"	"			
28	"	"	25	"		friend Luigi Francesco Carnegie W.Va.						4	4	"	light gray	"	Lecce	Scorrano	Otranto
29	"	"	25	"		cousin Colato Carnegie W.Va.						5	4	"	brown	"	Bari	Bari	Cotronino
30	yes	S	25	"		friend Oliva Calabro 153 Main St. Carnegie W.Va.						5	4	"	"	"			
31	"	"	25	"		friend [illegible]						4	4	fair	light gray	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v Lettow Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1910,

at

W S Gulan
Immigration Officer.

II—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or lived as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereinthe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 1?

at

W. Gilmour

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from ... November 25 th, 1910

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ofera	Vincenzo	18		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	North	Italy	Father	Ohio	Cleveland
2	De Rosa	Luigi	24		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
3	Caserta	Leonardo	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	Bonito	Carmine	19		M	"	yes		"	"	South	Italy	Father	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Maulucci	Giuseppe	16		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giampaoli	Antonio	21		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	Pittsburgh
9	Battarelli	Antonio	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
10	Scarcella	Christina	50		F	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	Cerrone	Alessandro	27		M	Laborer	"		"	"	South	Italy	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	Cimino	Pasquale	26		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Calabria	S. Stefano	Father	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Mastrotta	Michelangelo	60		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
15	Mascarocchio	Pietro	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
16	Bruno	Ruggero	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
17	De Pietro	Filippo	[illegible]		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
18	Mascarocchio	Costantino	16		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
19	Tartaglia	Giuseppina	23		F	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	D'Angelo	Teresa	22		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
21	"	Pompeo	1		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
22	Pallaro	Grazia	25		F	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	"	Pietro	4		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zerilla	Pasquale	17		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	South	Italy	Father	Ohio	Cleveland
25	De Pepis	Domenico	50		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
26	"	Anna	15		F	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
27	Mazzarelli	Giuseppe	[illegible]	03	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
28	De Pietro	Felicetta	16		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
29	Constantello	Maria Anna	18		F	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
30	Vadovano	Bartolomeo	17		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"

73

* The intended residence of an alien who shall remain permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *December 8th*, 1910

159

No. on List	Whether Single or Married	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	husband Tommaso Chiarle	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ozieri
2	yes	"	no								5	3	"	"	"	scar at right eye	"	Bosa
3	"	"	"															Sassari
4	"	husband	"		husband Tommaso Chiarle													
5	"	child	"								3							
6	no	self	yes	no	brother Angelo Peppino													
7	"	"	yes	no	brother Michele						5	5	brown	"			Italy	Nuoro
8	no	"	yes	"	cousin Giovanni Battista						4	7	dark	"			"	"
9	"	"	no		cousin Luigi Delitala						5	3	brown	black	brown	scar at right eye	"	"
10	"	"	"		husband Tommaso Pampaloni						5	3	dark	brown			"	"
11	"	child	"															
12	no	husband	yes	no	husband Giovanni Luigi						5	11	ruddy	black			Italy	Ozieri
13	no	self	no	yes	brother Antonio						5	3	dark	brown	brown	teeth bad	Italy	Nuoro
14	yes	son	no	no							5	6	"	black	brown	scar at chin	Hungary	Pest
15	no	self	no	yes	uncle Antonio						5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
16	no	self	yes	no	brother Giovanni						5	8	fair	brown	gray	scar at left eye	"	Ozieri
17	no	self	yes	no							5	3	"	brown	brown	scar at eye	"	"
18	no	"	no	yes	brother Pietro Pinna						5	5	dark	gray	brown	moles on face	"	"
19	yes	"	yes	no							5	—	ruddy	brown	black	scar on forehead	"	"
20	"	"	no	"									dark	"		none	Italy	Bosa
21	"	wife	"	"														
22	no	self	no	"	husband Pietro Antonio						5	—	"	"			"	"
23	"	wife	"	"													Italy	Nuoro
24	no	self	yes	"							5		"	"			"	"
25	"	"	yes	yes	uncle						5		"	"			Italy	Nuoro
26	"	father	no								5	6	"	"			Italy	Nuoro
27	"	self	no								4	2	"	"			"	"
28	no	"	no	"							5	7	"	"			"	"
29	no	"	no	"							4	2	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	no	"							4	9	"	"			"	"
31	"	"	no	"							5	—	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letton Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec. 1910,

at

M. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Feldten, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldten.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dicember, 19 0

at

M. Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

160

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	De Vitis	Domenico	22	4	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Annina Colarelli	Wash	Colo Bervin
2	Di Nardo	Camillo Dom	40	6	"	shoemaker	Yes						wife Olimpia	"	Seattle
3	Ciavarra	Tommaso	18	1	S	laborer	No						father Francesco	"	Colo Chandler
4	Falciglia	Nicola	28	4	M								wife Lucia	Colo	Coal Creek
5	Martelli	Giovanni	15	6	"	laborer	Yes						mother Maria		Portland
6	Marrocco	Emilio	17	4	S	"	Yes				Abruzzi	Foglia del Sannio	father Resident Foglia del Sannio		Cleveland
7	Rossi	Giulio	39		M	"							wife Gemma		
8	Carriale	Giuseppe	44		wid	farmlab	No				Avellino	Torella	wife Rosaria Torella	Wash	Seattle
9	Corcaro	Alfonso	41		M	laborer	Yes				Chieti	Rotello	wife Filomena Rotello	Pa	Canonsburg
10	Mercogliano	Maria Giuseppa	16		S	servant					Campobasso	Casalenda	mother Felice Casalenda	Minn	Hank
11	Monetta	Luigi	22	6	S	laborer	No				Chieti	Taranta	father Angela Taranta	Wash	Seattle
12	Morlino	Luigi Antonio	28		M								wife Nicoletta Taranta		
13	Santarelli	Domenico	44	6	M								wife Elisabetta		Colo Eagle Creek
14	Di Rito	Filomena Elis	19		S	servant							father Biagio	Wash	Seattle
15	Graziano	Andrea	18		S	farmlab	Yes				Sessa	Sessa	father Peppino		
16	Giuliano	Costantino	33		M		No				Salerno	Cilento	father Pietro Cilento	Pa	Irwinyak
17	"	Maria Antonia	4		S						Avellino	Monteforte	father Mariangelo Monteforte	Wis	Hoboken
18	"	Martino	3		M								grandfather "		
19	Marano	Emilia	16		S	servant	No						father Martino "		
20	Faglia	Carmela	44		F	laborer					Torella		nobody	Wis	Waterbury
21	[illegible]	Marianna	13		S	none							nobody	Wis	Brooklyn
22	"	Lucia	10		"	"							nobody	"	"
23	"	Antonio	3		M	"							nobody	"	"
24	Vaiente	Valentina	20		S	servant					Avellino	Pratola Serra	father Giovanni Pratola Serra	Conn	Ansonia
25	Schiatto	Raffaele	19		M	laborer							mother Marina		
26	Migliore	Grazia	21		S	servant							mother Filomena		
27	Cuccia riello	Giuseppe	23		M	farmlab	No				Salerno	Buccino	father Romano Buccino	Pa	Thomas
28	Visconte	Maria	19		M	laborer							father Nicola Gregorio Magno	Conn	Corona
29	Buccione	Angela	18		M	farmlab	No				Gregorio Magno		mother Christina Buccino	Pa	Davis
30	Salvatore	Carmine	22		"	"					Buccino		mother Teresa Carmela Buccino		

71/4

229/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be [illegible] permanent residence regardless of length of former residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY IS FOR GOVERNMENT PURPOSES.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *December 8th*, 1910

161

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDING ISSUE OF 1903. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	Yes	1906 Benwin Colo	cousin Carmine Del Rizzo Benwin Colo												
2	Yes	brother	20	Yes	1904 Seattle Wash	brother in law Michele Sorfuno												
3	No	laborer	36	Yes		brother Giovanni Canessa Clandelan Colo							5 3		brown			
4	"	self	30	Yes	1907 Florence Colo	uncle Felice Biscardi Box 21 Coal Creek Colo							5 9		brown blue			
5	"	"	30	Yes		father Pietro Lardelli Portland, Colo.							4 2		brown			
6	"	"	40	Yes	1901 Telluride Colo	brother Giuseppe Patate 10619 Euclid Ave 50 Cleveland O.							5 3		light brown		Chieti	Scafa del Fiumio
7	"	"	28	Yes	1908 Telluride Colo	brother Giuseppe Rocco Canton St 78 Telluride Colo							5 2		brown brown		Chieti	Scafa
8	"	"	30	Yes	1899 1907 Port Washington N.Y.	brother in law Angelo Lancelle Port Washington N.Y.							4 6		brown		Avellino	Forella
9	Yes	cousin	25	Yes		cousin Nicola Lorenzo Canonsburg Pa.							5 3		black brown		Chieti	Roccello
10						cousin Frank James							4 11		light brown		Chieti	Casacalenda
11	No	self	25			brother Rocco Bonaffini Box 1008 Seattle Wash							5 5		black brown		Chieti	Taranta
12	Yes	"	60	Yes	1902 1910 Washington	brother in law Giuseppe Del Rocco Center Creek, Colo							5 2		brown			
13	No	"	40	Yes	1901 1907 Seattle Wash	brother in law Quintino Lepore Selvin & Dungy Road 1008 Seattle Wash							5 3		fair gray brown	Scars		
14	"	"	25	No		brother Giovanni di Rocco 1502 Seattle Wash							4		brown			
15	Yes	"	23	Yes	1902 Roberts	brother in law Giuseppe Ferrazzano 76 Rose Ave Newark N.J.							5 3		fair black brown		Salerno	Serre Cilento
16	husband	20	Yes	07	My	husband 576 Adam St Roberts N.J. Antonio Bonnello							5 3		dark brown gray		Avellino	Montefarto
17	father	40	Born			father							— —					
18													— —					
19	"	self	15	No		brother Gaetano Sabbatino 1001 Rand St Roberts N.J.							4 11		fair brown black			
20	husband	20				husband Raffaele Lancellotta Brooklyn N.Y. no date							5 3		dark brown			Forella
21	father					father							6 3					
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	Yes	self	15	—		brother Filippo Vallelonga 1001 Rand St Roberts N.J.							5 —		fair brown			Scafa Terra
25	"	husband	20			husband Giovanni Vallelonga Jarro 1003 Rand St 116 Lima Ohio							5 3		brown			
26	"	"	45	—		father Gennaro Vallelonga 1001 Rand St 116 Lima Ohio							4 11					
27	Yes	"	25	No		brother in law Pasquale Carro 1001 Rand St Roberts N.J. 18 Roma N.Y.							5 4	Black			Salerno	Buccianno
28	Yes	husband	28	—		husband Victor Mandolino 1001 Rand St Roberts N.J.							4 11				Salerno	S. Giorgio M.
29	No	self	25	No		father 416 Lamo Ohio Leonardo Vallelonga							5 3		black			Buccianno
30	Yes	cousin	25	No		cousin Box 416 Lamo Ohio Sabatino Crescenzo							5 3		fair brown	Scar left eye		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lütken Petersen, Master of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1910,
at ...

W. E. Gleaves
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec. 1911

at .....

W. Fellows

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from ..... November 25th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abello	Rosario	23		M	farmer wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerami	mother Agatina	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Faja	Vincenzo	24		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filippina	"	"
3	Scopelliti	Francesco	30		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerami	wife Filomena	Penn	Easton
4	Mangiafico	Antonietta	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palma Campania		"	"
5	Pagano	Maria	3	10	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Lipari	Angelo	18		M	servant	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Lipari	father Antonio	Conn	Cohoes
7	Mancuso	Filomena	27		F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
8	Fiscella	Camillo	53		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo		"	Brooklyn
9	Gambino	Gio. Battista	2		M		no	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	mother Rosalia Gambino	Penn	Pittston
10	Cirello	Mariantonia	17		F	servant	no	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittston
11	Siciliano	Antonio	22		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Lercara	father Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
12	Mirabella	Francesco	17		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
13	Di Piazza	Andrea	30		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Spain	Canary Islands	wife Giovanna	"	New Haven
14	Pietrowski	Daniel	41		M		"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno	wife Madeline	N.Y.	New York
15	Cirello	Gaetano	49		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	wife Antonia	Conn	Waterbury
16	Colombo	Giuseppe	24		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	mother Francesca	Conn	Waterbury
17	Bocci	Ferdinando	3		M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Brooklyn
18	"	Gaetano	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Teresa	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Calogero	Nicola	22		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerami	father Calogero	Penn	Easton
21	Di Pale	Raffaele			M								mother Filippa		
22	Farrell	Gaetano	23		M		"						(C.O. 205-9/5/38)		
23	Siciliano	Filomena	4		F	none									
24	"	Carmela	4		"	"									
25	Sacramento	Carmelo	21		M	laborer	"				Italy		mother Agatina	Penn	Pittston
26	Campisi	Antonio	22		M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerami	wife Elisabetta	Penn	New Haven
27	Siciliano	Giuseppe	25		M	farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerami	father Giuseppe	"	"
28	Siciliano	Filomena	18		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
29	Venuti	Pietro	17		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy	Partinico	mother Agatina	Conn	New Haven
30	Seligman	Paolo Gaetano	27		M	blacksmith	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerami	wife Giuseppina	"	"

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY IS FOR SWEDISH PROSECUTION.

Sheet 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , December 1 , 1910

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year. / Year or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no	husband. Stepanow Kasiany Hoidelberg 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky	Austria	Russia
2	yes	self	120	yes 9/05	wife. Annie Lewis							5	7		brown			Russia
3	"	"	45	yes 9/05	cousin. Annie Lewis							5	7		black	brown	mark on left foot	"
4	yes	husband	18	yes 1905	Lieutenant. Rubyan Hindyk 78 Lawrence Brooklyn							5	3		black		none	Russia
5	"	father			father													
6	"	wife	27	no	same													
7	"	husband	19	"	Lieutenant Olga Ivanow 78 Lawrence Brooklyn							4	11		brown			Austria
8	"	"	25	yes 9/05	husband. Wasyl Stanczak 78 Lawrence Brooklyn							5			brown			Austria
9	yes	self	21	yes 7/07	brother. Alexander Ivanow							5	3		dark			Russia
10	"	"	30	no	cousin. Ivan Ivanow							5	11		brown			Austria
11	"	"	30	yes 10/05	cousin. Wasyl Ivanow							4	5					Russia
12	"	"	25	"	cousin. Wasyl Ivanow							5	7		brown	black	mark on left eye	"
13			34	yes 1907	wife. Anna Ivanow										brown		mark on chin	"
14	"	"	25	yes 1907	cousin. Wasyl Ivanow							5	7			black	mark on left	"
15	"	nephew	20	no	cousin. Wasyl Ivanow							5	10				none	Austria
16	"	self	20	no	husband. Wasyl Stanczak 78 Lawrence Brooklyn							5	7		brown			Austria
17	"	mother			father													
18	"	"			father													
19	"	"			father													
20	yes	husband	25	no	Georgiew 78 Pitt Street										black		Galicia	Austria
21	"	father			father													
22	"	husband	25	yes	Wasyl Ivanow 1707 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn							5	1		black			
23	"	father			same													
24	"	"			father													
25	"	friend	25	yes 1907	Wasyl Ivanow 1707 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn							5	7		brown			Galicia
26	"	father	25	yes 1907	Wasyl Ivanow 78 Lawrence Brooklyn							5	7		black	brown		Austria
27	"	cousin	25	no	cousin. Wasyl Ivanow							5	1		blue			Austria
28	yes	self	27	no	cousin. Wasyl Ivanow							5	11		brown	mark on left eye		
29	yes	cousin	30	no	cousin. Wasyl Ivanow							5	1			mark on left eye		Austria
30	no	self	30	no	1907							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lotten-Petersen, master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Lotten-Petersen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 19 ,

at

W. Kellar
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and inspectors should be made of newspapers by inspectors and registry clerks in their examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 (Can read) and 7 (Can write). Column 6 is subdivided into two columns, one headed by either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so instructed as to show the country to which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a collection of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Felden

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Inturisi	Salvatore	17	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Giuseppe		
2	Castellino	Angela	25	F	weaver						Palazzolo Acreide	mother Rosa		
3	Orlando	Giovanni	20	M	S labor							mother Maria		
4	Di Pietro	Salvatore	5	"	none					Messina	Novara Sic	Novara Sic	Md	Baltimore
5	Marino	Gaetano	16	"	joiner							uncle Giuseppe Marino		
6	Da Campo	Francesco	43	M	farmlab							father		
7	Puglisi	Angelo	28	"	labor							wife Erminia		
8	Puglisi	Giuseppe	31	"	"							wife Carmela		
9		Veneranda	57	"								father		
10	[illegible]	Sebastiano	[illegible]	M	farmlab							wife Rosa		
11	Di Giorgio	Alessio	36	M	labor	no				Reggio Calabria		father Domenico		
12	[illegible]	Felice	17	"	farmlab					Aquila	Barchi	wife Filomena		
13	Fazzari	Maria	79	W	housewife						Barchi	father Domenico		
14		Lucia	23	M	housewife					Cagnano	Cagnano	Cagnano		
15		Maria Luisa	41	S	none							mother Giovanna		
16		Filomena	3									father Paolo		
17		Francesca	8									Cagnano		
ADMITTED 18	Fazzari	Rosa	56	F	Wd housewife					Xiacca	Cagnano	grandfather		
19	Lovisa	Maria Carmina	38	"	housewife							daughter Luigia Lovisa		
20	Longo	Pasquale	41	M	farmlab							father Francesco		
21	Fazzio	Giuseppe	6	M								father Francesco		
22	Lo	Francesco	8	M								wife Barbara		
23	D'Arca	Salvatore	[illegible]	M								father Pietro		
24	Salatore	Valeria	[illegible]	F	housewife							wife Maria		
25	Cacava	Leandro	3	M	none							mother Rosalia Lovisa		
26		Caterina	1	F								grandmother		
27	Fiumara	Giovanni	8	M	Schoolboy							father Domenico		
28	Ferraginia	Rosa de	Pa	F								mother Rosalia		
29	Abruzzo	Leonardo	24	M	farmlab							wife Carmela		
30	Bianchi	Giovanni	21									wife Rosa		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-119423 — 420-12

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *December 1st*, 1910

165

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPLICABLE JUNE 30, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether a Citizen of the United States or not	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	28			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown			Sicily	Calabria
2	"	"	26									4	11						Girgenti
3	S	"	28									5	3						
4	Yes	father	55									5	—						
5	No	"	60									5	1						
6	S	self	25	1906								5	3						
7	"	"	30	1906								5	4						
8	"	"	30	1906								5	3						
9	"	"	28	1906								5	5						
10	Yes	"	35	1906	Montreal Canada							5	7					Italy	Lucca
11	No	"	40	1906								5	10					Italy	Barsi
12	"	"	40	No								5	10	fair	brown				Cagnano
13	Yes	"	60	1906	Chicago							4	11	dk gy	brown			Calabria	Cariati
14		husband	28	No								5	6		brown				
15		father			father														
16																			
17																			
18	No	self	29									5	0	dark	brown				
19	Yes	wife	30	1906	Chicago							5	—	fair	blue				
20	No	self	38	No								5	2	dark	brown			Calabria	Marcano
21	"	"	28	1906	Chicago							5	2	fair	brown				Borgia
22			35	No								4	2	brown	brown				
23			35	Yes	1904 Chicago							5	8	fair	brown				
24	Yes	husband	25	No								4	10	dark	brown				
25		father			father														
26																			
27		self	28									5	3	dark	brown				
28	No	"	24									5	3		brown				
29			25									5	2						
30			25																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lütten Pitersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Kingdom Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lütten Pitersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1910,

at

W. F. Kelleher
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of December, 19__

at _____

by _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess-Irene sailing from [illegible] November, 25th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Giglio	Francesco	38		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Reggio	wife	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
2	[illegible]	Peppino	14		M	[illegible]							Bellona Reggio Calabria		
3	Valeria	Teresa	60		F	[illegible]									
4	De Nardis	Domenico	22		M	Laborer	yes				Calabria	Catanzaro	father	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
5	Cimino	Biagio	21		M	[illegible]							none		
6	Gagliardi	Vito	26		M	Laborer	no				Calabria	Cosenza	Antonio Gagliardi Catanzaro	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
7	Crocenzo	Giovanni	17		M	Farmer's son	no				Calabria	Cosenza	Pietro Crocenzo Cosenza	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
8	Guerra	Maria	24		F						Calabria	Reggio	husband	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
9	Perrone	Rosa	22		F	Housework					Calabria	Catanzaro	father	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
10		Teresa	18		F	Servant									
11		Tommasina	7		F										
12		Cesare	3		M										
13	De Greta	Maria	21		F	Housework							father		
14	De Elia	Antonia	20		F						Calabria	Reggio			
15		Maria	2	6	F	none									
16	Di Pierro	Giuseppe	22		M	Shoemaker					Calabria	Reggio	wife	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
17	Fiorelli	Domenico	34		M								Mrs. Antonio Fiorelli Reggio Calabria		
18	Felicetta	Angela	19		F	Housework									
19	Leone	Pietro	23		M	Shoemaker					Calabria	Catanzaro	none	Pennsylvania	Buffalo
20	Varano	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer	yes						husband		
21	Lofaro	Rosa	22		F	Housework	no				Calabria	Reggio	Mrs. Pietro Lofaro Reggio Calabria	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
22	Lofaro	Pietro	27		M	Laborer									
23	Romeo	Antonio	41		M	Shoemaker							Rosa Pellegrino		Aberdeen
24	Pellegrino	Rosa	25		F	Servant							Maria		
25		Pietro	28		M	Shoemaker							Mrs. Paolo Pellegrino	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
26	Cardillo	Antonio	29		M								Pietro Cardillo Reggio Calabria		
27	Scarfone	Rosa	18		F	Servant					Calabria	Reggio	Antonio		
28	Simone	Carmine	18		M	Shoemaker	no		Italian-Greek		Calabria	Reggio	Salvatore Simone Reggio Calabria	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
29	Abele	Ernesto	22								Italy	Naples	father	Pennsylvania	Aberdeen
30	De Vito	Salvatore											Antonio De Vito Reggio Calabria		

77

2 V 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Line of route will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY IS FOR GOVERNMENT PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *December 5th* 1910

167

13 No. in List	14 Whether in charge of a family	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v. Letten Petersen, master, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, Gibraltar, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1910,

at

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3110

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchelli	Gennaro	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calmi	father	Luigi Lucchelli	Pa	Allentown
2	Chiesetta	Pietro	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Chiara "	"	"
3	Rosario	Chiarina														
4	Lubalatto	Raffaele	21		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	Province of Salerno		wife	Francesca Pistone	Pa	Allentown
5	Spaginolano	Nicola	21		M	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Calmi	wife	Concetta Spaziello	Pa	Allentown
6	Di Lupolo	Giovanna	24		F S	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Lucia Paolo	Pa	Bethlehem
7	"	Filomena	6		F S		"		"	"	Province of Salerno		"	Palma Ottaviano	Pa	Bethlehem
8	"	Rosa	4		F S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Theresa	2		F S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ferrara	Pasquale	29		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Irene Stampanato	"	"
11	Falecchia	Alfonso	44		M	"	no		"	"	Italy	Italy	uncle	Eugenio Gallina	Pa	Northville
12	Rubastello	Filomena	50		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	Carmine Lanno	"	Hartford
13	"	Elisa	19		F S	Home	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rubastello	Rafaele	15		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Antonia Lanno	"	"
16	Casaviello	Nicola	52		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Biagio Lanno	"	"
17	"	Maddalena	4		F	Home	no		"	"	"	"	gr: father	"	"	Bethlehem
18	"	Giovanni	11		M S		"		"	"	"	"				
19	Pera	Rosario	47		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	Province of Salerno		mother	Raffaela Pellecia		
20	"	Filomena	9		F	Home	"		"	"	"	"	gr: mot	Pellecia	by	Holland
21	"	Antonio	7		M		"		"	"	"	"				
22	Lasagno	Antonio	22		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Lanno	father	Giuseppe	Pa	Allentown
23	Mancini	Erasmo	18		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	N York	
24	Lupo	Angelo	46		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Calmi	wife	Concetta	Pa	Allentown
25	Gelli	Giacomo	23		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosalia Lucia	Pa	Allentown
26	Ferri	Lorenzo	29		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Lucia	Pa	Allentown
27	Lupo	Giacomo	46		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Carbone	Pa	Bethlehem
28	Lupo	Angelo	46		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta Carbone	Pa	Bethlehem
29	Lucchelli	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Angela Carbone	Pa	Bethlehem
30	"	Maria	17		F S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Isabella Lanno	"	"

78

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—4339

THIS COPY IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *December 8th*, 1910

169

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	When?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no			male Stefano Di Carlo Brother Same	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"			158 Fourth St. Fifth Avenue Manhattan						5	3	"	"			
3																			
4	yes	both	$25	no			both Italy Guiseppe Campetti Wife Uncle 27 Cherry St. Manhattan												
5	no	self	$15	yes	20	Italy	Frank Antonio Polizzelli Bro. 458 Broadway Brooklyn						5		dark	gray	none	Brooklyn	Palermo
6	"	"	20	no			Andrea Stefano Polizzi Father 1015 Bway Brooklyn						5	6	"	brown	"	Brooklyn	Palermo
7	"	wife	"	"			wife												
8	"	"	"	"												brown			
9	"	"	"	"															
10	"	self	$2	no	20	Italy	uncle Alfonzo Tenace Box 102 Thirtieth St. Manhattan						5	3	dark	"		Brooklyn	Palermo
11	no	son	$15	no			son Antonio Palermo 2011 First Ave. Manhattan			Med. Cert.			5	4	dark	gray	scar on left eye	Palermo	Palermo
12	"	"	"	"			son						4	11	"	"			
13	"	both	"	"			both									brown			
14	"	"	"	"															
15	yes	self	15	"			brother Antonio												
16	no						Stefano Di Carlo 158 Fourth St. Manhattan						4	10					
17	"	mother					father						4			dark			
18																			
19	no	husband	no	no			husband 210 E. 14th St. Manhattan						6				scar on chin	Bologna	Bologna
20	yes	child															none		
21	"	"																	
22	yes	self	$50	no			wife Genevieve												
23	yes	"	$25	no			wife 27 Cherry St. New York						4				scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
24	no	"	$15	no			Stephen Joseph Polizzelli Uncle 458 Broadway Brooklyn						5	9			none	Brooklyn	Savarde
25	yes	both	$20	no			both Italy						5	9			"	Palermo	Duluth
26	yes	father	$20	no			Dora 112 Hartford Ave. Boston Mass.						5	7 yrs				Agosta	Mistretta
27	no	self	$20	no			both Immaculata Italy Mother						5	7			scar on forehead scar right ear	Bagheria	Casteluzzo
28							both Pasquale Italy Father						5	6			scar on face	Palermo	Corleone
29							both Guido Italy Father						5	3			none	Brooklyn	Palermo
30	yes	"	$20	yes	20	Italy	both Angelo Polizzi Father 458 Broadway Brooklyn						5	9			mark on right eye	Brooklyn	Palermo
31	"	father	"	no			female — " —						—				none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Letten Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 1, at

W. F. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

II—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1904–07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franzoni	Giuseppe	37		M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapallo	wife Angiolina	Connecticut	New York
2	Massi	Vincenzo	26		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Brooklyn
3	Ferrari	Domenico	33		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
4	Fava	Rosa	42		F		"		"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
5	Singoli	Salvatore	23		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	Scoppio	Giuseppe	16		M		"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
7	Santoro	Alfonso	18		M		no		"	"	Italy	Cipaino	uncle Pietro	Connecticut	N.Y.
8	Vezzuso	Sebastiano	28		M		yes		"	"	Italy	Procida	wife Domenica	Procida	Naples
9	Carolino	Carlo	23		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Vittorio	"	"
10	Lorenzo	Alfredo	20		M	laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Naples	uncle Angelo	"	Hamilton
11	Mastrianni	Salvatore	20		M	shoemaker	no		"	"	Italy	Naples	uncle Pietro	Connecticut	New Haven
12	Gallo	Basilio	18		M	IN HOSPITAL	Detained		Italian	"	Italy	Calabria	father Antonio	"	[illegible]
13	Colosimo	Francesco	18		M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Siffredi	"	New Canaan
14	[illegible]	Rosa	34		F	wife	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Siffredi	"	"
15	Fera	Gabriele	19		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Italy	Calabria	father Giuseppe	"	New Haven
16	Affinito	Affinito	26	7	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	Italy	Monte San Giacomo	wife Concetta	Monte San Giacomo	Italy
17	Greppo	Giuseppe	18		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Affinito Concetta	"	"
18	Bonatti	Maurice	11		M		"		"	"	"	"	mother Affinito Concetta	"	"
19	Vergilli	Antonio	2		M		"		"	"	Italy	Cassino	uncle Vergilli Pasquale	Connecticut	New Haven
20	Scuto	Affonso	17		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
21	Vellilli	Alberto	24		M	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Cassino	brother	Connecticut	New Haven
22	Gabriel	Carmine	17		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
23															
24															
25	Altobelli	[illegible]	23		M	farmer	no		"	"	Italy	Cassino	brother Vincenzo	Connecticut	New Haven
26	Allobello	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
27	Mazzei	Annunziata	11		F	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	father	Connecticut	Torrington
28	Del Vecchio	Carmine	20		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Derby
29	Affinito	Affinito	22	7	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	Italy	Monte San Giacomo	father Affinito Giacomo	Massachusetts	Haverhill
30	Affinito	Affinito	4		M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"

Barnum amended ... Circular letter ... 1-353187 7-9-41 1-356765 7-9-41

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Literal name will be found on back of this sheet.

259 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *December 5th*, 1910

171

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Unknown
2													5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	brother	18	"	single	yes 1909	N York							5	3	"	"	"	wears a pompadour	"	Sirbun
4																				
5													5	6	"	brown	"	none	Carpathian	Carpathian
6													5	6	"	brown	"	wears a pompadour	Austrian	Austria
7													5	4						
8													5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hungarian	Austria
9													5	2	"	brown	"	"	Servian	Servia
10													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11													5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Austrian Hungary
12													5	1	"	black	brown	—	Croatian	Croatia
13													5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
14													5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
15														11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16													5		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria
17													4		"	brown	sky	"	Hungarian	Hungary
18													5	3	"	black	sky	"	"	"
19															"	brown	"	"	"	"
20													4	11	"	brown	black	wears a pompadour	Russian	Carpathian
21															"			none		
22													5	1	"	brown	brown	wears a pompadour	Prussia	Germany
23															"			none		
24															"			"		
25															"			"		
26													5	2	"			"	Austrian	Austria
27															"			"		
28													5	1	"			"		
29													5	3	"	brown	brown	wears a pompadour	"	"
30													5	7	"	"	"	none	Austrian	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Leth. Petersen, master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1910,
at

W. J. Gilmer
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be scrutinized and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of form inserted. The entry in column 9 should name the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address if general relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1910

at

W. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, November 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Piscitelli	Agostino	17		M	S	smith	Yes	Italy	Italian			father Tommaso Piscitelli Maddaloni	NY	City
2	Farina	Maria	34		F	M	housewife	No					father Carmine Nicola Maddaloni	NY	Rensfield
3	"	Giovanna	3		F	S	none	"					grandfather Marco Evangelista	"	City
4	"	Lucia	2		F										
5	"	Maria	—	11	F										
6	Correra	Giuseppe	19		M	S	baker	Yes					father Gaetano Maddaloni	NY	Brighton
7	Piscitelli	Maria Michele	16		F	S	housewife	No					father Tommaso	NY	City
8	Scinto	Maria Giuseppa	28		F	M	"	"			Benevento	Castelfranco Liscano	father Donato Castelfranco Liscano	"	"
9	Schembri	Giovanni	42		M	M	farmlab	"	England	"	Malta	Malta	father Leonardo Schembri San Pietro a Dare Malta	Texas	Hawesville
10	Fenech	Carlo	22		M	S	dealer	"		"			father Carmelo Fenech & Clara Nicolo Valletta	NY	
11	Lo Sasso	Maria P.	25		F	M	housewife	"	Italy		Avellino	Bonito	father Giuseppantonio Bonito	NY	Brooklyn
12	Laterza	Porzia	26		F	M	housewife	"			Potenza	Tomarico	nobody	NY	City
13	Tristano	Giuseppe	2		M	S	none	"	A-2-502063	10-3-10					
14	Roberto	Donato	22		M	M	farmlab	No	A-426743	3/6/43	Benevento	Castelfranco Liscano	wife Grazia Tomasso	"	"
15	Guerra	Carlo	21		M	S	"	"			Cosenza	S. Giovanni Infine	father Antonio S. Giovanni Infine	Pa	Boomer
16	De Marco	Vittoria	25		F	M	housewife	"					father Giovanni De Marco	"	"
17	Garaccio	Angela Rosa	37		F	M	"	"					nobody	Pa	Boomer
18	Ursa	Franco	13		M	S	none	"							
19	"	Rosina	10		F										
20	Macera	Luigi													
21	"	"			F	M	housewife	"			Foggia	Troiano	father Antonio Troiano	Pa	Boomer
22	"	"			M	S	none	"					grandfather	"	"
23	Spadafora	Salvatore	9		M	S	boy	"					uncle Vincenzo Perna	Pa	Kingwood
24	Perri	Rosina	1		F	S	none	"					grandfather Luigi Perna	"	"
25	Scarcelli	Giovanni	40		M	M	carman	"					wife Teresa Perla	Pa	Uniontown
26	Polanco	Salvatore	62		M			"					wife Caterina S. Giovanni	Penn	Pittsburgh
27	Andia	Antonio	24		M			"					father Antonio	"	"
28	Mirra	Pasquale	18		M	S		"					father Antonio	"	"
29	"	Giuseppe	8		M			"					father Antonio	"	"
30	Scalfaro	Francesco	11		M			"					father Antonio	Pa	Uniontown

80

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

3795 / 395

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *December 8th*, 1910

173

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming under contract or assisted labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$5	No	uncle Luigi Cicciotelli 224 Lafayette St Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Caserta	Maddaloni
2	no	husband	20	Yes	1907 Mansfield husband Umberto Antonio Mansfield ng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	" father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Mansfield
4	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	No		brother in Law Rocco Cardocci	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Caserta	Maddaloni
6	No	broker	$ 25	"	57 Broadway Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"	"
7	Yes	aunt	20	"	aunt Antonina Cicciotelli 224 Lafayette St Newyork, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	self	20	"	husband Roberto Luciano 129 Anthony St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Benevento	Castelfranco
9	No	"	50	"	friend Lac Zaro Ronoville Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Cobalo	Latta
10	Yes	"	50	"	friend Giovanni Cauchi, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Valletta	Malta
11	"	husband	15	No	husband Giovanni Ferraro 17th Monroe St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		none	Avellino	Roccito
12	"	"	15	No	husband [illegible] to Trubano 2209 [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	gray	"	Caserta	Pontelatone
13	"	father	"	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
14	No	self	25	Yes	1905 Bridgeport brother in Law Giovannarda Com Will [illegible] Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	Benevento	Castelfranco
15	"	"	25	Yes	1904 Bremer sister Salvatore Pizzo Bremer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		ex Capt	Caserta	S. Pizzone
16	"	"	40	No	husband —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	80	"	husband [illegible] Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
18	"	mother	"	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
19	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
20																			
21	"	self	40	No	husband Giuseppe Cannone 6 Avenue Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown		none	Caserta	S. Gregorio in Fiore
22	"	mother	"	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	self	30	"	husband Luigi Battista 102 12 Kingsmont Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		"	"	"
24	"	mother	"	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
25	No	self	25	No	1905 da mondi brother in Law Antonio Ma 1907 Bridgeport Ma Ma Ma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Litten Petersen, master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L Petersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. F. Zulas
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 2 (Age). The ages of all in column 1 should be arranged [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M. [illegible] F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should state the calling or occupation or profession the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] as laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] printer, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply a laborer, mechanic, manufacturer, or other indefinite designation.

6. Nationality (should be made between January and [illegible] inspection of the manifests of second-class aliens, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] and inspections should be made. If necessary, by inspectors and employes [illegible] entering the several ports of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is established [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes [illegible] Yes. No [illegible] No.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so entered as to [illegible] immigrated to a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The list of races or [illegible] Column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. So also who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, a Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). In recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It a separation for statistical purposes that domestic emigration prevents alien country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence [illegible] as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—cm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Irene sailing from November 25th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Iurro	Giovanni	22		M	S	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gesturi	Cobb	Georgia	Atlanta
2	Riana	Sebastiano (wife)	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
3	"	Luigi	0	8	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Virenio	Fabiano	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
5	Maria	Serafina	38		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Texas	"
6	Saquinto	Salvatore	14		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	Wm Brenner
7	"	Ubaldo	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Francesco	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Basile	Caterina (wife)	21		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Texas	Augusta
10	"	Giuseppe (child)	0	8	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ignazio	Rosa	21		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
12	Calladino	Francesco	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Italy	mother	Georgia	Thomas
13	Pastorino	Salvatore	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Italy	wife	"	Thomas
14	Ledesto	Antonio	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Atlanta
15	Pagnotta	Cobb	21		F	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stepfather	Georgia	Atlanta
16	Gallo	Giuseppa	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
17	Pastorino	Cristina	13		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cipriano	Maria Angela	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Italy	father	Georgia	Atlanta
19	Carucci	Nicolantonio	11		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	Union Mill
20	"	Pasquale	9		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldfort
21	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	16		M	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Georgia	Atlanta
22	"	Pietro	1	8	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cavis	Giovanni	23		M	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Palermo	Italy	mother	Texas	Lauderdale
24	Giampietro	Maddalena	26		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Georgia	Atlanta
25	"	Stefano	9		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Angela	29		F	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
27	Di Pietro	Carmela	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Italy	husband	Texas	Lauderdale
28	Ruello	Angela	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Georgia	Atlanta
29	Rambuscano	Angela	4		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ludovico	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

81

394
413

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *December 8th* ....., 19 10

175

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visit / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$9	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Lithuania	Shavli
2	"	"	60	"														
3	"	wife	"	"														
4	"	self	40	no														
5	"	"	26	"												two old scars		
6	"	wife														none		
7	"	"																
8	"	"																
9																		
10	"	wife														none		
11			26													none		
12			40													scar on chin		
13																two old scars		
14			60	no												none	Lithuania	Zyamon.
15			24											brown	black	hair on forehead		
16			21											black	brown	scar on face		
17			20													none		
18			8													front middle		
19											6	1	stout			scar on right eye and moles on face	Warsaw	
20		wife														scar on forehead		
21																none		
22																		
23																		
24		husband																
25		father																
26		husband																
27	no	self																
28		self	21														Galicia	
29																	Poland	Chelmsko
30														brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lotten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1910,
at

W. P. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, "South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fifty, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Feldes, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feldes.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1910

at

W F Fulcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess-Irene sailing from ... November 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lessoprunne	Domenico	18	11	M	S			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	father Domenico		
2	Del Grande	Vincenzo	32		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	New York	
3	Pacelle	Antonio	11		S	Scholar			"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	
4	Fiselle	Giovanni	17		S	Labor			"	"	"	"	uncle Roberto Alfonso	"	
5	Caglia	Cesare	21		M	Farmer			"	"	Italy	Caserta	wife	N.J.	Paterson
6	"	Assunta	22		M	housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pelle	Giuseppe Nicola	42		M	Labor			"	"	Austria	Austria	wife Rosina	New York	
8	Di Martino	Domenico	21		S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Venice	father Alfonso	Austria	
9	Magliano	Giovanni	24		"	Waiter			"	"	"	"	parents St. Louis Mo.	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Spadafora	Antonio	15		S	Farmer			"	"	Italy	Avellino	uncle Cosmo		
11	Briscese	Alfonso	17		"	servant			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore		
12	Petrarca	Salvatore	16		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		
13	Alfieri	Giovanni	14		S	"			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Hudson
14	Pellegrino	Giovanni	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco	N.Y.	Glen Cove
15	Ferrotta	Concetta	46		Wid	housework			"	"	Italy	Caserta	mother Concetta Scarella		Yonkers
16	Pecoraro	Vincenzo	17		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Safa - Caserta Maretta Vincenzo	N.J.	Paterson
17	Bernello	Vincenzo	14		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Angelo	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Maria Grazia	44		M				"	"	"	"	father Angelo		
19	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	19		"	Servant			"	"	"	"	uncle Concetta Fusco		
20	Perrone	Pasquale	20		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata	Italy	Caserta
21	Caserone	Pia	32		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	N.J.	
22	Petrella	Maria				Infant			"	"	"	"			Paterson
23	Cirillo	Giovanni	24		M	Farmer			"	"	Italy	Castellammare	wife Carmela	Castellammare	Long Island
24	Izzo	Angelo	21		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	mother Anna		
25	Pastore	Stefano	2		M	Infant			"	"	"	"	mother		
26	Alfarone	Pasquale	11		Stepson				"	"	Italy	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy	Brooklyn
27	Russo	Carmela	45		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta		
28	Del Russo	Pellegrino	17		S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Castellammare	father Luigi	Castellammare	New Jersey
29	Nardi	Antonio	63		M	Tailor			"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa		
30															

2-235698

2-954261-2-20-42

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4/14/20

THIS COPY IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *December 1st*, 1910

177

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										Feet.	Inches.					
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Lütken Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Lütken Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 19 ;

at

W. F. Gilmour
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 or substitute[d] and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of Feber, 19 10

at ___

W Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from ..... November 23rd ....., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montalbano	Santa	27	4	F	housewife	No		Italy	Italian	south	Girgenti	Mezzojuso	mother Antonina Mezzojuso Italy	Cohoes	N.Y.
2	"	Giuseppa	6	8	"	none	"		"							
3	Di Giovanni	Carmelo	17	4	M	farmlab	"		"					grandmother Angela Di Giovanni Mezzojuso Italy	Greensburg	Pa
4	Ingrao	Francesca	37	7	F	housewife	"		"					mother Maria		
5	Pecoraro	Michele	37	4	M	farmlab	"		"		Palermo	Corleone		wife Giovanna Corleone	Cohoes	N.Y.
6	Acquisto	Pasquale	24	4	M	miner	Yes		"		Girgenti	Castelterminio		wife Andara Castelterminio	Utica	N.Y.
7	Diliberto	Giuseppe	27	11	M		No		"					father Antonio		
8	"	Carmela	6	7	F	housewife	No		"					father Antonio		
9	Semprino	Pasquale	28	4	M	laborer	No		"					wife Maddalena mother Maria	Rochester	N.Y.
10	Carbo	Francesco	60	4	M	laborer	No		"		Messina	Villa Rosa		Villa Rosa	Schenectady	N.Y.
11	"	Carlina	18	7	F	housework	"		"					mother Maria		
12	Meo	Felice	2	4	M	female	Yes		"		Caserta	Rola		Rola	Troy	N.Y.
13	Nerone	Giovanni	35	4	M	painter	No		"		"	Caserta		wife Anna Caserta	Ft Washington	N.Y.
14	"	Carmela	3	7	F	none	"		"					mother		
15	Fabara	Bruno	23	11	M	farmlab	"		"		Calascara	Resacbro		wife Rosaria Resacbro	Pa Gettysburg	Pa
16	Di Pisco	Teresa	40	7	F	housewife	"		"		Avella	Villa Lucia		relative	Troy	N.Y.
17	La Corte	Girolamo	4	4	M	none	"		"							
18	"	Giuseppe	1	5												
19	"	Salvatore	3	4												
20	Tondinardo	Antonio	40	4	M	laborer	"		"		Agnone	Sanseverino		father Pietro	Troy	N.Y.
21	Canalino	Anna	17	7	F	seamstress	"		"		Caserta			father Pietro	Ft Washington	N.Y.
22	Forello	Salvatore	39	4	M	farmlab	Yes		"		Agnone	Roccasicura		wife Anna Roccasicura	Pa Carbondale	Pa
23	Bozzi	Lucia	32	7	F	housework	"		"		Caserta	Casalduni		mother Domenica Piazza Solithurna	Cohoes	N.Y.
24	"	Antonio	4	4	M	none	No		"					grandmother		
25	"	Pasquale	3	4												
26	"	Vincenzo	1	4												
27	Abbruzzi	Antonio	31	7	M	seamstress	"		"		Caserta	Limone		mother Adriana Bellona	Ft Plattsburg	N.Y.
28	"	Nicandro	4	4	M	none	"		"					grandmother		
29	"	Matteo	2	4												
30	Mandolfelli	Maria	43	5	F	housework	"		"		Vitulano	Vitulano		husband	Troy	N.Y.

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Line of roads will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... December 1st , 19 10

179

13 No. in Line.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When?	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22 No			Luigi Giovanni Rovara Padre Edmundo ole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	Bisignano	S. Biagio Calabria
2	"	mother	"			Father Carmine Salvatore Mangione	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	self	25	No	Yes	1005 Main St Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	gray	"	"
4	"	"	25	Yes	Yes	1005 Main St Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	gray	"	"
5	Yes	brother	15	No		Brother Pasquale Antonio Ave 212 Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Palermo	Foggi
6	No	self	30	No		brother in Law Gordon Carmelo 102 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Gioiosa Marea	Castellammare
7	No		30	Yes	Yes	Father Calogero Gulbenkian Box 17 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	husband	"			brother San	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	uncle	35	No		uncle Agresso Salvatore Box 0 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	self	100	Yes	Yes	uncle Romano Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	"	Sarno	Nola
11	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	15	No		mother Carmine Aleo 75 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Caserta	Nola
13	S	brother	20	"		mother-in-law Giordano 32 Myrtle St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	Caserta
14	S	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calamaro	Ricarto
15	No	wife	15	Yes	No	Carmine Angelo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"
16	Yes	husband	2000	Yes	No	brother Carmine Aleo 75 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	Utica	Villa di Maria
17	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitulano
18	S																		
19	S																		
20	"	father in law	"			father Antonio di Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"	Agnone Cascade	Campobasso
21	"	mother	"			uncle Luigi Giordano 32 Myrtle St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	"	Caserta	"
22	"	wife	100	No	Yes	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	"	"	Agnone	Campobasso
23	Yes	self	15	No	Yes	cousin Box 0 Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Caserta	Castellammare
24	No																	Gioiosa Marea	"
25	"																	"	"
26	"		No															"	"
27	No	self	25			Luigi Alessandro Fusco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	Caserta	Caserta
28	"	mother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"																		
30	No	self	15			Father Giuseppe Cavaliere 58 Main St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Gray	"	Torella	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Lettin Petersen master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is satisfied and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Decbr, 1910

at [illegible]

W. Pelaar

Immigration Officer.

190

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—378

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess - Irene sailing from [redacted] November 25th, 1910

No. in Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	27		✓		laborer	✓		Italy	Italian	[redacted]		Rudolph Calabrese	Penn.	Hazleton
2	Abruzzo	Innocente	18			✓	none					Italy		Pasquale Abbatemarco	Penn.	Scranton
3	Carbole	Raffaele	21		✓		laborer							Domenico Bellona	Penn.	Scranton
4	Capri	Giovanni	21		✓		laborer						Bellona		Penn.	Ohio Grand
5	Petrillo	Francesco	50		✓		laborer					Italy		Pasquale Gerace	Penn.	Ohio Grand
6	Abruzzo	Carlo	21		✓		laborer					Barcarola Cerreto Sannita		Angelina Gerace	Penn.	Scranton
7	"	Pasquale	23		✓		laborer					Italy		Pasquale Gerace	Penn.	Scranton
8	"	Giuseppina	9			✓	none									
9	"	Grazia	7			✓	none									
10	"	Giuseppe	6		✓		none									
11	"	Rosa	4			✓	none									
12	"	Michele	2		✓		none									
13	Leggiero	Luigi	23		✓		laborer	✓		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzo Inf.	Vincenzo Leggiero	Penn.	Hazleton
14	Lanzo	Vincenzo	27		✓		laborer	✓				Italy	Lanzo	Vincenzo Lanzo	Penn.	Scranton
15	Petrarolla	Domenico	22		✓		laborer	✓				Italy	Sulmona	Salvatore Petrarolla	Penn.	Scranton
16	Zavarella	[illegible]	22		✓		laborer					Italy	Sulmona	Salvatore Zavarella	Penn.	Hazleton
17	Zelenka	Antonio	19		✓		laborer					Hungary	Hungary	Giuseppe Zelenka	Penn.	Wyoming
18	Bellezza	Guglielmo	20		✓		laborer					Italy	Lanzo	Pasquale Bellezza	Penn.	Pittston
19	Cocco	[illegible]	20		✓		laborer					Italy	Sulmona	Pasquale Cocco	Penn.	Wyoming
20	Calvano	[illegible]	20		✓		laborer					Italy	Sulmona	Pasquale Calvano	Penn.	Wyoming
21	Carbonaro	Salvatore	20		✓		laborer					Italy	Sulmona	Pasquale Carbonaro	Penn.	Scranton
22	"	Angela	18			✓	servant									
23	"	Stella	11			✓	none									
24																
25	Pagnanelli	Pasquale	20		✓		laborer									
26	Romano	Rosa	21			✓	laborer									
27	Esposito	Maria	20			✓	laborer									
28	Lupiello	[illegible]	21		✓		laborer									
29	"	Giovanni														
30	Gabriello	Giuseppe	19		✓		laborer									

3-627961 - 9/24/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Italy — Italian — Penn. — Scranton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Italy — Penn. — Scranton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Italy — Penn. — Scranton

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sheet 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *December 8th* , 1910

191

No. of Line.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lillun Petersen Master, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. L. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 .

at

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universety of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1910

at

W. H. Ewens

Immigration Officer.

n-ms

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ms

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *November 25th*, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riccia	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian south	Calabrese	Riccia	mother Angela	Delaware	La Grange
2	Martorano	Filomena	5		F	S	none	No	No					grandmother Riccia		
3	"	Gioachino	7		M	S	none	No	No							
4	Marra	Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	No		Calabria	Cotronei		father Victor	Connecticut	Ansonia
5	De Luca	Teresa	44		F	M	housewife	No	No		Arbitrio	Lucca di Serino		mother Angela Maria De Luca	Lucca di Serino	
6	"	Alessandro	12		M	S	none	Yes	No					grandmother		
7	Agnifilo	Caterina	27		F	M	housewife	No	No		Irpinia			Luisa Angelo	Irpinia	Castelvetere
8	"	Annina	2		F	S	none									
9	Marra	Maria Raffaela	28		F	M	housewife							mother Angela Maria		
10	"	Emilio	5		M	S	none							grandmother		
11	"	Giuseppina	4		F	S	none									
12	"	Angelo	3		M	S	none									
13	Pagliarulo	Domenico	39		M	M	farmlab							wife Maria		
14	Marrone	Giacomo	21		M	S	laborer							wife Albonina	Connecticut	Bridgeport
15	Zucca	Girolamo	29		M	M	farmlab							father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Ansonia
16	"	Filomena	21		F	M	housewife									
17	"	Vincenzo	1	8	M	S	none	No	No					father Girolamo		
18	Pagliarulo	Pasquale	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	No					wife Maria	Connecticut	Bridgeport
19	D'Esposito	Luigi	21		M	M	plasterer	No	No		Napoli	Molfetta		wife Donna		
20	Parrone	Antonio	21		M	S	laborer							wife Maria	New Haven	
21	Della Monica	Carmine	26		M	S	cooper					Foreigno		father Pietro	Foreigno	Ansonia
22	La Pecora	Maria	22		F	M	housewife				Calabria	Cotronei		father Felice	Cotronei	Ansonia
23	Di Salvo	Felice	15		M	S	farmlab					Cotronei		father Antonio	Foreigno	
24	Perone	Cesar Romano	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	No			Campobasso	Duronia	mother Giuseppa	Connecticut	Stamford
25	Bruno	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farmlab	No	No		Napoli	Agnello	Agnello	wife Angela	Connecticut	Bridgeport
26	Colonnese	Pasquale	32		M	M	"				Cosenza	Fagnano	Fagnano	wife Francesca	Connecticut	Ansonia
27	Angelucci	Luigi	25		M	S	laborer				Cosenza	Spezzano	Spezzano	wife Maria	Connecticut	Cal Ho Tunnel
28	Frettia	Concetta	19		F	S	none				Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	Lama dei Peligni	father Luigi	Connecticut	Waterbury
29	Luciano	Carmine	30		M	M	farmlab				Caserta	Alvignano	Alvignano	father Felice	Connecticut	Naugatuck
30											Chieti	Francavilla				

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence in place of which will be found on back of this sheet.

Sheet 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of ..... *December 5th* , 1910

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Nationality. (Country to which they severally belong.)	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Lettus Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1910,
at

W Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roane, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911

at

W. F. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from November 25th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	99662/664	4/3165 - NWNA - 7/8/53													
1 X	Pannucci	Ciprian Romano	34		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sant Lucci	Manduria	Vincenzo Girasuolo	Montana	New York
2 X	Baldino	Maria Luisa	12		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolt:	"	"
X	"	Tommasetta	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stabile	Antonio	29		M	Agricultural laborer	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
5	Buccinelli	Costantino	17		S	Agricultural laborer	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Potenza	Potenza	Giacomo Buccinelli Bagnara - Aquila	Potenza (Italy)	"
6	Volpe	Laura	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	"	"
7	Silvestro	Giovanni Maria	45		M	"	"	"	Germany	Teutonic	"	"	Rachele Volpe	"	Hamburg
8	Ruggiero	Concetta	24		"	"	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife Maria	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
9	Spatola	Loreto	27		"	Laborer	yes	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Cuneo	wife Charlotte	Cuneo	New York
10	Schipmann	Giovanni	18		S	Schoolmaster	no	"	Germany	Teutonic	Oppidenheim	Oppidenheim	father Bernhard	Oppidenheim	
11	Leopardo	Salvatore	22		"	Farmer	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Potenza	Potenza	father Giuseppe	Potenza	U.S. Barnwell S.C.
12	Aragona	Ferdinando	28		M	"	no	"	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Lodz	wife Assunta	Lodz	Hamburg
13	"	Angelo	24		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria	"	"
14	Stefano	Giuseppe	17		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
15	Borrelli	Carmela	19		M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
16	Cozzolino	Antonio	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	"	"
17	Borrelli	Domenico	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	"	"
18	Abbatello	Raffaele	24		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife Assunta	Cosenza	Mansfield
19	Dodaro	Pasquale	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Uncle Antonio	Germany	Washington
20	Wilbur	Costantino	12		"	At school	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Potenza	Potenza	mother	Potenza	New York
21	Borrelli	Rosa	24		M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Cedar Grove
22	"	Assunta	2		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
23	"	Antonio	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vaccaro	Raffaele	35		M	Farmer	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Lecce	Cerignola	wife Addolorata	Memphis	New York
25	"	Giuseppe	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
26	Mastrota	Adelaide	17		S	Servant	"	"	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Lodz	none	"	"
27	Hoffschein	Salomon	23		M	At home	yes	"	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	San Louis	Brooklyn	"	"	"
28	Di Cesare	Giuseppe	35		M	Shoemaker	no	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	wife Assunta	Napoli	Rochester
29	Santo	Giuseppe	27		S	Farmer	"	"	Kingdom of Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	father Pietro	Salerno	Mt Vernon
A30	Lop	Assunta	2		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"

2-84908 - 6/26/11 - 505

19-16740 - 6/26/11

C.O. 5/13/12

02-68814 - 33-38

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence thereafter.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of C[illegible], December 5th, 1910. 185

No. on List.	Last Permanent Residence.	By whose passage paid?	Money in possession.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	himself	$30	no	husband Tyldes Porter N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	Lucca	Montmar
2	"	wife	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	yes 1905	[illegible] Giuseppi Thorpe N.Y. [illegible] Domenico Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria
5	"	"	26	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rotte Calabra
6	"	"	26	yes 1907	[illegible] Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	nephew	30	yes 1907	[illegible] Francesco Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	straight	"	Cosenza	Verbicaro
8	no	self	yes	1907	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	brown	none	"	Campotta	Cosenza
9	yes	"	35	yes 1907	[illegible] Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Belvedere
10	no	"	30	no	[illegible] Bonaventura Chicago [illegible] Fayette Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore
11	"	"	26	"	[illegible] Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	straight	"	Cosenza	Sellano
12	"	"	28	yes 1907	[illegible] Francesco Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Sisto
13	"	"	30	yes 1905	[illegible] Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	[illegible] Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	[illegible] Antonio Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes 1905	[illegible] Giuseppe Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	[illegible] Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	[illegible] Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	black	"	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Amantea
19	"	"	25	"	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Cosenza	"
20	"	"	30	"	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	brown	dark	straight	"	Tolerone	Tarsia
21	"	self	40	"	[illegible] Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	brown	brown	straight	"	Verbicaro	"
22	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	straight	"	Cosenza	Acri
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
25	"	self	22	"	husband Tyldes Porter N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	straight	"	Cosenza	"
26	"	"	26	yes 1907	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	straight	"	Castrovillari	Acquaformosa
27	"	"	24	1907	[illegible] Francesco Chicago [illegible] Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown	straight	"	Cosenza	Belvedere
28	"	"	28	no	[illegible] Vito Chicago [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	dark	straight	"	Cosenza	Belvedere
29	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Litten Petersen, Master of the PRINTESS IRENE, from Genoa, Kgdm. Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Decbr, 1910,
at

W. S. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 07

at

W. Keelan

Immigration Officer.

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principessa Irene* sailing from *Naples* *November 25th* 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
89	Lecce	Maria Felicia	28		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	none	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
90	"	Rita	11		F	HOSPITAL Nyne									
91	"	Giuseppe	11		M	DISCHARGED									
92	"	Raffaele	7		M										
93	"	Alberto	4		M										
94	Martino	Angela Rosa	19		F	Servant	Yes	No							
95	D'Alessio	Michelangelo	25		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes							
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
97	[illegible]	Raffaele	16		M		Yes	Yes							
98	[illegible]	Domenico	29		M		Yes	No							
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
101	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							

1-364502-4-22-41

1-376537-4-22-41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—1939

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 25

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of _____, *December 6th*, 1910

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bonnagna
2	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no	"	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Letton Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Letton Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19..,

at ...

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sewing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] person.

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and can write). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read; Yes, can write; Yes, can either read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this booklet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports returned in this regard. For instance, [illegible] apparently a Spanish does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French apparently a Scandinavian does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain and report the permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such given destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fifty and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether "cited [Yes or No] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 19 14

W. Kinnear

Immigration Officer.

30

Prinzess Irene

Dec 5 - 1914

689
30
719

Total

92 S.1
4 T^

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—939

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Nevember, 15th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eger	Karl	24		M.	S. Photographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father. Joh. Eger Hannover Fuhse Strasse 12a	N Y	New York
2	Lemke	Paul	24		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Belgique	Anvers	Father. Valentin Lemke Anvers, Kaiserstraat 8	"	"
3	Glaffig	August	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mustadt	Father. Aug. Glaffig Schlossermeister	"	"
4	Horsch	Wilhelm	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St. Moritz	Father. Gottl. Horsch Architect in Stuttgart	"	"
5	~~Horn~~	Rudolf	20		"	Painter	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Marseille	Father. Louis Heb Engineer Hamburg Germany	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr. Wilson

Inspector

88

* All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ©, *December 8th*, 1910 189

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether able to read or write	By whom the passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	—	—	50		Brother: Josef [illegible] New Jersey.						5 ft		Hair dark brown		none	Germany	Kirschen
2	—	—	25		Uncle: Andreas Lemke Chicago, Ill.										"	"	Elchpost
3	—	—	25		[illegible]						5	3	"	blue	"	"	Ellguth
4	—	—	25		Uncle: John [illegible] Philadelphia 137 North [illegible]						5	7	"	blond	"	"	Alfdorf
5			30		[illegible]						5		"	dark	"		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Letter Peterson, Master of the Prussian Prince, from Genoa Italy Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1910,
at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

THIS COPY IS FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Octbr 8th*, 190

191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to any final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Italy Fano
2	yes	self	25			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fano
3	yes	self	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fano
4	yes	self	25			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fano
5	yes	self	45			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy Cuneo
6	yes	self	28			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
7	yes	self	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
8	yes	self	26			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
9	yes	self	25			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Venzolo
10	yes	self	45			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fanabella
11	yes	self	26			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fanabella
12	yes	self	35			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy
13	yes	Brother	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
14	yes	self	45			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
15	yes	self	28			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy Sant Albino
16	yes	self	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Fossombrone
17	yes	self	25			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Calabrano
18	yes	self	45			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	"	Italy Collegno
19	yes	self	28			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
20	yes	self	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Genisio
21	yes	Brother	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Borgomasso
22	yes	self	45			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Borgomasso
23	yes	self	28			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Borgomasso
24	yes	self	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Collegno
25	yes	self	25			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Collegno
26	yes	self	45			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
27	yes	self	28			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Cuneo
28	yes	self	30			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Argusto
29	yes	self	25			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy Argusto
30	yes	self	45			Husband: Wife: Children:					good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy Argusto

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BLANKS, ORIGINAL, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE.** sailing from Genoa Novbr 24th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single. S. or M.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37	Mattioli	Eugenio	4	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pons	Wife Antonia Mattioli	Ohio	Cleveland
38	Mattioli	Attilio	33	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pons	Wife Antonia Mattioli	Ohio	Cleveland
39	Bargnesi	Luciano	17	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pons	Father Luigi Bargnesi	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Zaninelli	Lenaide	21	f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pons	Husband Enrico	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Defendini	Vilippo	31	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romano	Wife Emilia Defendini	R.	Rockford
6	Cupini	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romano	Father Pietro Cupini	R.	Rockford
7	Galletti	Feliciano	35	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romano	Wife Emilia Galletti	R.	Rockford
8	Serafini	Rachelino	18	m	s	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romano	Father Giuseppe Serafini	R.	Rockford
9	Odello	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fonolla	Mother Emilia Odello	Col.	Cleveland
10	Zanghelli	Luciano	22	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontelli	Father Augusto Zanghelli	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Filippini	Elisabetta	15	f	s	housework	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontelli	Father Giuseppe Filippini	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Filippini	Pontiano	17	m	s	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontelli			
13	Codini	Antonio	33	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ramedello	Wife Gabriella Codini	N.Y.	Westport
14	Damiani	Cesare	17	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontremoli	Father Damiano Damiani	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bertolini	Crescendo	34	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontanamora	Wife Maria Bertolini	N.Y.	Westfield
16	Compiano	Geo. Battista	22	m	s	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontremoli	Mother Emilia Compiano	R.	Rockford
17	Ferretti	Silvio Quinto	22	m	s	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Mother Luigia Ferretti	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Cassio	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte Taro	Father Giuseppe Cassio	Ind.	Logansport
19	Allegroni	Pietro	12	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Querno	Father Giuseppe Allegroni	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
20	Allegroni	Antonio	16	m	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Querno	Father Giuseppe Allegroni	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
21	Maggi	Giovanni	50	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	Wife Maria Maggi	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Wife	Columba	50	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	Son Giovanni Maggi	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Daughter	Anna	17	f	s	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	Father Giovanni Maggi	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Sentieri	Marino	22	m	m	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collagno	Wife Emilia Sentieri	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Sentieri	Paolina	27	f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collagno	Husband Luigi Sentieri	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Calassi	Maria Helena	21	f	s	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrara	Father Giuseppe Calassi	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bonaro	Irma	28	f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrara			
28	Perla-Angelini	Palomina	58	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata Scrivia	Husband Pietro Perla-Angelini	Ohio	Cleveland
	Daughter	Rosa	22	f	s	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata Scrivia	Father Pietro Perla-Angelini	Ohio	Cleveland
	Daughter	Maddalena	23	f	s	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata Scrivia	Father Pietro Perla-Angelini	Ohio	Cleveland

39

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of nationalities.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June*, 190

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30		to friend Stefano Lucia					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Jane
2	yes	self	25		to friend Stefano Lucia					good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
3	yes	self	30		to friend Stefano Lucia					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
4	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
5	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
6	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
7	yes	self	30		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
8	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
9	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
10	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
11	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
12	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
13	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
14	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
15	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
16	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
17	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
18	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
19	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
20	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
21	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
22	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
23	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
24	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
25	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
26	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
27	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
28	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
29	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane
30	yes	self	25		to friend Giovanni Cuoco					good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	"	Italy	Jane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettin Pleuer, Master, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genua, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Lettin Pleuer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
day of December 1960.

W. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming with the intention of temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to permanently reside should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Columns 8 and 9 may be used and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons who can read and write should be entered Yes (Y) in both columns 8 and 9. Persons who can read but not write should be entered No (N) in column 8 and Yes (Y) in column 9. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered No (N) in both columns 8 and 9.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the list or lists of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec. 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DANGERS, CAUSES, AND SYMPTOMS ALWAYS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa Novbr 24th 1913, 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Azzani	Pasquale	26		m s	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Bonefatto C.	bro Felice Azzani Venda		
2	Baldassarri	Samuele	29		m s	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Bonefatto C.	bro Nicola Baldassarri Brunella (cousin P.)	Pa	Chicago
3	Baldassarri Bruni	Emanuza	28		f m	housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Cyclo	h Cyclo (Emanuele)	Pa	Chicago
4	Bruni	Maria	21		f s	housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Cyclo	h Cyclo (Emanuele)	Pa	Chicago
5	Cucciolati	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Bonefatto	bro Felice Giuseppe Bruni	Pa	Chicago
6	Ezzi	Alberto	44		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Lanuvio	bro Felice Ezzi (cousin)	Pa	Linden
7	Garibaldi	Carmela	17		f s	housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Nettuno	h Nettuno Rebecchi Emma; bro mother Garibaldi Maria	Pa	Bethlehem
~~8~~	~~Lanzarotti~~	~~Elvira~~	~~26~~		~~f s~~	~~housework~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian-Sicil~~	~~Italy~~		Palazzo. Chiesanuova. Pe	N.Y.	New York
9	Lanchi granddau	Martina	21		f m	housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Ne	sister in law Franchini Maria Via Ardenmede 13/6. Genova	N.Y.	New York
10	Son	Giuseppe	3		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Ne			
11	Bocci	Rosa	24		f m	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Latrina	bro mother: Bocci Rosa Latrina (cousin)	N.Y.	New York
12	Son	Antonio	2		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Latrina	Do Do Do	Argyle	Portland
13	Bocci	Settimio	22		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Latrina	bro mother: Bocci Rosa Latrina (cousin)	Argyle	Portland
14	Grisanti	Filomena	27		f m	housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Latrina	bro mother: Grisanti Rosa Latrina (cousin)	Argyle	Portland
15	Son	Angiolo	6		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Latrina	Do Do Do	Argyle	Portland
16	Daughter	Gina	1		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Latrina	Do Do Do	Argyle	Portland
17	Pace	Luigi	22		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Nettuno	bro father: Pace Domenico Napoleonsstr (cousin)	N.Y.	New York
18	Lattanzi	Ettore	22		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Monterotondo	bro father: Lattanzi Eugenio Monterotondo (cousin)	Pa	Exeter
19	Bercini	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Monterotondo	bro father Giuseppe Bercini Monterotondo (cousin)	Pa	Exeter
20	Lattanzi	Giuseppe	16		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Monterotondo	bro father: Lattanzi Antonio Monterotondo (cousin)	Pa	Exeter
21	Sandri	Anselmo	23		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Monterotondo	bro father: Sandri Giuseppe Monterotondo (cousin)	Pa	Exeter
22	Nicolai	Ermilia	64		f s	housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Exeter	bro nephew: Nicolai Andrea Exeter (cousin)	Pa	Exeter
23	Magalino	Francesco	29		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Gambatesa	bro father: Magalino Ignazio Gambatesa	Pa	Bethlehem
24	Baccardi	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Gambatesa	bro father: Baccardi G. Battista Gambatesa	Pa	Bethlehem
25	Terrasini	Bernardo	32		m s	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Monterotondo	bro mother: Terrasini Teresa Monterotondo (cousin)	Pa	Bethlehem
26	Landolfi	Andrea	45		m m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Lucera	bro wife: Landolfi Lucia Lucera (cousin)	Pa	Bethlehem
27	Cardinali Gabriella	Pia	20		f m	housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Venosa	bro father: Cardinali Angelo Venosa (cousin)	N.Y.	New York
28	Daughter	Ines	2		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Venosa	bro father: Cardinali Angelo Venosa (cousin)	Pa	Bloomsburg
29	Ricci	Giovanna	35		m m	farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Viareggio	Do Do Do	Pa	Bloomsburg
30	Sassari	Alfredo	17		m s	farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Bostacciano	bro wife: Sassari Emilia Greccia Viareggio (Lucca)	Lehigh	S. Jermyn
													bro uncle: Sassari Bartolomeo Bostacciano (Perugia)	Mon.	Coburg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Use of terms such as "Hebrew," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "African," "Saxon," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Mongolian," "Negro," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Caucasian," "Gypsy," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ethiopian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Oriental," "Hindu," "Filipino," "Pacific Islander," "American," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Greek," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Arab," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Asiatic Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Burmese," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Turanian," "Hungarian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Carniolan," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Lithuanian," "Lettish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Little Russian," "White Russian," "Great Russian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Swedish," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Cornish," "Manx," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Basque," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "French," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Czech," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Silesian," "Polish," "Ukrainian," "Wendish," "Kashubian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Georgian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Arab," "Persian," "Afghan," "Turanian," "Hindu," "Asiatic Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Burmese," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Mexican," "Mexican Indian," "Pueblo Indian," "Central American," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Peruvian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Uruguayan," "Paraguayan," "Ecuadorian," "Bolivian," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Maori," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Philippine," "Filipino," "Negrito," "Igorrote," "Tagalog," "Visayan," "Moro," "Pampangan," "Ilocano," "Bicolano," "Pangasinan," "Zambal," "Cagayan," "Abra," "Nueva Ecijan," "Tinguian," "Benguet," "Nueva Vizcayan," "Ifugao," "Kalinga," "Bontoc," "Lepanto," "Negrito," "Mangyan," "Manobo," "Bukidnon," "Moro," "Subanu," "Samal," "Bagobo," "Tirurai," "Mandaya," "Mansaka," "Kalamian," "Cuyunon," "Tagbanua," "Palawan," "Sulu," "Basilan," "Joloano," "Tausug," "Malay," "Sumatran," "Javanese," "Celebesian," "Bornean," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Shan," "Karen," "Annamese," "Cambodian," "Laotian," "Malay," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Manchurian," "Mongolian," "Thibetan," "Nepalese," "Hindu," "Asiatic Indian," "Singhalese," "Maldivian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Arab," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Wendish," "Kashubian," "Polish," "Ukrainian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Austrian," "Swiss," "German," "Flemish," "Dutch," "French," "Basque," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Corsican," "Sardinian," "Sicilian," "Maltese," "Cornish," "Manx," "Welsh," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Icelandic," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Lappish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Little Russian," "White Russian," "Great Russian," "Lithuanian," "Lettish," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "American," "Mexican," "Mexican Indian," "Pueblo Indian," "Central American," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Peruvian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Uruguayan," "Paraguayan," "Ecuadorian," "Bolivian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Maori," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Pacific Islander

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *February* , 190 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	never			to friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	Yes	self	$5	No			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
3	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1906	8 months	to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
4	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	[illegible]
5	Yes	self	$5	never			to brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Bongara
6	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Marcello
7	Yes	self	$5	never			to brother [illegible]	With friends	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Ne
8	[illegible]																		
9	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1903	8 months	to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark dark	"	Italy	
10	Yes	self					to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
11	Yes	self					to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
12	Yes	6 months	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair blond grey	"	Italy	Lipari
13	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1906	8 months	to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
14	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
15	Yes	6 months	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
16	Yes	6 months	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lipari
17	Yes	self	$5	never			to brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Monteruello
18	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Monreale
19	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Monreale
20	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Monreale
21	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Monreale
22	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1904	10 months	to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark dark	"	Italy	Piazza
23	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark dark	"	Italy	Lercara
24	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark dark	"	Italy	Lercara
25	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Monreale
26	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1903	8 months	to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Lercara
27	Yes	self	$5	Yes	[illegible]		to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Regalbuto
28	Yes	self	$5	Yes	[illegible]		to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair Red grey	"	N.Y.C.	Manhattan
29	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1905	9 months	to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Chiaramonte
30	Yes	self	$5	never			to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark dark	"	Italy	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Lotten Petersen, master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. W. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, but in this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; Steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder

194

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 190

at NEW YORK

U.S. Assistant

Immigration Officer.

13—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

3

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE PASSAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Genoa Nov 24th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pecchenino	Giacomo	26		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-Piedmontese	Italy	Cuneo	Guiseppe Pecchenino	Cuneo (Italy)	Pa.	Jamaica
2	Giovannini	Paolo	26		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-Piedmontese	Italy	Torino	Domenico Tarditi	Torino (Italy)	Pa.	Jamaica
3	Ferro	Domenico	24		m s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-Piedmontese	Italy	Torino	Domenico Ferro	Torino (Italy)	Pa.	Jamaica
4	Lagrafona	Luigi	35		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Barbarano	Guiseppe Lagrafona	Barbarano (Italy)	Minn.	Eveleth
5	Castellano	Sabino	22		m s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Barbarano	Luigi Castellano	Barbarano (Italy)	Pa.	Pittston
6	Lagrafona	Angelo	31		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Barbarano	Guiseppe Lagrafona	Barbarano (Italy)	Minn.	Eveleth
7	Pappafava	Adamo	18		m s	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Barbarano	Giuseppe Pappafava	Barbarano (Italy)	Pa.	Pittston
8	Moscatelli	Guisk	24		m s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Barbarano	Domenico Moscatelli	Barbarano (Italy)	Pa.	Pittston
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Atlantic*, 190 195

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or society, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	45	No	Luigi Palma					good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cassacia
2	Yes	self	25	No	Vincenzo Cimino					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Torino
3	Yes	self	30	never	Giuseppe Lamonica					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cassacia
4	Yes	self	26	No	Vincenzo Lamonica					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cassacia
5	Yes	self	25	No	Vincenzo Lamonica					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cassacia
6	Yes	self	30	never	Vincenzo Lamonica					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cassacia
7	Yes	self	25	never	Giuseppe Lamonica					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cassacia
8	Yes	self	28	never	Vincenzo Lamonica					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cassacia
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Litten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1922.

at NEW YORK

W. S. Kellar

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival above the age of 14 years, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and laborer, as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] gentleman, [illegible] the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is not a [illegible] a farm [illegible] there.

A farm laborer [illegible] and [illegible] operates it.

Stress should be laid on the importance of full and correct entries in this column, and special inquiry should be made in the case of persons coming from [illegible] the purpose of alien arrival.

Aliens embarking at ports [illegible] of the United States should be regarded under head of [illegible] in transit. Those [illegible] to the United States, and intending to pass through [illegible] should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Yes or no [illegible]). Entries [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Nationality [illegible] as Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Entries in column 9 should be constructed to denote the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race).—The entries in column 10 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 10 should be corrected on inspection if incorrect entries in this regard are noticed. For instance, [illegible] frequently, but not necessarily, born [illegible] race, [illegible] frequently, but not necessarily, of the Hebrew race. [illegible] Hebrew is not necessarily a native of Palestine, nor is a native of Palestine necessarily a Hebrew. A person who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew in race, should properly be described as such, [illegible] United Kingdom, or any other country to which he may belong by nationality. In connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the [illegible] people and Newfoundland.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Newfoundland.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Negro [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to [illegible] an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who [illegible] Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the former Papal States, [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those [illegible] who belong to [illegible] Italian race, [illegible] Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, and other countries, are to be classed as Italian. [illegible] Malta [illegible] Italian race [illegible] Celtic stock and the Latin tongue.

JEWISH.

The people who [illegible] Jewish race, [illegible] Hebrew people, [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, Africa, Australia, and all other countries, are to be classified as Jewish, [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Jewish race [illegible] Celtic stock and the Latin tongue.

[illegible] Jewish [illegible] Jewish race [illegible] Celtic stock and the Latin tongue.

[illegible] people who

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Felden.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 28th Nov., 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suarez de Cuenca	Concepcion	33	7	M	Wife	no	no	British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	her brother Antonio Suarez Rosa Lopez Gibraltar	New York	
2	Thornton	Antonia	60	7	M	—	No	No	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	Pablo Schaff Gibraltar	ed.	
3	Thornton	Rosa	24	7	M	-	yes	yes	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	Pablo Schaff Gibraltar	ed.	
4	Vicente	Jose	19				ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.				ed.	
5	Serrano	Miguel	18				ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.				ed.	
6	Alfaro.	Manuel	40	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.		ed.	
7	Garcia	Joseph	29				yes	yes	ed.	ed.				N.Y.	Bway
8	Garcia	Jose	16				ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.				ed.	
9	Garcia	Ramon	22				ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.
10	Garcia	Eduardo	18				ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.
11	Garcia	Pilar	27				ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.	ed.
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and children in column 6, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in company."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY.

Sheet ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 8th*, 196 197

13 No. on List	14 Whether Having a Ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of past. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	Yes	no	—	—				Good	no	5	3	fair	slaty	light	none	Spain	Gibraltar
2	Yes	id.	Yes	no	—	—				Good	no	5	8	fair	light	black	none	id.	id.
3	Yes	id.	Yes	no	—	—				Good	no	5	10	fair	light	light	none	id.	id.
4	Yes	husband	Yes	no						Good				fair					
5	Yes	id	Yes	no						Good				fair					
6	Yes	herself	Yes	yes	Boston, 478 2nd Ave. New York					Good	no			fair	brown	Grey	none	id.	id.
7	Yes	husband	Yes	no						Good	no			fair					
8	Yes	his father	Yes	no						Good	no			fair					
9	Yes	id	no	—	id.	id.				Good	no			fair					
10	Yes	id	no	—	id.	id.				Good	no			fair					
11	Yes	id	no	—	id.	id.				Good	no			fair					
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Letten Petersen, master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Letten Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1910.

at NEW YORK

W. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of the alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer (not civil or mining), engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, polisher (not stone, metal, brass, polisher, molder, tailor, or other trade designation).

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—910

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of custody of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Princess Irene M.G.L. arrived 12.8.10 , 190 , M., , from • 193

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Number in Party	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.		
		II Cabin																
27m	1	Onofretti, Stefano				Coyne										3	2	3
		II Cabin																
18m	2	Carleo, Giovenni			1	Coyne										1	1	1
		I Cabin																
17m	3	Piccinini, Giuseppe		87		Coyne												
		I Cabin																
43m	4	Merlani, Donato		80	1	Coyne										2	2	2
		II Cabin																
30m	5	De Lardo, Nicola	4	1	1	Coyne												
		II Cabin																
40f	6	Maiorano, Maddalena	4	17	1	Coyne										2	2	2
		II Cabin																
16m	7	Bitetto, Giovanni	4	6	1	Coyne										1	1	1
		II Cabin																
27m	8	Tenerelle, Paolo			1	Coyne												
		II Cabin																
72m	9	De Cesare, Ign	4	8	1	Coyne										3	3	3
27f		Rabaglioli, Anna																
		DeCesare,																
43m	10	Lorello, Vincenzo														2	2	2
	11	Maiorano, Vincenzo																
	12	[illegible]														1	1	1
18f	13	[illegible]														4	2	4
14f		"																
	14	[illegible]														2	2	2
	15	[illegible]														1	3	1
	16	[illegible]														1	1	1
		[illegible]														2	1	2
		[illegible]														2	2	2
		[illegible]														4	4	4
		[illegible]																
		[illegible]														1	1	1
		[illegible]																
		[illegible]														2	2	2
		[illegible]																
		[illegible]														1	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ex. S.S. Princess Irene from NGL arrived 12.8.10, 190, M., from Naples No. 199

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Cabin.	Steerage.
27m	24	Mattiola, Eugenio	1	1	1	LPC1			12.8.10								
27m	25	Bergnesi, Luciano	1	1	1	CI											2 9 2 9 30
28m	26	Mattiola, Attilio	1	2	1	CI			12.8.10								
29m	27	Virgilio, Giovanni	13	13	2	LPC			12 8 Chase								1 2 4
7f		" , Filomena	21	14													
29f	28	Di Iello, Claudia [illegible]	6	11	2	LPC	11 19 11		12 15 [illegible] 3 10								5 5 5
4m		La Rocca, Giovanni	6	12													
47m	29	Noviello, Giovanna	12	10	1	LPC			12 7 [illegible] 11 10								
13m	30	Correra, Giuseppe	1	6	1	LPC											2 9 2 9 30
7f	31	Francese, Maria	14	M	1	LPC . Cert.			Cover								16 16 16
30m	32	Milano, Antonio	12	10	1	LPC			12 [illegible] 10								
30m	33	Maiuria, Giovanni	1	4	1	LPC											2 9 2 9 30
	34	[illegible]	10	11	1	LPC			12 [illegible]								1 1 1
		[illegible]	10	27	1	LPC			12 [illegible]								1 1
		[illegible]		10		LPC			[illegible]								1 4 4
									[illegible]								1 1 1
							11 13 10		[illegible]								4 14 18
																	1
																	1 2 2
									[illegible]								5 3 3
									[illegible]								
									[illegible]								2 2 2
																	2 2 2 30
																	1 1 1
																	1 1 1
																	113 18 17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Princess Irene NCL arrived 12.8.10, 190, M., from 200

Sheet No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Steerage	Infants	Extra
47m	47	Bojnak, [illegible]	1	27	3	[illegible]												
35m	48	[illegible]	32	10	2	[illegible]												
28m		" , [illegible]																
51m	49	Ciccio, [illegible]	10	10	1	[illegible]												
51f	50	Migliaccio, [illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]												
33f	51	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]												
18m	52	[illegible]	17	12	1	[illegible]												
18m	53	[illegible]																
62m	54	[illegible]																
1	55	[illegible]																
3	56	[illegible]																
40		[illegible]																
1	57	[illegible]																

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ops S.S. Principessa Irene HCI arrived 12.8.1[illegible] .190 . M., . from . 281

	List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Rem.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
16m	65	Moreno, Giovanni		15		[illegible]										29 29 3
22m	66	Zoiri lo, Biagio														
59f		Cassiano, Maria														
19m		Serani, Giovanni		16												
21m	67	Saccomanno, Giuseppe														29 29 3
64m	68	Valeiano, Alfonso														4 —
60f		Mucciolli, Filomena														
1af		Valeiano, Elisa														
1af		[illegible], Giuseppe														
[illegible]	69	[illegible], Emilio														33 33 3
1m	70	[illegible]														29 29 3
4m	71	Di Domenico, Giacomo														
[illegible]		Di [illegible], [illegible]														
4m	72	[illegible]														29 3
20	73	[illegible]														
[illegible]	74	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														2 2
[illegible]	76	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	51	[illegible]														

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[redacted] arrived [redacted] 19 .. M. from [redacted] 262

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
[redacted]													

PR. IRENE DEC. 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived ..... 19 .... M. .... from 203

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manner	Nationality of Alien	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
	[redacted]				Lost Gio Battista, 119 Mary W. Bklyn	Dey. S	8	5:15	—	—	—
	[redacted]				Also to Giovanni, 115 Steuben St. Seattle	Wash					
	[redacted]				RR to Sam Cal Stabello 1901 Cleveland O.	S	9	12	1	1	1
	[redacted]				Jos Abbamo, 508 James St, Hoboken NJ	Ex	10	20	8	8	8
	[redacted]				Due Serino Domenico, 35 Ferry St, Jc	Dey. Han.	8	5	—	—	—
	[redacted]				Declaration						
	[redacted]				Vent Giovanni, 340 E. 115 St, Nyc	Han.	8	5:10	—	—	—
	[redacted]				Declaration						
	[redacted]				Ofelli [illegible] Gio Vincenzo Telegram Sapio Dennis Cato.		9	9:2	2	—	2
	[redacted]				RR to San Calumet 4 Pizza Box 93	F.	10	20	11	11	11
	[redacted]				Mar [illegible] (or Cur)				2	1	2
	[redacted]				Vent Antonio Ciro, 8 Monroe Av, Nyc	Lord	8	5:2	—	—	—
	[redacted]				Rho Gio Giuseppe, Box 177 Trail, BC Can		9	10:2	1	—	1
	[redacted]				Vent Pietro Baracchino, 1 Engel Av, Cyprus	S.	16	1:20	5	5	5
	[redacted]				Ital Jack Wolfgang Lancella, 46 Vernon Av, Jc	S.	8	5:40	—	—	—
	[redacted]				Vent Domenico C, 46 E 103rd St, Nyc	Dey.	9	9:20	4	4	4
	[redacted]				Rho Jack Gaeano, 146 E 4th St, Lima Ohio		9	9:20	4	4	4
	[redacted]				Vent Gio Battista Lacan 30 Cross St, Palermo		9	11	1	—	1
	[redacted]				RR Schedule Peters Vaughan Newark O	Ex	9	10:40	3	3	3
	[redacted]				Vent Antonio Rogers, 187 7th Av, Nyc		13	2:30	10	10	10
	[redacted]				[illegible]		9	11:20	1	—	1
	[redacted]				RR Schedule Vincenzo Lv 63 Albany	Ex	9	11	—	—	—
	[redacted]				Declaration		11	11:20	—	—	—
	[redacted]				do		9	9:20	1	—	1
	[redacted]				do		9	9:20	1	—	1
	[redacted]						9	9:20	1	—	1
	[redacted]								55	32	53

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Roberton, Surgeon of the S.S. Algonquin, (Employed Hospital), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.R. Roberton M.B. C.M. B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

204

Dec 8 - 1910

S. S. TRANSIT

First Class 6 6 - -

Second Class

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	1st Class	2nd & 3rd	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.

n-m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algonquin sailing from Dominican Ports, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dorrego	Joseph	21		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Dominican Republic		Friend Hotel Santo Domingo	My	My
2	Holland	Leonabelle	25		F					U.S.	Latin					
3	Julia	alfred	26		M						W.			Hotel Europa Puerto Plata		
4	Espaillat	Amelia	38		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Espaillat Santiago R D		
5	Espaillat	Elena	7		M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		My	My
6	Brennan	Leonora	61					✓						U.S. Citizen		
7	Urbom	Wallace	57					✓								
8	Lenberg	Frank	38					✓								
9	Enelmil	Helen	24					✓								
10	Evelin	Jeanne	8					✓								
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec 7th*, 19 0 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of the money required by law to be carried by each alien.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTAL ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1910	Dresden Germany to 130 Front St New York Gardener	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	Lt	Lt	Dk	None	Spain Santiago
2																	
3	✓	✓	50	✓ ✓ ✓	1 Stanwix St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Santiago R D
4	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
5	✓	Mother	no	no no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
6					Mrs C Glorsmann Bridgeville N.Y. for Columbus Hartford Conn												
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C N Dawes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Manifests), [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Burney

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3537

Dec. 7-8-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

